**Knowles Corp** Form 4 February 18, 2015

### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF

**SECURITIES** 

OMB

3235-0287 Number:

**OMB APPROVAL** 

January 31, Expires: 2005

Estimated average burden hours per

response... 0.5

if no longer subject to Section 16. Form 4 or Form 5

Check this box

obligations may continue. See Instruction

Filed pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Section 17(a) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 or Section 30(h) of the Investment Company Act of 1940

1(b).

(Print or Type Responses)

1. Name and Address of Reporting Person \* 5. Relationship of Reporting Person(s) to 2. Issuer Name and Ticker or Trading Giesecke Daniel J. Issuer Symbol Knowles Corp [KN] (Check all applicable) (Last) (First) (Middle) 3. Date of Earliest Transaction (Month/Day/Year) Director 10% Owner X\_ Officer (give title Other (specify C/O KNOWLES 02/17/2015 below) CORPORATION, 1151 Senior VP & COO MAPLEWOOD DRIVE (Street) 4. If Amendment, Date Original 6. Individual or Joint/Group Filing(Check Filed(Month/Day/Year) Applicable Line) \_X\_ Form filed by One Reporting Person Form filed by More than One Reporting

ITASCA, IL 60143

(State)

(Zip)

(City)

| (City)          | (State) (Z          | Table 1 - Non-Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned |              |                              |         |       |                  |              |                   |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1.Title of      | 2. Transaction Date | 2A. Deemed   | 3.           | 4. Securi                    | ties    |       | 5. Amount of     | 6. Ownership | 7. Nature of      |
| Security        | (Month/Day/Year)    | Execution Date, if   | Transactio   | nAcquired                    | l (A) o | r     | Securities       | Form: Direct | Indirect          |
| (Instr. 3)      |                     | any  | Code         | Disposed                     | of (D   | )     | Beneficially     | (D) or       | Beneficial        |
|                 |                     | (Month/Day/Year)   | (Instr. 8)   | nstr. 8) (Instr. 3, 4 and 5) |         | Owned | Indirect (I)     | Ownership    |                   |
|                 |                     |  |              |                              |         |       | Following        | (Instr. 4)   | (Instr. 4)        |
|                 |                     |  |              |                              |         |       | Reported         |              |                   |
|                 |                     |  |              |                              | (A)     |       | Transaction(s)   |              |                   |
|                 |                     |  |              |                              | or      |       | (Instr. 3 and 4) |              |                   |
|                 |                     |  | Code V       | Amount                       | (D)     | Price | ( ,              |              |                   |
| Common<br>Stock | 02/17/2015          |  | A <u>(1)</u> | 8,934                        | A       | \$0   | 27,796           | D            |                   |
| Common<br>Stock |                     |  |              |                              |         |       | 147              | I            | By 401(k)<br>Plan |

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

Persons who respond to the collection of SEC 1474 information contained in this form are not (9-02)required to respond unless the form displays a currently valid OMB control number.

# Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned (e.g., puts, calls, warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Title of<br>Derivative<br>Security<br>(Instr. 3) | 2.<br>Conversion<br>or Exercise<br>Price of<br>Derivative<br>Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Year) | 3A. Deemed<br>Execution Date, if<br>any<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4.<br>Transaction<br>Code<br>(Instr. 8) | 5. Number of or Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) (Instr. 3, 4, and 5) | 6. Date Exercisab<br>Expiration Date<br>(Month/Day/Year |                    | 7. Title and A<br>Underlying S<br>(Instr. 3 and | Securities                         |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
|   |   |                                      |   | Code V                                  | (A) (D)  | Date Exercisable  | Expiration<br>Date | Title   | Amount<br>or<br>Number<br>of Share |
| Stock<br>Option<br>(Right to<br>Buy)                | \$ 17.91  | 02/17/2015                           |   | A                                       | 36,419   | 02/17/2016(2)   | 02/16/2022         | Common<br>Stock                                 | 36,419                             |

# **Reporting Owners**

Reporting Owner Name / Address Relationships

Director 10% Owner Officer Other

Giesecke Daniel J.

C/O KNOWLES CORPORATION 1151 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE ITASCA, IL 60143

Senior VP & COO

# **Signatures**

/s/ Mark Pacioni,

attorney-in-fact 02/18/2015

\*\*Signature of Reporting Person Date

# **Explanation of Responses:**

- \* If the form is filed by more than one reporting person, see Instruction 4(b)(v).
- \*\* Intentional misstatements or omissions of facts constitute Federal Criminal Violations. See 18 U.S.C. 1001 and 15 U.S.C. 78ff(a).
- (1) Restricted stock granted under the Knowles Corporation 2014 Equity and Cash Incentive Plan that vest in equal parts on February 17, 2016, February 17, 2017 and February 19, 2018.
- Option granted under the Knowles Corporation 2014 Equity and Cash Incentive Plan that vest in equal parts on February 17, 2016, February 17, 2017 and February 19, 2018.

Note: File three copies of this Form, one of which must be manually signed. If space is insufficient, *see* Instruction 6 for procedure. Potential persons who are to respond to the collection of information contained in this form are not required to respond unless the form displays a currently valid OMB number. N="2" NOWRAP ALIGN="right" STYLE="BORDER-TOP:1px solid #000000; BORDER-BOTTOM:1px solid #000000">12/31/17

12/31/16

Reporting Owners 2

| Canada                    |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| 7 5                       |  |
| United States             |  |
| 6 8                       |  |
| France                    |  |
| 6 9                       |  |
| Netherlands               |  |
| 6 6                       |  |
| China                     |  |
| 6 5                       |  |
| Australia                 |  |
| 5                         |  |
| Japan                     |  |
| 5 8                       |  |
| Germany                   |  |
| 5 6                       |  |
| Taiwan                    |  |
| 3                         |  |
| Belgium                   |  |
| 3 2                       |  |
| Sweden                    |  |
| 3 1                       |  |
| Explanation of Responses: |  |

United Kingdom

19% 16%

Switzerland

12 5

| Finland   |
|---|
| 2   |
| Hong Kong   |
| 2 2   |
| India   |
| 2 4   |
| South Korea   |
| 2 3   |
| South Africa  |
| 2   |
| Denmark   |
| 2   |
| Ireland   |
| (a) 2   |
| Italy   |
| 6   |
| Spain   |
| 1   |
| Mexico  |
| 1   |
| Other   |
| 2 <sup>(b)</sup> 10 <sup>(c)</sup>  |
|   |
| <ul> <li>(a) Representing less than 1% of the Trust s total investments.</li> <li>(b) Other includes a 1% holding or less in each of the following countries: Ireland and Portugal.</li> <li>(c) Other includes a 1% holding or less in each of the following countries: Australia, Denmark, Indonesia, Israel, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Philippines, Portugal, South Africa, Taiwan and Thailand.</li> </ul> |

Explanation of Responses:

Trust Information 15

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust** 

#### **Investment Objective**

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust** s (**BME**) (the Trust ) investment objective is to provide total return through a combination of current income, current gains and long-term capital appreciation. The Trust seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities of companies engaged in the health sciences and related industries and equity derivatives with exposure to the health sciences industry. The Trust seeks to pursue this goal primarily by investing in a portfolio of equity securities and utilizing an option over-writing strategy in an effort to seek total return performance and enhance distributions.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objective will be achieved.

#### **Trust Information**

| Symbol on NYSE   | BME            |
|--|----------------|
| Initial Offering Date  | March 31, 2005 |
| Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of December 31, 2017 (\$36.50) <sup>(a)</sup> | 6.58%          |
| Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                                       | \$0.2000       |
| Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                                    | \$2.4000       |

- (a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate consists of income, net realized gains and/or a return of capital. See the Financial Highlights for the actual sources and character of distributions. Past performance does not guarantee future results.
- (b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change. A portion of the distribution may be deemed a return of capital or net realized gain.

### Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary

Returns for the 12 months ended December 31, 2017 were as follows:

|                                | Returns Based On |                 |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
|                                | Market Price     | Net Asset Value |  |
| $BME^{(a)(b)}$                 | 23.17%           | 22.17%          |  |
| Russell 3000® Healthcare Index | N/A              | 23.13           |  |

- (a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices.
- (b) The Trust s premium to NAV widened during the period, which accounts for the difference between performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.

Past performance is not indicative of future results. Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

#### The following discussion relates to the Trust s relative performance based on the index cited above:

#### What factors influenced performance?

Health care stocks produced strong absolute returns in 2017 amid the steady rally in the broader market. However, the sector lagged the headline indices somewhat due to investors preference for economically sensitive stocks.

The medical devices & supplies subsector was the sole detractor from relative performance due to underweights in the life sciences tools and health care supplies industries. However, positions in the health care equipment industry, including C.R. Bard, Inc. (which was acquired), Baxter International, Inc., Intuitive Surgical, Inc. and Stryker Corp., aided results.

The Trust generated outperformance in three out of four subsectors (health care providers & services, biotechnology and pharmaceuticals). The health care providers & services subsector had the largest positive effect on performance, largely due to the Trust s overweight allocation to the managed care industry. Some of the key contributors in this area were UnitedHealth Group, Inc., Cigna Corp., Centene Corp., Aetna, Inc. and Anthem, Inc., all of which were bolstered by their of solid business results.

The biotechnology subsector also was a meaningful contributor to relative performance due to the investment adviser s effective stock selection. Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc., which reported favorable results in its cystic fibrosis franchise earlier in the year, was a key contributor. Similarly, positions in Sarepta Therapeutics, Inc., AveXis, Inc. and Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc., were notable contributors due to positive clinical developments. The Trust also benefited from an overweight position in Celgene Corp. for most of the year and then scaling back to an underweight stance before the company reported disappointing financial results in October.

In pharmaceuticals, underweight positions in Merck & Co., Inc. and Pfizer, Inc., combined with an out-of-benchmark position in AstraZeneca PLC, were the key drivers of the Trust s positive performance.

The Trust made use of options, principally written call options on individual stocks, in order to seek enhanced income returns while continuing to participate in the performance of the underlying equities. This strategy detracted from performance given the double-digit absolute return for health care stocks in 2017.

2017 BlackRock Annual Report to Shareholders

16

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017 (continued)

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust** 

#### Describe recent portfolio activity.

The Trust increased its allocation to the medical devices & supplies subsector and reduced its weightings in the health care providers & services area. The Trust s allocations in biotechnology and pharmaceuticals were largely unchanged.

#### Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

The Trust continued to employ a bottom-up, fundamental investment process in an effort to construct a balanced, diversified portfolio of health care stocks. The investment adviser continued to look for companies that can benefit from the aging demographics in both developed and developing countries, as well as those participating in the innovation occurring in the medical technology.

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

#### Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

|                 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/16 | Change | High    | Low     |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| Market Price    | \$ 36.50 | \$ 31.75 | 14.96% | \$38.00 | \$31.75 |
| Net Asset Value | 35.69    | 31.30    | 14.03  | 36.12   | 31.30   |

Market Price and Net Asset Value History For the Past Five Years

#### Overview of the Trust s Total Investments

#### TEN LARGEST HOLDINGS

| Security                 | 12/31/17 |
|--------------------------|----------|
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc. | 9%       |
| Pfizer, Inc.             | 4        |
| Medtronic PLC            | 4        |
| Stryker Corp.            | 4        |
| Abbott Laboratories      | 4        |
| Amgen, Inc.              | 3        |
| Cigna Corp.              | 3        |
| Johnson & Johnson        | 3        |

| Biogen, Inc.            | 2 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Quest Diagnostics, Inc. | 2 |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes option positions and money market funds.

### **INDUSTRY ALLOCATION**

| Industry                         | 12/31/17 | 12/31/16 |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Health Care Providers & Services | 25%      | 30%      |
| Biotechnology                    | 25       | 24       |
| Pharmaceuticals                  | 24       | 23       |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies | 23       | 21       |
| Life Sciences Tools & Services   | 2        | 1        |
| Diversified Consumer Services    | 1        | 1        |

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s industry classifications refer to any one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or ratings group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such industry sub-classifications for reporting ease.

Trust Information 17

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017

#### BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust

#### **Investment Objective**

BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust s (BCX) (the Trust) primary investment objective is to seek high current income and current gains, with a secondary objective of capital appreciation. The Trust will seek to achieve its investment objectives, under normal market conditions, by investing at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities issued by commodity or natural resources companies, derivatives with exposure to commodity or natural resources companies or investments in securities and derivatives linked to the underlying price movement of commodities or natural resources. While permitted, the Trust does not currently expect to invest in securities and derivatives linked to the underlying price movement of commodities or natural resources. The Trust seeks to pursue this goal primarily by investing in a portfolio of equity securities and utilizing an option overwriting strategy in an effort to seek total return performance and enhance distributions.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objectives will be achieved.

#### **Trust Information**

| Symbol on NYSE  | BCX            |
|---|----------------|
| Initial Offering Date   | March 30, 2011 |
| Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of December 31, 2017 (\$9.77) <sup>(a)</sup> | 6.34%          |
| Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                                      | \$0.0516       |
| Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                                   | \$0.6192       |

- (a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate consists of income, net realized gains and/or a return of capital. See the Financial Highlights for the actual sources and character of distributions. Past performance does not guarantee future results.
- (b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change. A portion of the distribution may be deemed a return of capital or net realized gain.

#### **Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary**

Returns for the 12 months ended December 31, 2017 were as follows:

|   | Returns Based On |                 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
|   | Market Price     | Net Asset Value |
| $BCX^{(a)(b)}$                                | 26.55%           | 15.60%          |
| Lipper Natural Resources Funds <sup>(c)</sup> | 7.33             | 1.06            |

<sup>(</sup>a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>b) The Trust s discount to NAV narrowed during the period, which accounts for the difference between

- performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.
- (c) Average return. Returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at NAV on the ex-dividend as calculated by Lipper.

Past performance is not indicative of future results. Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

#### The following discussion relates to the Trust s absolute performance based on NAV:

#### What factors influenced performance?

The Trust s allocation to the mining sector made a positive contribution to absolute returns in 2017. Economic data from China was better than expected, and the country s measures to remove excess capacity in a number of industries was supportive for commodity prices such as zinc, where Chinese production fell year-over-year. Capacity rationalization, combined with solid demand and supply constraints stemming from the underinvestment in new mines in recent years, provided a highly favorable backdrop for the market. Base metals experienced the best performance, with copper and zinc moving to four- and ten-year highs, respectively. Precious metals prices also posted positive returns amid U.S. dollar weakness. While the price of iron ore declined, it remained meaningfully above analysts consensus and considerably higher than the lows of December 2015. The iron ore price, at these levels, supported healthy profit margins for mining companies. In this environment, the Trust s holdings in Glencore PLC, Rio Tinto PLC and Vale SA all contributed to absolute returns.

The sandalwood producer Quintis Ltd. was the largest detractor from absolute performance. The company was the focus of a short seller report in March 2017, and in May it announced that it had lost a contract. While the contract was for a relatively small amount of product, the loss highlighted an internal control issue and raised concerns about the company s management practices. Quintis later entered a voluntary trading halt and announced it was in discussions with multiple parties regarding debt and equity options.

The exploration & production company ( E&P ) Anadarko Petroleum Corp., which was negatively affected by the broader sell-off in energy stocks during the first half of the period, also detracted from returns. In addition, the company was linked to two operational incidents with fatalities. The Trust exited the position in November.

The Trust made use of options, principally written call options on individual stocks, in order to seek enhanced income returns while continuing to participate in the performance of the underlying equities. The option overlay strategy had an adverse effect on results at a time of positive performance for the overall sector.

#### Describe recent portfolio activity.

The investment adviser increased the Trust s weighting in the mining industry while taking profits in certain agriculture stocks that had performed well earlier in the year. It also rotated its energy holdings by exiting the E&P stocks Anadarko Petroleum Corp. and Hess Corp. and adding to positions in the integrated energy companies Chevron Corp. and Exxon Corp.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017 (continued)

**BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust** 

The battery-materials space (lithium and cobalt, and to a lesser extent, nickel and copper) grew in prominence in 2017. Investors excitement about the transition to electric vehicles mounted as countries stepped up their regulatory support efforts. China, for example, announced plans to introduce a ban on vehicles powered by fossil fuels. The shift toward electric vehicles led to an improving demand outlook for the related commodities. Accordingly, the investment adviser continued to seek opportunities in this area.

#### Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

The energy sector represented the Trust s largest allocation, followed by mining and agriculture, respectively.

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

#### Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

|                 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/16 | Change | High    | Low    |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| Market Price    | \$ 9.77  | \$ 8.27  | 18.14% | \$ 9.82 | \$7.76 |
| Net Asset Value | 10.64    | 9.86     | 7.91   | 10.65   | 9.00   |

Market Price and Net Asset Value History For Past Five Years

#### Overview of the Trust s Total Investments

#### TEN LARGEST HOLDINGS

| Security                           | 12/31/17 |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, Class A | 6%       |
| BP PLC ADR                         | 6        |
| Chevron Corp.                      | 6        |
| Glencore PLC                       | 5        |
| Agrium, Inc.                       | 4        |
| Vale SA ADR                        | 4        |
| Rio Tinto PLC ADR                  | 3        |
| First Quantum Minerals Ltd.        | 3        |
| Teck Resources Ltd.                | 3        |
| Packaging Corp. of America         | 3        |

\* Excludes option positions and money market funds.

#### INDUSTRY ALLOCATION

| Industry                    | 12/31/17 | 12/31/16         |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels | 34%      | 34%              |
| Metals & Mining             | 34       | 30               |
| Chemicals                   | 13       | 18               |
| Food Products               | 11       | 5                |
| Energy Equipment & Services | 3        | 3                |
| Containers & Packaging      | 3        | 6                |
| Paper & Forest Products     | 1        | 1                |
| Machinery                   | 1        |                  |
| Food & Staples Retailing    |          | 2                |
| Other                       | (a)      | 1 <sup>(b)</sup> |

- (a) Other includes less than 1% in each of the following industries: Advertising Agencies.
- (b) Other includes less than 1% in each of the following industries: Building Products, Electric Utilities, Electrical Equipment, Electronic Equipment, Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers, Instruments & Components, Machinery, Multi-Utilities, Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs), Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment and Water Utilities.

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s industry classifications refer to any one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or ratings group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such industry sub-classifications for reporting ease.

Trust Information 19

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017

#### BlackRock Science and Technology Trust

#### **Investment Objective**

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust** s (**BST**) (the **Trust**) investment objective is to provide income and total return through a combination of current income, current gains and long-term capital appreciation. The Trust seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities of science and technology companies. The Trust seeks to pursue this goal primarily by investing in a portfolio of equity securities and utilizing an option over-writing strategy in an effort to seek total return performance and enhance distributions.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objective will be achieved.

#### **Trust Information**

| Symbol on NYSE   | BST              |
|--|------------------|
| Initial Offering Date  | October 30, 2014 |
| Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of December 31, 2017 (\$26.69)(a) | 5.84%            |
| Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                           | \$0.1300         |
| Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                        | \$1.5600         |

- (a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate consists of income, net realized gains and/or a return of capital. See the Financial Highlights for the actual sources and character of distributions. Past performance does not guarantee future results.
- (b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change. A portion of the distribution may be deemed a return of capital or net realized gain.

#### **Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary**

Returns for the 12 months ended December 31, 2017 were as follows:

|   | Retur        | Returns Based On |  |  |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|--|
|   | Market Price | Net Asset Value  |  |  |
| $BST^{(a)(b)}$ .                        | 57.15%       | 45.73%           |  |  |
| MSCI World Information Technology Index | N/A          | 38.23            |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

N/A Not applicable as the index does not have a market price.

Past performance is not indicative of future results. Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

<sup>(</sup>b) The Trust s discount to NAV narrowed during the period, which accounts for the difference between performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.

### The following discussion relates to the Trust s relative performance based on the index cited above:

#### What factors influenced performance?

Positive contributions to the Trust s relative performance were led by positions within the software & services group. These included mobile payment company Square Inc., video game publishers Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc., Activision Blizzard, Inc. and Nintendo Co. Ltd., and software engineering firm Altair Engineering. E-commerce holdings within the internet software & services industry also added to performance, including Chinese ecommerce giants Tencent Holdings Ltd. and Alibaba Group Holding Ltd., as well as Shopify, Inc. (Canada) and MercadoLibre, Inc. (Argentina). Positioning within semiconductor & semiconductor equipment boosted performance as well, led by SOITEC, STMicroelectronics NV, Ulvac, Inc. and LAM Research Corp.

Conversely, within the technology hardware & equipment industry group, the Trust s underweights to consumer product firms Apple, Inc. and Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., combined with overweight positions in handset component provider Sunny Optical Technology Co. Ltd. and chipmaker Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., detracted from performance. Other detractors included Tesla, Inc. in the automobile industry, RYB Education within consumer services and Jainpu Technology, Inc. in diversified financials.

The Trust made use of options, principally written call options on individual stocks, in order to seek enhanced income returns while continuing to participate in the performance of the underlying equities. The Trust s options writing strategy detracted from returns.

#### Describe recent portfolio activity.

The Trust added to positions in software & services, largely within the internet software & services sub-industry, while holdings in semiconductor & semiconductor equipment and technology hardware & equipment were slightly decreased.

#### Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

The Trust held its largest allocation within the software & services industry group, particularly idiosyncratic opportunities within the internet software & services and application software sub-industries. The portfolio also held large allocations in more stable cash flow businesses within the semiconductor & semiconductor equipment and technology hardware & equipment industries segments. Regionally, the Trust maintained most of its exposure in North America, followed by notable weights to the emerging markets and Europe.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017 (continued)

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust** 

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

#### Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

|                 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/16 | Change | High     | Low      |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| Market Price    | \$ 26.69 | \$ 17.94 | 48.77% | \$ 27.45 | \$ 17.94 |
| Net Asset Value | 27.73    | 20.10    | 37.96  | 28.93    | 20.10    |

**Market Price and Net Asset Value History Since Inception** 

#### Overview of the Trust s Total Investments

#### TEN LARGEST HOLDINGS

| Security                       | 12/31/17 |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Tencent Holdings Ltd.          | 6%       |
| Alphabet, Inc.                 | 6        |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 6        |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 5        |
| Amazon.com, Inc.               | 5        |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ADR | 4        |
| Facebook, Inc.                 | 3        |
| Visa, Inc.                     | 2        |
| Broadcom Ltd.                  | 2        |
| Mastercard, Inc.               | 2        |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes option positions and money market funds.

#### INDUSTRY ALLOCATION

 Industry
 12/31/17
 12/31/16

 Internet Software & Services
 28%
 23%

<sup>(</sup>a) Commencement of operations.

| Software                                       | 22               | 21   |
|--|------------------|------|
| Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment       | 18               | 19   |
| IT Services                                    | 10               | 11   |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals     | 7                | 7    |
| Internet & Direct Marketing Retail             | 6                | 7    |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components | 2                | 2    |
| Media  | 1                | 2    |
| Equity Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)   |                  | 4    |
| Diversified Telecommunication Services         |                  | 1    |
| Other  | 6 <sup>(a)</sup> | 3(b) |

- (a) Other includes a 1% holding or less in each of the following industries: Automobiles, Chemicals, Consumer Finance, Electrical Equipment, Household Durables and Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).
- (b) Other includes a 1% holding or less in each of the following industries; Communications Equipment, Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure, Professional Services, Household Durables and Wireless Telecommunication Services.

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s industry classifications refer to any one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or ratings group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such industry sub-classifications for reporting ease.

Trust Information 21

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017

BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust

#### **Investment Objective**

BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust s (BUI) (the Trust) investment objective is to provide total return through a combination of current income, current gains and long-term capital appreciation. The Trust seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing primarily in equity securities issued by companies that are engaged in the Utilities, Infrastructure and Power Opportunities business segments anywhere in the world and by utilizing an option writing (selling) strategy in an effort to seek total return performance and enhance distributions. The Trust considers the Utilities business segment to include products, technologies and services connected to the management, ownership, operation, construction, development or financing of facilities used to generate, transmit or distribute electricity, water, natural resources or telecommunications, the Infrastructure business segment to include companies that own or operate infrastructure assets or that are involved in the development, construction, distribution or financing of infrastructure assets and the Power Opportunities business segment to include companies with a significant involvement in, supporting, or necessary to renewable energy technology and development, alternative fuels, energy efficiency, automotive and sustainable mobility and technologies that enable or support the growth and adoption of new power and energy sources. Under normal circumstances, the Trust invests a substantial amount of its total assets in foreign issuers, issuers that primarily trade in a market located outside the United States or issuers that do a substantial amount of business outside the United States. The Trust may invest directly in such securities or synthetically through the use of derivatives.

On September 6, 2017, the Trust s Board approved a proposal to change the name of BlackRock Utility and Infrastructure Trust to BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust. The Board also approved changes to certain of the Trust s non-fundamental investment policies. Please refer to the Additional Information section. These changes became effective on November 27, 2017.

No assurance can be given that the Trust s investment objective will be achieved.

#### **Trust Information**

| Symbol on NYSE   | BUI               |
|--|-------------------|
| Initial Offering Date  | November 25, 2011 |
| Current Distribution Rate on Closing Market Price as of December 31, 2017 (\$21.62) <sup>(a)</sup> | 6.72%             |
| Current Monthly Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                                       | \$0.1210          |
| Current Annualized Distribution per Common Share <sup>(b)</sup>                                    | \$1.4520          |

- (a) Current distribution rate on closing market price is calculated by dividing the current annualized distribution per share by the closing market price. The current distribution rate consists of income, net realized gains and/or a return of capital. See the Financial Highlights for the actual sources and character of distributions. Past performance does not guarantee future results.
- (b) The distribution rate is not constant and is subject to change. A portion of the distribution may be deemed a return of capital or net realized gain.

#### **Performance and Portfolio Management Commentary**

Returns for the 12 months ended December 31, 2017 were as follows:

| _       |       | _    |
|---------|-------|------|
| Returns | Dagad | / \. |
| Renning | Dased |      |

 Market Price
 Net Asset Value

 25.93%
 16.62%

 21.54
 14.34

BUI<sup>(a)(b)</sup> Lipper Utility Funds<sup>(c)</sup>

- (a) All returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at actual reinvestment prices.
- (b) The Trust moved from a discount to NAV to a premium during the period, which accounts for the difference between performance based on market price and performance based on NAV.
- (c) Average return. Returns reflect reinvestment of dividends and/or distributions at NAV on the ex-dividend date as calculated by Lipper.

Past performance is not indicative of future results. Performance results may include adjustments made for financial reporting purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

### The following discussion relates to the Trust s absolute performance based on NAV:

#### What factors influenced performance?

The largest contributor to performance was the Trust s exposure to utilities. Utilities performed strongly during the period, as investors continued to seek higher-yielding equities. From an industry standpoint, stock selection in electric utilities and independent power & renewable electricity producers were the most noteworthy contributors to performance. Within the electric utilities industry, the Trust s performance benefited from positions in Florida-based NextEra Energy, Inc. and Italian utility operator Enel SpA.

The largest detractor from performance was the Trust s position in the energy sector, which has been negatively impacted by weak investor sentiment toward the sector. Specifically, the Trust s position in the oil, gas, & consumable fuels industry notably detracted from performance, especially among midstream master limited partnerships Plains All American Pipeline, LP, Energy Transfer Partners, LP and Genesis Energy, LP.

The Trust made use of options, principally written call options on individual stocks, in order to seek enhanced income returns while continuing to participate in the performance of the underlying equities. The Trust s option writing strategy detracted from performance during the period.

#### Describe recent portfolio activity.

During the period, the Trust targeted companies that will benefit from the transition to a low carbon economy, both in the utilities sector and in other industries. The investment adviser believes that we have entered a period of significant disruption during which those companies that have embraced the transition to a lower carbon

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Trust Information as of December 31, 2017 (continued) BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust

world and begun to integrate renewable energy will outperform, while those that have been slow to make that transition will suffer from pressure on their business models. This has already begun in Europe, where renewable energy adoption is more advanced, but the trend is likely to affect the sector globally. The Trust s evolution in its portfolio positioning addressed these structural shifts.

#### Describe portfolio positioning at period end.

The utilities sector accounted for approximately 62% of the Trust s assets. The Trust had approximately 21% and 12% of its assets invested in the industrials and energy sectors, respectively, while the remainder was invested in other infrastructure- and power-related sectors.

The views expressed reflect the opinions of BlackRock as of the date of this report and are subject to change based on changes in market, economic or other conditions. These views are not intended to be a forecast of future events and are no guarantee of future results.

#### Market Price and Net Asset Value Per Share Summary

|                 | 12/31/17 | 12/31/16 | Change | High    | Low      |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| Market Price    | \$ 21.62 | \$ 18.41 | 17.44% | \$21.72 | \$ 18.36 |
| Net Asset Value | 21.12    | 19.42    | 8.75   | 21.73   | 19.42    |

Market Price and Net Asset Value History For the Past Five Years

#### Overview of the Trust s Total Investments

#### TEN LARGEST HOLDINGS

| Security                              | 12/31/17 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| NextEra Energy, Inc.                  | 10%      |
| Enel SpA                              | 5        |
| EDP Renovaveis SA                     | 4        |
| Dominion Energy, Inc.                 | 4        |
| National Grid PLC                     | 4        |
| Atlantia SpA                          | 4        |
| Public Service Enterprise Group, Inc. | 3        |
| Duke Energy Corp.                     | 3        |
| Transurban Group                      | 3        |
| Exelon Corp.                          | 3        |

\* Excludes option positions and money market funds.

#### INDUSTRY ALLOCATION

| Industry  | 12/31/17         | 12/31/16         |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Electric Utilities                                    | 33%              | 28%              |
| Multi-Utilities                                       | 20               | 22               |
| Transportation Infrastructure                         | 15               | 14               |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels                           | 12               | 20               |
| Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers | 8                | 4                |
| Construction & Engineering                            | 3                | 3                |
| Electrical Equipment                                  | 3                |                  |
| Chemicals   | 3                |                  |
| Gas Utilities   | 1                | 1                |
| Water Utilities                                       | 1                | 2                |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)                 |                  | 3                |
| Diversified Telecommunication Services                |                  | 2                |
| Other   | 1 <sup>(a)</sup> | 1 <sup>(b)</sup> |

- (a) Other includes a 1% holding or less in each of the following industries: Auto Components.
- (b) Other includes a 1% holding or less in each of the following industries: Road & Rail and Wireless Telecommunication Services.

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s industry classifications refer to any one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or ratings group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such industry sub-classifications for reporting ease.

Trust Information 23

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

The Trusts may invest in various derivative financial instruments. These instruments are used to obtain exposure to a security, commodity, index, market, and/or other assets without owning or taking physical custody of securities, commodities and/or other referenced assets or to manage market, equity, credit, interest rate, foreign currency exchange rate, commodity and/or other risks. Derivative financial instruments may give rise to a form of economic leverage and involve risks, including the imperfect correlation between the value of a derivative financial instrument and the underlying asset, possible default of the counterparty to the transaction or illiquidity of the instrument. The Trusts successful use of a derivative financial instrument depends on the investment adviser s ability to predict pertinent market movements accurately, which cannot be assured. The use of these instruments may result in losses greater than if they had not been used, may limit the amount of appreciation a Trust can realize on an investment and/or may result in lower distributions paid to shareholders. The Trusts investments in these instruments, if any, are discussed in detail in the Notes to Financial Statements.

24

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

### Schedule of Investments

# **BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust (BGR)**

December 31, 2017

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

| Security Common Stocks 101.0%                   | Stocks 101.0% |              |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Energy Equipment & Services 9.7%                |               |              |  |  |  |
| Baker Hughes <sup>(a)</sup>                     | 254,900       | \$ 8,065,036 |  |  |  |
| Halliburton Co. <sup>(a)</sup>                  | 403,500       | 19,719,045   |  |  |  |
| Patterson-UTI Energy, Inc.(a)                   | 219,557       | 5,052,007    |  |  |  |
| Precision Drilling Corp.(b)                     | 821,480       | 2,489,927    |  |  |  |
| Schlumberger Ltd.(a)                            | 156,724       | 10,561,630   |  |  |  |
|   |               | 45,887,645   |  |  |  |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 91.3%               |               | ,,.          |  |  |  |
| Anadarko Petroleum Corp.(a)                     | 234,233       | 12,564,258   |  |  |  |
| Andeavor <sup>(a)</sup>                         | 82,550        | 9,438,767    |  |  |  |
| BP PLC  | 4,681,100     | 32,839,270   |  |  |  |
| Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.(a)                        | 295,800       | 8,459,880    |  |  |  |
| Cairn Energy PLC <sup>(b)</sup>                 | 1,581,945     | 4,558,586    |  |  |  |
| Canadian Natural Resources Ltd.                 | 400,140       | 14,299,355   |  |  |  |
| Chevron Corp. (a)                               | 396,935       | 49,692,293   |  |  |  |
| Cimarex Energy Co. <sup>(a)</sup>               | 114,050       | 13,915,240   |  |  |  |
| Concho Resources, Inc.(a)(b)                    | 33,600        | 5,047,392    |  |  |  |
| ConocoPhillips <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 442,050       | 24,264,124   |  |  |  |
| Devon Energy Corp.(a)                           | 348,200       | 14,415,480   |  |  |  |
| Enbridge, Inc.                                  | 199,200       | 7,790,511    |  |  |  |
| Encana Corp.                                    | 1,067,300     | 14,239,158   |  |  |  |
| Eni SpA   | 272,839       | 4,514,922    |  |  |  |
| EOG Resources, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>              | 185,700       | 20,038,887   |  |  |  |
| EQT Corp.(a)                                    | 138,500       | 7,883,420    |  |  |  |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. (a)(c)                        | 491,202       | 41,084,135   |  |  |  |
| Kosmos Energy Ltd. <sup>(b)</sup>               | 554,713       | 3,799,784    |  |  |  |
| Marathon Oil Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>               | 598,224       | 10,127,932   |  |  |  |
| Noble Energy, Inc.(a)(c)                        | 288,992       | 8,421,227    |  |  |  |
| Oil Search Ltd.                                 | 1,063,613     | 6,439,761    |  |  |  |
| Phillips 66 <sup>(a)</sup>                      | 50,150        | 5,072,672    |  |  |  |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.(a)                | 99,976        | 17,280,852   |  |  |  |
| Security  | Shares        | Value        |  |  |  |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)         |               |              |  |  |  |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, Class A <sup>0</sup> | 698,200 \$    |              |  |  |  |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC, Class A                  | 353,298       | 11,794,213   |  |  |  |
| TOTAL SA  | 119,603       | 6,602,071    |  |  |  |
| TransCanada Corp.                               | 296,200       | 14,416,481   |  |  |  |
| Valero Energy Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>              | 155,900       | 14,328,769   |  |  |  |

#### **Total Long-Term Investments** 101.0% (Cost \$426,013,729) 475,794,007 **Short-Term Securities 0.8%** BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18%(d)(e) 3,870,844 3,870,844 **Total Short-Term Securities 0.8%** (Cost \$3,870,844) 3,870,844 **Total Investments Before Options Written** 101.8% (Cost \$429,884,573) 479,664,851 Options Written (1.7)% **(Premiums Received \$3,469,397)** (7,819,321)Total Investments, Net of Options Written 100.1% (Cost \$426,415,176) 471,845,530 **Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets** (0.1)% (783,604)Net Assets 100.0% \$ 471,061,926

<sup>(</sup>e) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|                      |           |          |           |             |                       |        |                  | Change    |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-----------|
|                      |           |          |           |             |                       |        |                  | in        |
|                      | Shares    |          | Shares    |             |                       |        | NetUr            | ırealized |
|                      | Held at   | Net      | Held at   | Value at    |                       | Rea    | li <b>Aqd</b> p. | reciation |
| Affiliate            | 12/31/16  | Activity | 12/31/17  | 12/31/17    | Incom <b>©</b> air    | n (Los | <b>D</b> ≺       | eciation) |
| BlackRock Liquidity  |           |          |           |             |                       |        |                  |           |
| Funds, T-Fund,       |           |          |           |             |                       |        |                  |           |
| Institutional Class  | 3,936,617 | (65,773) | 3,870,844 | \$3,870,844 | \$47,600              | \$     | 20               | \$        |
| SL Liquidity Series, |           |          |           |             |                       |        |                  |           |
| LLC, Money Market    |           |          |           |             | 4.                    |        |                  |           |
| Series               |           |          |           |             | 22,641 <sup>(b)</sup> |        |                  |           |
|                      |           |          |           |             |                       |        |                  |           |
|                      |           |          |           | \$3,870,844 | \$70,241              | \$     | 20               | \$        |

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>b) Non-income producing security.

<sup>(</sup>c) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.

<sup>(</sup>d) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.

- (a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.
- (b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestments of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities.

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s industry classifications refer to one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such industry sub-classifications for reporting ease.

### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|                          | Number of | Expiration | Exercise   | Notional     |             |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Description              | Contracts | Date       | Price      | Amount (000) | Value       |
| Call                     |           |            |            |              |             |
| Anadarko Petroleum Corp. | 136       | 01/05/18   | USD 50.00  | USD 730      | \$ (48,620) |
| Andeavor                 | 90        | 01/05/18   | USD 109.00 | USD 1,029    | (51,750)    |
| Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.    | 255       | 01/05/18   | USD 30.00  | USD 729      | (2,550)     |

Schedules of Investments 25

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust (BGR)** 

December 31, 2017

# **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                            | Number of | Expiration | j   | Exercise | N     | otional  |             |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| Description                | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | at (000) | Value       |
| Call (continued)           |           |            |     |          |       |          |             |
| Devon Energy Corp.         | 274       | 01/05/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 1,134    | \$ (91,105) |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.          | 273       | 01/05/18   | USD | 81.50    | USD   | 2,283    | (64,155)    |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.          | 166       | 01/05/18   | USD | 83.50    | USD   | 1,388    | (10,209)    |
| Halliburton Co.            | 326       | 01/05/18   | USD | 42.00    | USD   | 1,593    | (235,535)   |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, |           |            |     |          |       |          |             |
| Class A                    | 85        | 01/05/18   | USD | 65.01    | USD   | 567      | (14,747)    |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, |           |            |     |          |       |          |             |
| Class A                    | 171       | 01/10/18   | USD | 63.80    | USD   | 1,141    | (48,852)    |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.          | 242       | 01/11/18   | USD | 83.00    | USD   | 2,024    | (28,168)    |
| Anadarko Petroleum Corp.   | 177       | 01/12/18   | USD | 50.50    | USD   | 949      | (58,852)    |
| Chevron Corp.              | 204       | 01/12/18   | USD | 121.00   | USD   | 2,554    | (95,880)    |
| ConocoPhillips             | 328       | 01/12/18   | USD | 53.00    | USD   | 1,800    | (72,816)    |
| Devon Energy Corp.         | 212       | 01/12/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 878      | (75,260)    |
| EOG Resources, Inc.        | 525       | 01/12/18   | USD | 104.00   | USD   | 5,665    | (233,625)   |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.          | 121       | 01/12/18   | USD | 84.00    | USD   | 1,012    | (7,139)     |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.          | 165       | 01/12/18   | USD | 83.50    | USD   | 1,380    | (14,272)    |
| Halliburton Co.            | 380       | 01/12/18   | USD | 44.50    | USD   | 1,857    | (171,950)   |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, |           |            |     |          |       |          |             |
| Class A                    | 514       | 01/12/18   | USD | 64.00    | USD   | 3,429    | (146,490)   |
| Schlumberger Ltd.          | 206       | 01/12/18   | USD | 65.50    | USD   | 1,388    | (48,307)    |
| Anadarko Petroleum Corp.   | 361       | 01/19/18   | USD | 50.00    | USD   | 1,936    | (139,888)   |
| Andeavor                   | 85        | 01/19/18   | USD | 113.00   | USD   | 972      | (25,287)    |
| Baker Hughes               | 209       | 01/19/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 661      | (1,567)     |
| Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.      | 250       | 01/19/18   | USD | 29.00    | USD   | 715      | (13,750)    |
| Chevron Corp.              | 201       | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 2,516    | (214,065)   |
| Cimarex Energy Co.         | 162       | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 1,977    | (126,360)   |
| Concho Resources, Inc.     | 58        | 01/19/18   | USD | 145.00   | USD   | 871      | (38,570)    |
| ConocoPhillips             | 307       | 01/19/18   | USD | 52.50    | USD   | 1,685    | (84,579)    |
| Devon Energy Corp.         | 273       | 01/19/18   | USD | 39.00    | USD   | 1,130    | (75,894)    |
| EQT Corp.                  | 241       | 01/19/18   | USD | 62.50    | USD   | 1,372    | (4,217)     |
| Enbridge, Inc.             | 85        | 01/19/18   | CAD | 48.00    | CAD   | 418      | (9,873)     |
| Enbridge, Inc.             | 220       | 01/19/18   | CAD | 50.00    | CAD   | 1,082    | (5,688)     |
| Encana Corp.               | 242       | 01/19/18   | CAD | 17.00    | CAD   | 406      | (6,931)     |
| Encana Corp.               | 259       | 01/19/18   | CAD | 16.00    | CAD   | 434      | (20,089)    |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.          | 176       | 01/19/18   | USD | 82.50    | USD   | 1,472    | (30,712)    |
| Halliburton Co.            | 380       | 01/19/18   | USD | 45.00    | USD   | 1,857    | (154,850)   |
| Halliburton Co.            | 327       | 01/19/18   | USD | 42.80    | USD   | 1,598    | (204,482)   |
| Marathon Oil Corp.         | 603       | 01/19/18   | USD | 15.00    | USD   | 1,021    | (120,902)   |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Noble Energy, Inc.              | 506 | 01/19/18 | USD | 27.50  | USD | 1,474 | (98,670)  |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Patterson UTI Energy, Inc.      | 400 | 01/19/18 | USD | 21.00  | USD | 920   | (88,000)  |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.   | 230 | 01/19/18 | USD | 160.00 | USD | 3,976 | (315,100) |
| Schlumberger Ltd.               | 206 | 01/19/18 | USD | 65.00  | USD | 1,388 | (63,757)  |
| TransCanada Corp.               | 759 | 01/19/18 | CAD | 64.00  | CAD | 4,644 | (2,415)   |
| Valero Energy Corp.             | 230 | 01/19/18 | USD | 77.50  | USD | 2,114 | (337,525) |
| Valero Energy Corp.             | 195 | 01/19/18 | USD | 82.50  | USD | 1,792 | (188,663) |
| Chevron Corp.                   | 114 | 01/23/18 | USD | 118.00 | USD | 1,427 | (84,417)  |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,      |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |
| Class A                         | 172 | 01/25/18 | USD | 62.51  | USD | 1,147 | (69,863)  |
| Anadarko Petroleum Corp.        | 145 | 01/26/18 | USD | 48.50  | USD | 778   | (79,025)  |
| Andeavor                        | 113 | 01/26/18 | USD | 113.00 | USD | 1,292 | (38,137)  |
| Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.           | 280 | 01/26/18 | USD | 28.00  | USD | 801   | (34,300)  |
| Chevron Corp.                   | 361 | 01/26/18 | USD | 120.00 | USD | 4,519 | (212,990) |
| ConocoPhillips                  | 371 | 01/26/18 | USD | 53.00  | USD | 2,036 | (117,236) |
| ConocoPhillips                  | 104 | 01/26/18 | USD | 54.00  | USD | 571   | (18,616)  |
| Devon Energy Corp.              | 407 | 01/26/18 | USD | 39.00  | USD | 1,685 | (118,234) |
| EOG Resources, Inc.             | 62  | 01/26/18 | USD | 104.00 | USD | 669   | (31,000)  |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.               | 576 | 01/26/18 | USD | 83.50  | USD | 4,818 | (73,152)  |
| Marathon Oil Corp.              | 698 | 01/26/18 | USD | 15.00  | USD | 1,182 | (142,043) |
| Phillips 66                     | 175 | 01/26/18 | USD | 101.00 | USD | 1,770 | (33,250)  |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.   | 29  | 01/26/18 | USD | 155.00 | USD | 501   | (53,215)  |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.   | 91  | 01/26/18 | USD | 162.50 | USD | 1,573 | (108,745) |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,      |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |
| Class A                         | 86  | 01/31/18 | USD | 64.97  | USD | 574   | (18,244)  |
| Marathon Oil Corp.              | 81  | 02/02/18 | USD | 17.50  | USD | 137   | (3,726)   |
| Concho Resources, Inc.          | 59  | 02/05/18 | USD | 141.00 | USD | 886   | (60,813)  |
| Cabot Oil & Gas Corp.           | 250 | 02/16/18 | USD | 29.00  | USD | 715   | (25,000)  |
| Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. | 89  | 02/16/18 | CAD | 46.00  | CAD | 400   | (5,912)   |
|                                 |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

26

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust (BGR)** 

December 31, 2017

### **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                            | Number of | Expiration | Exe    | rcise | N     | otional |                |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Description                | Contracts | Date       | 1      | Price | Amoun | t (000) | Value          |
| Call (continued)           |           |            |        |       |       |         |                |
| Chevron Corp.              | 309       | 02/16/18   | USD 12 | 25.00 | USD   | 3,868   | \$<br>(96,563) |
| ConocoPhillips             | 437       | 02/16/18   | USD 5  | 55.00 | USD   | 2,399   | (77,786)       |
| Noble Energy, Inc.         | 505       | 02/16/18   | USD 2  | 27.50 | USD   | 1,472   | (116,150)      |
| Patterson UTI Energy, Inc. | 184       | 02/16/18   | USD 2  | 23.00 | USD   | 423     | (24,840)       |
| Precision Drilling Corp.   | 700       | 02/16/18   | CAD    | 4.00  | CAD   | 267     | (11,973)       |
| TransCanada Corp.          | 277       | 02/16/18   | CAD 6  | 54.00 | CAD   | 1,695   | (5,950)        |
| Valero Energy Corp.        | 120       | 02/16/18   | USD 9  | 92.50 | USD   | 1,103   | (32,400)       |
|                            |           |            |        |       |       |         |                |

\$ (5,585,696)

28

# **OTC Options Written**

Explanation of Responses:

|                |  |             | Expiration |      | Exercise |       |          |    |            |
|----------------|--|-------------|------------|------|----------|-------|----------|----|------------|
|                |  | Number of   |            |      |          | - '   | otional  |    |            |
| Description    | Counterparty                           | Contracts   | Date       |      | Price    | Amour | nt (000) |    | Value      |
| Call           |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| Canadian       |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| Natural        |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| Resources      | D . 1 D 1 4 C                          | 05.700      | 01/02/10   | CAD  | 44.40    | CAD   | 4.200    | ф  | (5.4.47.1) |
| Ltd.           | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 95,700      | 01/03/18   | CAD  | 44.40    | CAD   | 4,299    | \$ | (54,471)   |
| Chevron        | D 1 C4 : W4                            | 20.000      | 01/04/10   | LICD | 116.00   | LICD  | 2.504    |    | (100.010)  |
| Corp.          | Bank of America N.A.                   | 20,000      | 01/04/18   | USD  | 116.22   | USD   | 2,504    |    | (180,012)  |
| Marathon Oil   |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| Corp.          | Bank of America N.A.                   | 13,700      | 01/08/18   | USD  | 16.00    | USD   | 232      |    | (13,704)   |
| Encana Corp.   | Royal Bank of Canada                   | 43,500      | 01/09/18   | CAD  | 13.70    | CAD   | 729      |    | (106,409)  |
| BP PLC         | Goldman Sachs International            | 494,200     | 01/10/18   | GBP  | 5.00     | GBP   | 2,570    |    | (136,445)  |
| Royal Dutch    |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| Shell PLC      |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| ADR,           |  |             |            |      |          |       |          |    |            |
| Class A        | Goldman Sachs International            | 7,000       | 01/10/18   | GBP  | 24.26    | GBP   | 173      |    | (5,318)    |
| Total SA       | Goldman Sachs International            | 42,000      | 01/10/18   | EUR  | 47.78    | EUR   | 1,932    |    | (944)      |
| Enbridge, Inc. | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 39,200      | 01/11/18   | CAD  | 49.78    | CAD   | 1,927    |    | (8,269)    |
| Encana Corp.   | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 26,000      | 01/11/18   | CAD  | 15.82    | CAD   | 436      |    | (21,471)   |
| Oil Search     |  | , , , , , , |            |      |          |       |          |    | ( ) . )    |
| Ltd.           | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 207,000     | 01/12/18   | AUD  | 7.58     | AUD   | 1,606    |    | (39,810)   |
|                | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 9,400       | 01/16/18   | USD  | 116.60   | USD   | 1,147    |    | (57,328)   |
|                |  | ,,          | 22, 10, 10 | 0.02 |          | 0.02  | .,,      |    | (27,220)   |

| Cimarex                 |  |                    |          |      |        |            |                |                       |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|------|--------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Energy Co.              | IIDG A C                               | (5.500             | 01/02/10 | ELID | 12.00  | ELID       | 002            | (10.770)              |
| Eni SpA                 | UBS AG                                 | 65,500             | 01/23/18 | EUR  | 13.89  | EUR        | 903            | (12,770)              |
| BP PLC                  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 384,000            | 01/25/18 | GBP  | 5.08   | GBP        | 1,997          | (82,829)              |
| Royal Dutch             |  |                    |          |      |        |            |                |                       |
| Shell PLC               |  |                    |          |      |        |            |                |                       |
| ADR,                    | California Carlos International        | 116 700            | 01/05/10 | CDD  | 24.17  | CDD        | 2.006          | (114 (50)             |
| Class A                 | Goldman Sachs International            | 116,700            | 01/25/18 | GBP  | 24.17  | GBP        | 2,886          | (114,652)             |
| Baker Hughes            | UBS AG                                 | 31,000             | 01/29/18 | USD  | 32.37  | USD        | 981            | (21,616)              |
| Devon                   | IIDG A C                               | <b>5.000</b>       | 01/00/10 | HOD  | 20.05  | LICD       | 215            | (10.105)              |
| Energy Corp.            | UBS AG                                 | 5,200              | 01/29/18 | USD  | 38.25  | USD        | 215            | (18,125)              |
| Cimarex                 | Danta da Danis A.C.                    | 14 200             | 01/20/10 | HCD  | 114.00 | HCD        | 1 745          | (116.220)             |
| Energy Co.              | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 14,300             | 01/30/18 | USD  | 114.82 | USD        | 1,745          | (116,238)             |
| BP PLC                  | Goldman Sachs International            | 301,000            | 01/31/18 | GBP  | 4.96   | GBP        | 1,565          | (106,724)             |
| Marathon Oil            | LIDS AC                                | 57.400             | 01/21/10 | HCD  | 15.60  | HCD        | 072            | (96.042)              |
| Corp. Patterson-UTI     | UBS AG                                 | 57,400             | 01/31/18 | USD  | 15.62  | USD        | 972            | (86,042)              |
|                         | UBS AG                                 | 18,400             | 01/31/18 | USD  | 21.49  | USD        | 423            | (26.596)              |
| Energy, Inc. Oil Search | UBS AU                                 | 10,400             | 01/31/16 | USD  | 21.49  | USD        | 423            | (36,586)              |
| Ltd.                    | Citibank N.A.                          | 165 200            | 02/01/18 | AUD  | 7.44   | ALID       | 1 202          | (52 629)              |
|                         | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 165,200<br>101,000 | 02/01/18 | CAD  | 15.25  | AUD<br>CAD | 1,282<br>1,694 | (53,638)              |
| Encana Corp. BP PLC     | Goldman Sachs International            | 230,000            | 02/03/18 | GBP  | 5.13   | GBP        | 1,094          | (138,546)<br>(49,691) |
| Royal Dutch             | Goldman Sachs International            | 230,000            | 02/09/18 | GDF  | 3.13   | GDF        | 1,190          | (49,091)              |
| Shell PLC               |  |                    |          |      |        |            |                |                       |
| ADR,                    |  |                    |          |      |        |            |                |                       |
| Class A                 | UBS AG                                 | 141,500            | 02/09/18 | USD  | 64.85  | USD        | 9,439          | (338,793)             |
| EQT Corp.               | Citibank N.A.                          | 24,300             | 02/03/18 | USD  | 57.89  | USD        | 1,383          | (42,009)              |
| Baker Hughes            |  | 37,300             | 02/12/18 | USD  | 31.66  | USD        | 1,180          | (42,003)              |
| Encana Corp.            |  | 153,000            | 02/13/18 | CAD  | 14.65  | CAD        | 2,566          | (291,851)             |
| Eni SpA                 | Goldman Sachs International            | 30,000             | 02/21/18 | EUR  | 14.03  | EUR        | 2,300<br>414   | (4,639)               |
| BP PLC                  | Goldman Sachs International            | 230,000            | 02/21/18 | GBP  | 5.13   | GBP        | 1,196          | (4,039)               |
| DITLC                   | Obluman Saciis iliternational          | 230,000            | 02/2//10 | ODI  | 5.13   | ODF        | 1,190          | (43,340)              |

\$ (2,233,625)

# **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as follows:

|                                |          |                   |                   | Foreign | ı         |                   |             |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                |          | Currency Interest |                   |         |           |                   |             |  |  |
|                                | Commodit | y Credit          | Equit <b>y</b> E. | xchange | e Rate    | e Other           |             |  |  |
|                                | Contract | <b>C</b> ontracts | ContractsC        | ontract | Contract. | <b>C</b> ontracts | Total       |  |  |
| Liabilities Derivative Finance | cial     |                   |                   |         |           |                   |             |  |  |
| Instruments                    |          |                   |                   |         |           |                   |             |  |  |
| Options written                |          |                   |                   |         |           |                   |             |  |  |
| Options written at value       | \$       | \$                | \$7,819,321       | \$      | \$        | \$                | \$7,819,321 |  |  |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 27

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust (BGR)** 

December 31, 2017

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|  | Foreign<br>Currency Interest |            |                                  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Commodity                    | Credit     | EquityExchange Rate Other        | T-4-1                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss)                               | ContractsC                   | ontracts   | ContractsContractsContracts      | Total                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| from: Options purchased <sup>(a)</sup> Options written | \$                           | \$         | \$ (1,574) \$ \$ \$<br>4,664,828 | \$ (1,574)<br>4,664,828 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$                           | \$         | \$ 4,663,254 \$ \$               | \$ 4,663,254            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Options purchased are i                            | ncluded in net               | realized g | in (loss) from investments.      |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Change in Unrealized<br>Appreciation (Depreciation |                              |            |                                  |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| on: Options written                                    | \$                           | \$         | \$ (3,002,178) \$ \$             | \$ (3,002,178)          |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

| $\overline{}$ |   | . • |    |   |   |   |
|---------------|---|-----|----|---|---|---|
| ( )           | n | tı  | 0  | n | C | ٠ |
| ` '           |   |     | ., |   |   |   |

| Average value of option contracts purchased | \$   | 2,583 <sup>(a)</sup> |
|---|------|----------------------|
| Average value of option contracts written   | \$5, | 242,482              |

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) were as follows:

Assets Liabilities

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments:**

| Options  | \$         | \$ 7,819,321 |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | <b>(</b> ) | (5,585,696)  |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$         | \$ 2,233,625 |

The following table presents the Trust s derivative assets (and liabilities) by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral received (and pledged) by the Trust:

|                                    |     | Derivative   |             |                |            |             |              |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                    | 1   | Liabilities  |             |                |            |             |              |
|                                    |     | Subject to . | Derivatives |                |            |             |              |
|                                    |     |              | Available   | Non-cash       | Cash       | $N\epsilon$ | et Amount    |
|                                    | ai  | n MNA by     | for         | Collateral     | Collateral | of I        | Derivative   |
| Counterparty                       | Coi | interparty   | Offset      | Pledged (a)    | Pledged    | Lia         | bilities (b) |
| Bank of America N.A.               | \$  | 193,716      | \$          | \$             | \$         | \$          | 193,716      |
| Citibank N.A.                      |     | 95,647       |             |                |            |             | 95,647       |
| Credit Suisse International        |     | 48,767       |             |                |            |             | 48,767       |
| Deutsche Bank AG                   |     | 622,577      |             | (622,577)      | )          |             |              |
| Goldman Sachs International        |     | 464,341      |             | (464,341)      | )          |             |              |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International |     |              |             |                |            |             |              |
| PLC                                |     | 188,236      |             | (188,236)      | )          |             |              |
| Royal Bank of Canada               |     | 106,409      |             |                |            |             | 106,409      |
| UBS AG                             |     | 513,932      |             | (513,932)      | )          |             |              |
|                                    | \$  | 2,233,625    | \$          | \$ (1,789,086) | ) \$       | \$          | 444,539      |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral received from the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to counterparty in the event of default. Net amount may be offset further by the options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

Schedule of Investments (continued)

**BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust (BGR)** 

December 31, 2017

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|  | Level 1        | Level 2        | Level 3 | Total          |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Assets:  |                |                |         |                |
| Investments:   |                |                |         |                |
| Common Stocks:   |                |                |         |                |
| Energy Equipment & Services                                  | \$ 45,887,645  | \$             | \$      | \$ 45,887,645  |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels                                  | 363,157,539    | 66,748,823     |         | 429,906,362    |
| Short-Term Securities  | 3,870,844      |                |         | 3,870,844      |
|  | \$412,916,028  | \$ 66,748,823  | \$      | \$479,664,851  |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(a)</sup> Liabilities: |                |                |         |                |
| Equity contracts   | \$ (5,056,110) | \$ (2,763,211) | \$      | \$ (7,819,321) |

<sup>(</sup>a) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value. During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between levels.

See notes to financial statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 29

| Schedule of Investments  | BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)               |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| December 31, 2017  | (Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)                    |   |  |
| Security Common Stocks 101.0%  | Shares   | Value   |  |
| Airlines 1.6% Delta Air Lines, Inc.(a)   | 214,585  | \$ 12,016,760   |  |
| <b>Auto Components</b> 1.1%<br>Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 248,901  | 8,041,991   |  |
| Banks 12.8% Bank of America Corp. (a)(b) Citigroup, Inc. (a) JPMorgan Chase & Co. (a)(b) Regions Financial Corp. (a) SunTrust Banks, Inc. (a) U.S. Bancorp (a) | 776,321<br>152,613<br>265,036<br>340,055<br>216,915<br>275,802 | 22,916,996<br>11,355,933<br>28,342,950<br>5,876,150<br>14,010,540<br>14,777,471 |  |
| <b>Biotechnology</b> 3.9%<br>Biogen, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup><br>Gilead Sciences, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 49,466<br>195,253  | 97,280,040<br>15,758,384<br>13,987,925  |  |
| Capital Markets 2.5% E*Trade Financial Corp. (a)(c) Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. (a)  | 162,426<br>41,642  | 29,746,309<br>8,051,457<br>10,608,716   |  |
| Chemicals 2.4% DowDuPont, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 256,230  | 18,660,173<br>18,248,701  |  |
| Communications Equipment 2.1% Cisco Systems, Inc.(a)   | 423,773  | 16,230,506  |  |
| Consumer Finance 1.0%<br>SLM Corp.(a)(c)   | 674,907  | 7,626,449   |  |
| Containers & Packaging 1.8% Avery Dennison Corp. Packaging Corp. of America <sup>(a)</sup>   | 45,452<br>72,448   | 5,220,617<br>8,733,606  |  |
| Electric Utilities 2.4% FirstEnergy Corp. (a) PG&E Corp.   | 319,060<br>195,063   | 13,954,223<br>9,769,617<br>8,744,674  |  |

Explanation of Responses:

|  |                    | 18,514,291              |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 2.5% CDW Corp.(a) Flex Ltd.(a)(c)               | 165,537<br>419,525 | 11,503,166<br>7,547,255 |
| Food & Staples Retailing 3.7%  |                    | 19,050,421              |
| Food & Staples Retailing 3.7%  CVS Health Corp.(a)  Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.(a)                   | 131,135<br>184,954 | 9,507,288<br>18,264,207 |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies 14%   |                    | 27,771,495              |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies 1.4% Baxter International, Inc. (a)                           | 159,748            | 10,326,111              |
| Health Care Providers & Services 6.9%  | 04.167             | 0.400.767               |
| Centene Corp. (a)(c)   | 84,167             | 8,490,767               |
| DaVita, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Humana, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                     | 32,140             | 2,322,115               |
|  | 60,029<br>54,736   | 14,891,394<br>8,730,939 |
| Laboratory Corp. of America Holdings <sup>(a)(c)</sup> UnitedHealth Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> | 54,736<br>80,945   | 17,845,135              |
|  |                    | 52,280,350              |
| Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure 1.4%   |                    |                         |
| Carnival Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 156,949            | 10,416,705              |
| Household Durables 3.0%  |                    |                         |
| D.R. Horton, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 293,732            | 15,000,893              |
| Lennar Corp., Class A <sup>(a)</sup>   | 56,198             | 3,553,962               |
| Security   | Shares             | Value                   |
| Household Durables (continued)   |                    |                         |
| NVR, Inc.(c)   | 1,191 \$           | 4,178,290               |
|  |                    | 22,733,145              |
| Household Products 0.2%  |                    | ,,,                     |
| Energizer Holdings, Inc.   | 36,579             | 1,755,060               |
| Industrial Conglomerates 0.8%  |                    |                         |
| General Electric Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 346,750            | 6,050,788               |
| Insurance 1.2%   |                    |                         |
| Assured Guaranty Ltd.  | 22,075             | 747,680                 |
| Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc.(a)   | 143,480            | 8,075,055               |
|  |                    | 8,822,735               |
| Internet Software & Services 4.5%  |                    | 0,022,755               |
| Alphabet, Inc., Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>  | 32,477             | 34,211,272              |
| IT Services 2.4%   |                    |                         |
| Amdocs Ltd.(a)   | 87,430             | 5,724,916               |
| Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp., Class A(a)   | 175,242            | 12,445,687              |
| Explanation of Responses:  |                    | 35                      |
|  |                    |                         |

|   |                    | 18,170,603              |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Machinery 1.4% Fortive Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> WABCO Holdings, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>          | 112,008<br>18,276  | 8,103,779<br>2,622,606  |
|   |                    | 10,726,385              |
| Media 2.8%<br>Comcast Corp., Class A <sup>(a)</sup>   | 520,970            | 20,864,848              |
| Metals & Mining 1.0% Rio Tinto PLC ADR)   | 144,836            | 7,666,169               |
| Multi-Utilities 0.6% Public Service Enterprise Group, Inc.                                  | 84,331             | 4,343,047               |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 5.7% BP PLC ADR)  | 193,710            | 8,141,631               |
| Chevron Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Marathon Oil Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>                              | 126,467<br>123,939 | 15,832,404<br>2,098,287 |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.(a)  | 344,958            | 12,666,858              |
| TOTAL SA ADR)   | 82,804             | 4,577,405               |
| Pharmaceuticals 3.8%  |                    | 43,316,585              |
| Novo Nordisk A/S ADR <sup>()</sup>  | 148,045            | 7,945,575               |
| Pfizer, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 573,486            | 20,771,663              |
|   |                    | 28,717,238              |
| Professional Services 0.7% Robert Half International, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 99,881             | 5,547,391               |
| Road & Rail 2.1%<br>Norfolk Southern Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>                                   | 107,869            | 15,630,218              |
| Software 9.3%   |                    |                         |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Dell Technologies, Inc., Class V <sup>(a)(c)</sup> | 182,800<br>111,063 | 11,574,896<br>9,027,201 |
| Microsoft Corp.(a)  | 388,649            | 33,245,035              |
| Oracle Corp.(a)   | 356,269            | 16,844,398              |
| Specialty Retail 6.0%   |                    | 70,691,530              |
| Home Depot, Inc. (a)  | 98,936             | 18,751,340              |
| Lowe s Cos., Inéa   | 176,344            | 16,389,411              |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>  | 303,473            | 10,639,764              |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals 5.5%   |                    | 45,780,515              |
| Apple, Inc. (a)(b)  | 243,966            | 41,286,366              |

Tobacco 2.5%

Altria Group, Inc.<sup>(a)</sup> 267,235 19,083,251

**Total Long-Term Investments** 101.0%

(Cost \$580,255,041) 765,561,671

30

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

#### **BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)**

December 31, 2017

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

| Security Short-Term Securities 0.4%  | Shares       | Value                    |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18% <sup>(d)(e)</sup>                                    | 3,142,974 \$ | 3,142,974                |
| Total Short-Term Securities 0.4% (Cost \$3,142,974)  |              | 3,142,974                |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 101.4% (Cost \$583,398,015)   |              | 768,704,645              |
| Options Written (1.3)%<br>(Premiums Received \$7,775,720)  |              | (9,801,813)              |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 100.1% (Cost \$575,622,295) Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (0.1)% |              | 758,902,832<br>(502,563) |
| Net Assets 100.0%  | \$           | 758,400,269              |

<sup>(</sup>e) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|  |                       |                           |                   |             |                                  |     |    | Cl | hange<br>in      |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|------------------|
|  | Shares<br>Held at     | Net                       | Shares<br>Held at | Value at    |                                  | Rea |    |    | alized<br>iation |
| Affiliate BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund,               | 12/31/16              | Activity                  | 12/31/17          | 12/31/17    | Incom <b>&amp;</b> ain           |     | -  | -  |                  |
| Institutional Class SL Liquidity Series, LLC, Money Market | 24,715,046<br>695,518 | (21,572,072)<br>(695,518) | 3,142,974         | \$3,142,974 | \$70,831<br>1,191 <sup>(b)</sup> | \$  | 15 | \$ | (54)             |

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>b) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.

<sup>(</sup>c) Non-income producing security.

<sup>(</sup>d) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.

Series

\$3,142,974 \$72,022 \$ 15 \$ (54)

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|                                | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise | N     | otional  |              |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|--------------|
| Description                    | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amour | at (000) | Value        |
| Call                           |           |            |     |          |       |          |              |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc.           | 419       | 01/03/18   | USD | 60.51    | USD   | 2,706    | \$ (172,238) |
| Comcast Corp., Class A         | 118       | 01/04/18   | USD | 37.00    | USD   | 473      | (34,271)     |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.      | 150       | 01/05/18   | USD | 65.50    | USD   | 950      | (1,050)      |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 68        | 01/05/18   | USD | 175.00   | USD   | 1,151    | (850)        |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 69        | 01/05/18   | USD | 177.50   | USD   | 1,168    | (586)        |
| Bank of America Corp.          | 585       | 01/05/18   | USD | 28.50    | USD   | 1,727    | (62,595)     |
| Baxter International, Inc.     | 104       | 01/05/18   | USD | 66.00    | USD   | 672      | (624)        |
| Cognizant Technology Solutions |           |            |     |          |       |          |              |
| Corp., Class A                 | 302       | 01/05/18   | USD | 74.00    | USD   | 2,145    | (1,510)      |
| Comcast Corp., Class A         | 114       | 01/05/18   | USD | 39.50    | USD   | 457      | (8,037)      |
| Delta Air Lines, Inc.          | 291       | 01/05/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 1,630    | (38,412)     |
| E*Trade Financial Corp.        | 507       | 01/05/18   | USD | 48.50    | USD   | 2,513    | (76,304)     |
| General Electric Co.           | 72        | 01/05/18   | USD | 19.00    | USD   | 126      | (144)        |
| General Electric Co.           | 124       | 01/05/18   | USD | 18.50    | USD   | 216      | (186)        |
| Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.     | 372       | 01/05/18   | USD | 32.50    | USD   | 1,202    | (8,370)      |
| Home Depot, Inc.               | 360       | 01/05/18   | USD | 177.50   | USD   | 6,823    | (440,100)    |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 121       | 01/05/18   | USD | 84.00    | USD   | 1,035    | (20,993)     |
| Oracle Corp.                   | 518       | 01/05/18   | USD | 50.00    | USD   | 2,449    | (518)        |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.            | 56        | 01/05/18   | USD | 35.50    | USD   | 206      | (7,224)      |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.            | 216       | 01/05/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 793      | (38,232)     |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 206       | 01/05/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD   | 1,104    | (618)        |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 31

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestments of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities. For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s industry classifications refer to one or more of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such industry sub-classifications for reporting ease.

BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)

December 31, 2017

| Description         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)         Value           Call (continued)         U.S. Bancorp         206         01/05/18         USD         55.00         USD         1,104         \$ (927)           UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         70         01/05/18         USD         227.50         USD         1,543         (525)           Urban Outfitters, Inc.         334         01/05/18         USD         32.50         USD         1,171         (90,180)           Pfizer, Inc.         350         01/09/18         USD         35.51         USD         1,268         (30,046)           Bank of America Corp.         485         01/11/18         USD         27.82         USD         1,432         (86,243)           CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         66. |
|--|
| U.S. Bancorp         206         01/05/18         USD         55.00         USD         1,104         \$ (927)           UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         70         01/05/18         USD         227.50         USD         1,543         (525)           Urban Outfitters, Inc.         334         01/05/18         USD         32.50         USD         1,171         (90,180)           Pfizer, Inc.         350         01/09/18         USD         35.51         USD         1,268         (30,046)           Bank of America Corp.         485         01/11/18         USD         27.82         USD         1,432         (86,243)           CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         66.50         USD         519         (7,339)           Alphabet, Inc., Class A         18         01/12/18         USD            |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.         70         01/05/18         USD         227.50         USD         1,543         (525)           Urban Outfitters, Inc.         334         01/05/18         USD         32.50         USD         1,171         (90,180)           Pfizer, Inc.         350         01/09/18         USD         35.51         USD         1,268         (30,046)           Bank of America Corp.         485         01/11/18         USD         27.82         USD         1,432         (86,243)           CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         64.00         USD         519         (7,339)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         150         01/12/18         USD         1,045.00         USD         1,896         (32,130)           Apple, Inc.         91         01/12/18         USD        |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc.         334         01/05/18         USD         32.50         USD         1,171         (90,180)           Pfizer, Inc.         350         01/09/18         USD         35.51         USD         1,268         (30,046)           Bank of America Corp.         485         01/11/18         USD         27.82         USD         1,432         (86,243)           CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         64.00         USD         519         (7,339)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         150         01/12/18         USD         1,045.00         USD         1,896         (32,130)           Apple, Inc.         91         01/12/18         USD         180.00         USD         1,540         (955)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.         350         01/09/18         USD         35.51         USD         1,268         (30,046)           Bank of America Corp.         485         01/11/18         USD         27.82         USD         1,432         (86,243)           CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         64.00         USD         519         (7,339)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         150         01/12/18         USD         66.50         USD         950         (3,300)           Alphabet, Inc., Class A         18         01/12/18         USD         1,045.00         USD         1,540         (955)  |
| Bank of America Corp.       485       01/11/18       USD       27.82       USD       1,432       (86,243)         CDW Corp.       128       01/11/18       USD       67.25       USD       889       (35,675)         JPMorgan Chase & Co.       123       01/11/18       USD       99.51       USD       1,315       (85,340)         Oracle Corp.       72       01/11/18       USD       50.51       USD       340       (30)         Activision Blizzard, Inc.       82       01/12/18       USD       64.00       USD       519       (7,339)         Activision Blizzard, Inc.       150       01/12/18       USD       66.50       USD       950       (3,300)         Alphabet, Inc., Class A       18       01/12/18       USD       1,045.00       USD       1,896       (32,130)         Apple, Inc.       91       01/12/18       USD       180.00       USD       1,540       (955)   |
| CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         64.00         USD         519         (7,339)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         150         01/12/18         USD         66.50         USD         950         (3,300)           Alphabet, Inc., Class A         18         01/12/18         USD         1,045.00         USD         1,896         (32,130)           Apple, Inc.         91         01/12/18         USD         180.00         USD         1,540         (955)   |
| CDW Corp.         128         01/11/18         USD         67.25         USD         889         (35,675)           JPMorgan Chase & Co.         123         01/11/18         USD         99.51         USD         1,315         (85,340)           Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         64.00         USD         519         (7,339)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         150         01/12/18         USD         66.50         USD         950         (3,300)           Alphabet, Inc., Class A         18         01/12/18         USD         1,045.00         USD         1,896         (32,130)           Apple, Inc.         91         01/12/18         USD         180.00         USD         1,540         (955)   |
| Oracle Corp.         72         01/11/18         USD         50.51         USD         340         (30)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         82         01/12/18         USD         64.00         USD         519         (7,339)           Activision Blizzard, Inc.         150         01/12/18         USD         66.50         USD         950         (3,300)           Alphabet, Inc., Class A         18         01/12/18         USD         1,045.00         USD         1,896         (32,130)           Apple, Inc.         91         01/12/18         USD         180.00         USD         1,540         (955)  |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.       82       01/12/18       USD       64.00       USD       519       (7,339)         Activision Blizzard, Inc.       150       01/12/18       USD       66.50       USD       950       (3,300)         Alphabet, Inc., Class A       18       01/12/18       USD       1,045.00       USD       1,896       (32,130)         Apple, Inc.       91       01/12/18       USD       180.00       USD       1,540       (955)  |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.       150       01/12/18       USD       66.50       USD       950       (3,300)         Alphabet, Inc., Class A       18       01/12/18       USD       1,045.00       USD       1,896       (32,130)         Apple, Inc.       91       01/12/18       USD       180.00       USD       1,540       (955)  |
| Alphabet, Inc., Class A 18 01/12/18 USD 1,045.00 USD 1,896 (32,130)<br>Apple, Inc. 91 01/12/18 USD 180.00 USD 1,540 (955)  |
| Apple, Inc. 91 01/12/18 USD 180.00 USD 1,540 (955)   |
|  |
| BP PLC ADR 76 01/12/18 USD 40.00 USD 319 (16.036)  |
|  |
| Bank of America Corp. 490 01/12/18 USD 29.00 USD 1,446 (38,955)  |
| Baxter International, Inc. 142 01/12/18 USD 64.50 USD 918 (12,851)   |
| Biogen, Inc. 56 01/12/18 USD 325.00 USD 1,784 (17,360)   |
| Chevron Corp. 114 01/12/18 USD 121.00 USD 1,427 (53,580)   |
| Cisco Systems, Inc. 361 01/12/18 USD 38.00 USD 1,383 (18,050)  |
| Citigroup, Inc. 31 01/12/18 USD 77.00 USD 231 (589)  |
| Citigroup, Inc. 315 01/12/18 USD 76.50 USD 2,344 (8,347)   |
| Comcast Corp., Class A 114 01/12/18 USD 39.50 USD 457 (11,343)   |
| DowDuPont, Inc. 369 01/12/18 USD 71.50 USD 2,628 (27,491)  |
| Flex Ltd. 343 01/12/18 USD 18.50 USD 617 (3,601)   |
| Flex Ltd. 343 01/12/18 USD 18.00 USD 617 (10,804)  |
| General Electric Co. 87 01/12/18 USD 18.50 USD 152 (348)   |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc. 63 01/12/18 USD 77.00 USD 451 (819)  |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc. 248 01/12/18 USD 75.50 USD 1,777 (4,464)   |
| Hartford Financial Services Group 142 01/12/18 USD 56.00 USD 799 (13,632)  |
| Humana, Inc. 76 01/12/18 USD 260.00 USD 1,885 (4,560)  |
| Microsoft Corp. 242 01/12/18 USD 84.50 USD 2,070 (41,866)  |
| Suncor Energy, Inc. 56 01/12/18 USD 35.50 USD 206 (7,644)  |
| Suncor Energy, Inc. 216 01/12/18 USD 35.00 USD 793 (40,068)  |
| U.S. Bancorp 428 01/12/18 USD 56.00 USD 2,293 (2,996)  |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc. 82 01/12/18 USD 32.50 USD 287 (24,190)  |
| Microsoft Corp. 492 01/16/18 USD 83.95 USD 4,209 (113,127)   |
| Novo Nordisk A/S ADR 83 01/17/18 USD 52.01 USD 445 (16,126)  |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. 210 01/19/18 USD 65.00 USD 1,330 (15,750)  |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. 125 01/19/18 USD 67.50 USD 792 (2,937)   |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Alphabet, Inc., Class A        | 73  | 01/19/18 | USD | 1,060.00 | USD | 7,690 | (91,250)  |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Altria Group, Inc.             | 478 | 01/19/18 | USD | 72.50    | USD | 3,413 | (33,699)  |
| Amdocs Ltd.                    | 270 | 01/19/18 | USD | 65.00    | USD | 1,768 | (32,400)  |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 46  | 01/19/18 | USD | 180.00   | USD | 778   | (1,104)   |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 426 | 01/19/18 | USD | 175.00   | USD | 7,209 | (34,080)  |
| BP PLC ADR                     | 89  | 01/19/18 | USD | 41.00    | USD | 374   | (11,214)  |
| Bank of America Corp.          | 447 | 01/19/18 | USD | 28.00    | USD | 1,320 | (76,661)  |
| Bank of America Corp.          | 585 | 01/19/18 | USD | 29.00    | USD | 1,727 | (55,283)  |
| Baxter International, Inc.     | 122 | 01/19/18 | USD | 65.00    | USD | 789   | (9,333)   |
| Biogen, Inc.                   | 119 | 01/19/18 | USD | 320.00   | USD | 3,791 | (74,970)  |
| CDW Corp.                      | 231 | 01/19/18 | USD | 70.00    | USD | 1,605 | (25,410)  |
| CVS Health Corp.               | 351 | 01/19/18 | USD | 75.00    | USD | 2,545 | (18,252)  |
| Carnival Corp.                 | 220 | 01/19/18 | USD | 67.00    | USD | 1,460 | (17,050)  |
| Centene Corp.                  | 231 | 01/19/18 | USD | 110.00   | USD | 2,330 | (5,775)   |
| Chevron Corp.                  | 157 | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00   | USD | 1,965 | (167,205) |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 309 | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.00    | USD | 1,183 | (42,488)  |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 343 | 01/19/18 | USD | 39.00    | USD | 1,314 | (4,973)   |
| Citigroup, Inc.                | 143 | 01/19/18 | USD | 80.00    | USD | 1,064 | (1,859)   |
| Citigroup, Inc.                | 131 | 01/19/18 | USD | 72.50    | USD | 975   | (34,977)  |
| Cognizant Technology Solutions |     |          |     |          |     |       |           |
| Corp., Class A                 | 182 | 01/19/18 | USD | 77.50    | USD | 1,293 | (910)     |
| Comcast Corp., Class A         | 114 | 01/19/18 | USD | 40.00    | USD | 457   | (9,234)   |
| Comcast Corp., Class A         | 382 | 01/19/18 | USD | 38.75    | USD | 1,530 | (60,547)  |
| D.R. Horton, Inc.              | 461 | 01/19/18 | USD | 50.60    | USD | 2,354 | (65,060)  |
|                                |     |          |     |          |     |       |           |

32

BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)

December 31, 2017

| Description         Contracts         Date         Exercise         Notional           Call (continued)         Price         Amount (000)         Value           D.R. Horton, Inc.         110         01/19/18         USD         48.00         USD         562         \$ (37,400)           DaVita, Inc.         177         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,279         (134,520)           Dell Technologies, Inc., Class V         388         01/19/18         USD         81.25         USD         3,154         (70,109) |
|--|
| D.R. Horton, Inc. 110 01/19/18 USD 48.00 USD 562 \$ (37,400 DaVita, Inc. 177 01/19/18 USD 65.00 USD 1,279 (134,520   |
| DaVita, Inc. 177 01/19/18 USD 65.00 USD 1,279 (134,520   |
|  |
| Dall Technologies, Inc. Class V 200 01/10/10 USD 01.25 USD 2.154 (70.100   |
| Dell Technologies, Inc., Class V 388 01/19/18 USD 81.25 USD 3,154 (70,109)   |
| Delta Air Lines, Inc. 407 01/19/18 USD 57.50 USD 2,279 (30,118   |
| DowDuPont, Inc. 386 01/19/18 USD 73.35 USD 2,749 (11,454   |
| DowDuPont, Inc. 151 01/19/18 USD 72.50 USD 1,075 (7,776)   |
| DowDuPont, Inc. 155 01/19/18 USD 70.00 USD 1,104 (30,070   |
| E*Trade Financial Corp. 163 01/19/18 USD 51.00 USD 808 (7,987)   |
| FirstEnergy Corp. 943 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 2,887 (4,715  |
| Flex Ltd. 1,257 01/19/18 USD 18.27 USD 2,261 (28,937)  |
| Flex Ltd. 113 01/19/18 USD 19.00 USD 203 (565  |
| Fortive Corp. 504 01/19/18 USD 75.00 USD 3,646 (10,080)  |
| General Electric Co. 202 01/19/18 USD 19.00 USD 352 (909)  |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc. 539 01/19/18 USD 77.50 USD 3,861 (9,163  |
| Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 83 01/19/18 USD 250.00 USD 2,115 (68,060   |
| Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 422 01/19/18 USD 30.00 USD 1,363 (104,445   |
| Hartford Financial Services Group 322 01/19/18 USD 57.85 USD 1,812 (14,923   |
| Home Depot, Inc. 185 01/19/18 USD 180.00 USD 3,506 (189,163  |
| Humana, Inc. 48 01/19/18 USD 250.00 USD 1,191 (16,800  |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. 101 01/19/18 USD 100.95 USD 1,080 (56,876   |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. 228 01/19/18 USD 110.00 USD 2,438 (14,934   |
| Laboratory Corp. of America  |
| Holdings 123 01/19/18 USD 160.00 USD 1,962 (30,750   |
| Lennar Corp., Class A 154 01/19/18 USD 60.00 USD 974 (58,520   |
| Lowe s Cos., Inc. 561 01/19/18 USD 80.00 USD 5,214 (729,300  |
| Marathon Oil Corp. 166 01/19/18 USD 15.00 USD 281 (33,283)   |
| Microsoft Corp. 308 01/19/18 USD 85.00 USD 2,635 (47,278   |
| Norfolk Southern Corp. 148 01/19/18 USD 145.00 USD 2,145 (40,700   |
| Oracle Corp. 620 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 2,931 (2,790   |
| Packaging Corp. of America 119 01/19/18 USD 115.00 USD 1,435 (74,375   |
| Pfizer, Inc. 350 01/19/18 USD 36.00 USD 1,268 (19,775)   |
| Regions Financial Corp. 368 01/19/18 USD 16.00 USD 636 (51,704   |
| Regions Financial Corp. 400 01/19/18 USD 17.00 USD 691 (23,800   |
| Rio Tinto PLC ADR 48 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 254 (15,600  |
| Robert Half International, Inc. 281 01/19/18 USD 55.00 USD 1,561 (41,448)  |
| SLM Corp. 360 01/19/18 USD 11.00 USD 407 (20,340   |
| SLM Corp. 469 01/19/18 USD 12.00 USD 530 (7,035)   |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc. 376 01/19/18 USD 60.00 USD 2,429 (185,180   |

| SunTrust Banks, Inc.           | 398 | 01/19/18 | USD | 65.00  | USD | 2,571 | (49,352)  |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Suncor Energy, Inc.            | 158 | 01/19/18 | USD | 36.00  | USD | 580   | (16,669)  |
| TOTAL SA ADR                   | 312 | 01/19/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 1,725 | (28,080)  |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 155 | 01/19/18 | USD | 52.50  | USD | 830   | (25,343)  |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.       | 62  | 01/19/18 | USD | 220.00 | USD | 1,367 | (33,170)  |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc.         | 300 | 01/19/18 | USD | 26.00  | USD | 1,052 | (283,500) |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc.         | 317 | 01/19/18 | USD | 31.00  | USD | 1,111 | (141,065) |
| WABCO Holdings, Inc.           | 100 | 01/19/18 | USD | 145.00 | USD | 1,435 | (18,250)  |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.          | 152 | 01/19/18 | USD | 97.50  | USD | 1,501 | (37,088)  |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.          | 302 | 01/19/18 | USD | 100.00 | USD | 2,982 | (32,012)  |
| Chevron Corp.                  | 54  | 01/23/18 | USD | 118.00 | USD | 676   | (39,987)  |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.      | 143 | 01/26/18 | USD | 65.00  | USD | 905   | (14,300)  |
| Altria Group, Inc.             | 542 | 01/26/18 | USD | 72.50  | USD | 3,870 | (50,677)  |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 228 | 01/26/18 | USD | 177.50 | USD | 3,858 | (17,670)  |
| Apple, Inc.                    | 154 | 01/26/18 | USD | 180.00 | USD | 2,606 | (7,084)   |
| Bank of America Corp.          | 125 | 01/26/18 | USD | 29.50  | USD | 369   | (9,625)   |
| Baxter International, Inc.     | 95  | 01/26/18 | USD | 65.50  | USD | 614   | (7,220)   |
| Carnival Corp.                 | 424 | 01/26/18 | USD | 66.50  | USD | 2,814 | (55,120)  |
| Chevron Corp.                  | 154 | 01/26/18 | USD | 120.00 | USD | 1,928 | (90,860)  |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 343 | 01/26/18 | USD | 38.50  | USD | 1,314 | (12,862)  |
| Citigroup, Inc.                | 219 | 01/26/18 | USD | 75.00  | USD | 1,630 | (31,317)  |
| Cognizant Technology Solutions |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |
| Corp., Class A                 | 255 | 01/26/18 | USD | 72.50  | USD | 1,811 | (15,937)  |
| Delta Air Lines, Inc.          | 500 | 01/26/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 2,800 | (108,500) |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                | 70  | 01/26/18 | USD | 72.00  | USD | 499   | (6,475)   |
|                                |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 33

BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)

December 31, 2017

| Description         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)         Value           Call (continued)         15         01/26/18         USD         71.50         USD         107         \$ (1,702)           E*Trade Financial Corp.         81         01/26/18         USD         50.00         USD         402         (10,368)           E*Trade Financial Corp.         142         01/26/18         USD         49.00         USD         704         (24,566)           General Electric Co.         238         01/26/18         USD         18.50         USD         415         (4,403) |
|--|
| DowDuPont, Inc.       15       01/26/18       USD       71.50       USD       107       \$ (1,702)         E*Trade Financial Corp.       81       01/26/18       USD       50.00       USD       402       (10,368)         E*Trade Financial Corp.       142       01/26/18       USD       49.00       USD       704       (24,566)  |
| E*Trade Financial Corp. 81 01/26/18 USD 50.00 USD 402 (10,368)<br>E*Trade Financial Corp. 142 01/26/18 USD 49.00 USD 704 (24,566)  |
| E*Trade Financial Corp. 142 01/26/18 USD 49.00 USD 704 (24,566)  |
|  |
| General Electric Co. 238 01/26/18 USD 18.50 USD 415 (4,403)  |
|  |
| General Electric Co. 592 01/26/18 USD 18.00 USD 1,033 (18,648)   |
| Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 8 01/26/18 USD 260.00 USD 204 (3,060)  |
| Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 600 01/26/18 USD 32.50 USD 1,939 (42,000)   |
| Hartford Financial Services  |
| Group 183 01/26/18 USD 56.00 USD 1,030 (22,966)  |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. 91 01/26/18 USD 105.00 USD 973 (28,529)   |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co. 228 01/26/18 USD 107.00 USD 2,438 (46,398)  |
| Lowe s Cos., Inc. 112 01/26/18 USD 84.00 USD 1,041 (104,720)   |
| Lowe s Cos., Inc. 296 01/26/18 USD 87.00 USD 2,751 (191,660)   |
| Marathon Oil Corp. 181 01/26/18 USD 15.00 USD 306 (36,834)   |
| Norfolk Southern Corp. 137 01/26/18 USD 142.00 USD 1,985 (78,775)  |
| Oracle Corp. 157 01/26/18 USD 51.00 USD 742 (628)  |
| Oracle Corp. 132 01/26/18 USD 48.00 USD 624 (4,752)  |
| Pfizer, Inc. 114 01/26/18 USD 36.50 USD 413 (4,389)  |
| U.S. Bancorp 372 01/26/18 USD 56.00 USD 1,993 (8,370)  |
| U.S. Bancorp 72 01/26/18 USD 55.00 USD 386 (3,240)   |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc. 330 01/26/18 USD 35.00 USD 1,157 (47,850)   |
| Urban Outfitters, Inc. 329 01/26/18 USD 34.00 USD 1,153 (66,623)   |
| Microsoft Corp. 492 01/29/18 USD 83.95 USD 4,209 (131,908)   |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc. 157 01/29/18 USD 222.00 USD 3,461 (57,158)  |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. 79 02/02/18 USD 65.50 USD 500 (7,307)  |
| Apple, Inc. 52 02/02/18 USD 182.50 USD 880 (5,902)   |
| Comcast Corp., Class A 1,000 02/02/18 USD 41.50 USD 4,005 (58,500)   |
| Marathon Oil Corp. 77 02/02/18 USD 17.50 USD 130 (3,542)   |
| Norfolk Southern Corp. 92 02/02/18 USD 145.00 USD 1,333 (39,100)   |
| Oracle Corp. 230 02/02/18 USD 48.00 USD 1,087 (11,155)   |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc. 157 02/12/18 USD 222.00 USD 3,461 (107,938)   |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. 82 02/16/18 USD 67.50 USD 519 (11,275)   |
| Alphabet, Inc., Class A 23 02/16/18 USD 1,080.00 USD 2,423 (50,370)  |
| Altria Group, Inc. 449 02/16/18 USD 74.10 USD 3,206 (44,966)   |
| Apple, Inc. 155 02/16/18 USD 185.00 USD 2,623 (17,592)   |
| Baxter International, Inc. 96 02/16/18 USD 67.50 USD 621 (5,424)   |
| CVS Health Corp. 370 02/16/18 USD 72.50 USD 2,683 (90,835)   |
| Carnival Corp. 220 02/16/18 USD 67.50 USD 1,460 (28,600)   |

| Chevron Corp.               | 60  | 02/16/18 | USD | 125.00 | USD | 751   | (18,750)  |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| •                           | 461 | 02/16/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD | 1,766 | ` ' '     |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.         | 401 | 02/10/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD | 1,700 | (52,324)  |
| Cognizant Technology        |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |
| Solutions Corp., Class A    | 224 | 02/16/18 | USD | 72.50  | USD | 1,591 | (34,160)  |
| Comcast Corp., Class A      | 462 | 02/16/18 | USD | 40.00  | USD | 1,850 | (66,297)  |
| D.R. Horton, Inc.           | 473 | 02/16/18 | USD | 50.00  | USD | 2,416 | (116,595) |
| DowDuPont, Inc.             | 263 | 02/16/18 | USD | 72.50  | USD | 1,873 | (38,793)  |
| Fortive Corp.               | 112 | 02/16/18 | USD | 75.00  | USD | 810   | (8,960)   |
| Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.   | 138 | 02/16/18 | USD | 260.00 | USD | 3,516 | (78,660)  |
| Humana, Inc.                | 88  | 02/16/18 | USD | 260.00 | USD | 2,183 | (38,720)  |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.        | 156 | 02/16/18 | USD | 107.85 | USD | 1,668 | (38,837)  |
| Laboratory Corp. of America |     |          |     |        |     |       |           |
| Holdings                    | 123 | 02/16/18 | USD | 160.00 | USD | 1,962 | (57,810)  |
| Lennar Corp., Class A       | 155 | 02/16/18 | USD | 62.50  | USD | 980   | (42,858)  |
| Oracle Corp.                | 230 | 02/16/18 | USD | 49.00  | USD | 1,087 | (8,050)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.                | 632 | 02/16/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD | 2,289 | (9,480)   |
| Regions Financial Corp.     | 713 | 02/16/18 | USD | 17.00  | USD | 1,232 | (57,397)  |
| Rio Tinto PLC ADR           | 96  | 02/16/18 | USD | 50.00  | USD | 508   | (36,480)  |
| U.S. Bancorp                | 77  | 02/16/18 | USD | 54.01  | USD | 413   | (9,018)   |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.       | 563 | 02/16/18 | USD | 97.50  | USD | 5,560 | (191,420) |
| Comcast Corp., Class A      | 69  | 02/26/18 | USD | 39.54  | USD | 276   | (12,604)  |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.         | 513 | 03/16/18 | USD | 39.00  | USD | 1,965 | (45,657)  |
| Comcast Corp., Class A      | 493 | 03/16/18 | USD | 40.00  | USD | 1,974 | (88,247)  |

\$ (8,503,035)

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)

December 31, 2017

## **OTC Options Written**

|                      |   |                     | Expiration |     |                   | N          | otional  |                      |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|------------|-----|-------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|
| Description          | Countarnavty                            | Number of Contracts | Date       | Ì   | Exercise<br>Price | Amour      | rt (000) | Value                |
| Description<br>Call  | Counterparty                            | Comracis            | Date       |     | rnce              | Amoun      | u (000)  | vaiue                |
| BP PLC               |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| ADR                  | UBS AG                                  | 30,500              | 01/02/18   | USD | 41.48             | USD        | 1,282    | \$<br>(19,064)       |
| Avery                |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| Dennison             | Citib and NI A                          | 11.700              | 01/04/10   | HCD | 111 11            | HCD        | 1 244    | (44.075)             |
| Corp. Chevron        | Citibank N.A.                           | 11,700              | 01/04/18   | USD | 111.11            | USD        | 1,344    | (44,975)             |
| Corp.                | Bank of America N.A.                    | 15,600              | 01/04/18   | USD | 116.22            | USD        | 1,953    | (140,409)            |
| Flex Ltd.            | Barclays Bank PLC                       | 30,400              | 01/04/18   | USD | 18.25             | USD        | 547      | (2,233)              |
| Novo Nordisk         | •                                       |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| A/S ADR              | Bank of America N.A.                    | 18,300              | 01/04/18   | USD | 51.56             | USD        | 982      | (39,073)             |
| Pfizer, Inc.         | UBS AG                                  | 31,600              | 01/04/18   | USD | 35.93             | USD        | 1,145    | (14,715)             |
| Rio Tinto<br>PLC ADR | Margan Stanlay & Co. International DI C | 4,800               | 01/04/18   | USD | 49.88             | USD        | 254      | (14,796)             |
| Robert Half          | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  | 4,000               | 01/04/10   | USD | 49.00             | USD        | 234      | (14,790)             |
| International,       |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| Inc.                 | Deutsche Bank AG                        | 26,800              | 01/04/18   | USD | 57.24             | USD        | 1,488    | (2,934)              |
| Marathon Oil         |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| Corp.                | Bank of America N.A.                    | 10,600              | 01/08/18   | USD | 16.00             | USD        | 179      | (10,603)             |
| Novo Nordisk         |   | 22.200              | 01/00/10   | Hab | <b>52</b> 0.4     | Hab        | 1.700    | (57.0(0)             |
| A/S ADR<br>Public    | Credit Suisse International             | 32,200              | 01/09/18   | USD | 52.04             | USD        | 1,728    | (57,268)             |
| Service              |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| Enterprise           |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| Group, Inc.          | Deutsche Bank AG                        | 32,900              | 01/09/18   | USD | 51.65             | USD        | 1,694    | (14,948)             |
| BP PLC               | UBS AG                                  | 30,500              | 01/16/18   | USD | 41.48             | USD        | 1,282    | (26,798)             |
| CDW Corp.            | Bank of America N.A.                    | 38,500              | 01/17/18   | USD | 67.55             | USD        | 2,675    | (109,087)            |
| Energizer            | n i n inic                              | 20.100              | 01/10/10   | Hab | 40.40             | Hab        | 064      | (24.200)             |
| •                    | Barclays Bank PLC                       | 20,100              | 01/18/18   | USD | 48.49             | USD        | 964      | (24,200)             |
| Packaging Corp. of   |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| America              | Deutsche Bank AG                        | 13,500              | 01/23/18   | USD | 119.91            | USD        | 1,627    | (36,142)             |
| TOTAL SA             |   | ,                   |            |     |                   |            | ,        | , , ,                |
| ADR                  | Citibank N.A.                           | 7,500               | 01/26/18   | USD | 56.88             | USD        | 415      | (2,141)              |
| Rio Tinto            |   |                     |            |     |                   |            |          |                      |
| PLC ADR              | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  |                     | 01/29/18   | USD | 48.63             | USD        | 1,598    | (145,584)            |
| SLM Corp.<br>BP PLC  | Barclays Bank PLC<br>UBS AG             | 88,000<br>30,500    | 01/29/18   | USD | 10.82             | USD<br>USD | 994      | (66,891)<br>(32,468) |
| DF FLC               | ODS AU                                  | 30,300              | 01/30/18   | USD | 41.48             | USD        | 1,282    | (32,408)             |
| Explana              | ation of Responses:                     |                     |            |     |                   |            |          | 46                   |

| FirstEnergy             |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
|-------------------------|--|---------|---------------|------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|
| Corp. Marathon Oil      | Citibank N.A.                          | 40,500  | 01/31/18      | USD  | 32.63        | USD  | 1,240 | (3,854)   |
| Corp.                   | UBS AG                                 | 15,100  | 01/31/18      | USD  | 15.62        | USD  | 256   | (22,635)  |
| Novo Nordisk            |  | ,       |               |      |              |      |       | (==,===)  |
| A/S ADR                 | UBS AG                                 | 5,100   | 01/31/18      | USD  | 52.59        | USD  | 274   | (9,007)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.            | UBS AG                                 | 3,800   | 01/31/18      | USD  | 36.96        | USD  | 138   | (892)     |
| Regions                 |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| Financial               | D D . 1 . C                            | 42.200  | 01/01/10      | HCD  | 17.17        | HCD  | 7.40  | (26.406)  |
| Corp.                   | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 43,300  | 01/31/18      | USD  | 17.17        | USD  | 748   | (26,406)  |
| SLM Corp.<br>Suncor     | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 200,200 | 01/31/18      | USD  | 11.74        | USD  | 2,262 | (63,748)  |
| Energy, Inc.            | Citibank N.A.                          | 25,300  | 01/31/18      | USD  | 35.24        | USD  | 929   | (41,898)  |
| Suncor                  | Citibalik IV.A.                        | 25,500  | 01/31/10      | OSD  | 33.24        | OSD  | )2)   | (+1,070)  |
| Energy, Inc.            | UBS AG                                 | 12,600  | 01/31/18      | USD  | 34.79        | USD  | 463   | (25,778)  |
| TOTAL SA                |  | ,       | 0 -, 0 -, - 0 |      |              |      |       | (==,,,,,) |
| ADR                     | Citibank N.A.                          | 7,500   | 01/31/18      | USD  | 57.16        | USD  | 415   | (2,482)   |
| Suncor                  |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| Energy, Inc.            | UBS AG                                 | 12,600  | 02/02/18      | USD  | 34.88        | USD  | 463   | (27,675)  |
| Avery                   |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| Dennison                |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| Corp.                   | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 13,200  | 02/06/18      | USD  | 116.50       | USD  | 1,516 | (34,959)  |
| Rio Tinto               | M. C. I. O.C. I IDIC                   | 20.200  | 02/07/10      | HCD  | 40.62        | HCD  | 1.500 | (150 500) |
| PLC ADR                 | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 30,200  | 02/06/18      | USD  | 48.63        | USD  | 1,598 | (150,520) |
| Novo Nordisk<br>A/S ADR | UBS AG                                 | 5,200   | 02/07/18      | USD  | 52.59        | USD  | 279   | (9,756)   |
| FirstEnergy             | OBS AG                                 | 3,200   | 02/07/10      | USD  | 32.39        | USD  | 219   | (9,730)   |
| Corp.                   | Citibank N.A.                          | 40,600  | 02/09/18      | USD  | 32.63        | USD  | 1,243 | (3,987)   |
| Amdocs Ltd.             | UBS AG                                 | 21,000  | 02/12/18      | USD  | 65.65        | USD  | 1,375 | (34,152)  |
| Public                  |  | ,       |               |      |              |      | ,     | (- , - ,  |
| Service                 |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| Enterprise              |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| Group, Inc.             | Bank of America N.A.                   | 13,400  | 02/12/18      | USD  | 52.10        | USD  | 690   | (10,909)  |
| Novo Nordisk            |  |         |               |      |              |      |       |           |
| A/S ADR                 | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 8,200   | 02/14/18      | USD  | 52.80        | USD  | 440   | (20,749)  |
| Novo Nordisk            |  | 4 100   | 02/14/10      | LICD | <b>52.00</b> | LICD | 220   | (5.042)   |
| A/S ADR                 | Credit Suisse International            | 4,100   | 02/14/18      | USD  | 53.99        | USD  | 220   | (5,042)   |

\$ (1,298,778)

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as follows:

Foreign
Currency Interest
Commodity Credit Equity Exchange Rate Other
Contracts Contracts Contracts Contracts

Total

**Liabilities Derivative Financial Instruments** 

Options written

Options written at value \$ \$ 9,801,813 \$ \$ \$ 9,801,813

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 35

BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)

December 31, 2017

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|                                  |                |           |         |              | Foreign  | ı                          |       |       |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
|                                  |                |           |         | C            | urrency  | Interest                   |       |       |            |
|                                  | Commodity      | Credit    |         | EquityE3     | xchange  | e Rate                     | Other |       |            |
|                                  | ContractsC     | ontracts  |         | Contracts Co | ontracts | t:ContractsContracts Total |       |       |            |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss) from:   |                |           |         |              |          |                            |       |       |            |
| Futures contracts                | \$             | \$        | \$      | 529,712      | \$       | \$                         | \$    | \$    | 529,712    |
| Options purchased <sup>(a)</sup> |                |           |         | 680          |          |                            |       |       | 680        |
| Options written                  |                |           | (2      | 9,050,406)   |          |                            |       | (2    | 9,050,406) |
|                                  | \$             | \$        | \$ (2   | 8,520,014)   | \$       | \$                         | \$    | \$ (2 | 8,520,014) |
| Net Change in Unrealized         | d Appreciation | ı (Depred | ciation | 1) on:       |          |                            |       |       |            |
| Futures contracts                | \$             | \$        | \$      | 128,627      | \$       | \$                         | \$    | \$    | 128,627    |
| Options written                  |                |           |         | 64,186       |          |                            |       |       | 64,186     |
|                                  | \$             | \$        | \$      | 192,813      | \$       | \$                         | \$    | \$    | 192,813    |

#### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

| Futures contracts:                          |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Average notional value of contracts long    | \$3,096,516             |
| Options:                                    |                         |
| Average value of option contracts purchased | \$ 2,174 <sup>(a)</sup> |
| Average value of option contracts written   | \$8,813,911             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) were as follows:

<sup>(</sup>a) Options purchased are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

| Options  | Assets<br>\$ | <i>Liabilities</i> \$ 9,801,813 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | A )          | (8,503,035)                     |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$           | \$ 1,298,778                    |

The following table presents the Trust s derivative assets (and liabilities) by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral received (and pledged) by the Trust:

|                                    |    | Derivative   |             |              |             |      |            |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------|
|                                    |    | Liabilities  |             |              |             | Ne   | et Amount  |
|                                    |    | Subject to I | Derivatives | Non-cash     | Cash        | of L | Derivative |
|                                    | C  | an MNA by    | Available   | Collateral   | Collateral  | U    | iabilities |
| Counterparty                       | Co | unterparty   | for Offset  | Pledged (a)  | Pledged (a) |      | (b)        |
| Bank of America N.A.               | \$ | 310,081      | \$          | \$           | \$          | \$   | 310,081    |
| Barclays Bank PLC                  |    | 212,780      |             |              | (5,000)     |      | 207,780    |
| Citibank N.A.                      |    | 99,337       |             | (99,337)     |             |      |            |
| Credit Suisse International        |    | 62,310       |             |              |             |      | 62,310     |
| Deutsche Bank AG                   |    | 80,430       |             |              | (70,000)    |      | 10,430     |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International |    |              |             |              |             |      |            |
| PLC                                |    | 310,900      |             |              |             |      | 310,900    |
| UBS AG                             |    | 222,940      |             | (222,940)    |             |      |            |
|                                    |    |              |             |              |             |      |            |
|                                    | \$ | 1,298,778    | \$          | \$ (322,277) | \$ (75,000) | \$   | 901,501    |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral received from the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to counterparty in the event of default. Net amount may be offset further by the options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

**BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund (CII)** 

December 31, 2017

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|   | Level 1        | Level 2        | Level 3 | Total          |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Assets:   |                |                |         |                |
| Investments:                                    |                |                |         |                |
| Long-Term Investments:                          |                |                |         |                |
| Common Stocks <sup>(a)</sup>                    | \$ 765,561,671 | \$             | \$      | \$765,561,671  |
| Short-Term Securities                           | 3,142,974      |                |         | 3,142,974      |
|   | \$ 768,704,645 | \$             | \$      | \$ 768,704,645 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(b)</sup> |                |                |         |                |
| Liabilities:                                    |                |                |         |                |
| Equity contracts                                | \$ (7,240,164) | \$ (2,561,649) | \$      | \$ (9,801,813) |

During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between levels.

See notes to financial statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 37

<sup>(</sup>a) See above Schedule of Investments for values in each industry.

<sup>(</sup>b) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value.

| Schedule of Investments  | BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| December 31, 2017  | (Percentages shown are based   | on Net Assets)  |  |  |
| Security Common Stocks 101.0%  | Shares   | Value   |  |  |
| Aerospace & Defense 2.2%<br>Lockheed Martin Corp. <sup>(a)</sup><br>Northrop Grumman Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 47,072<br>82,813   | \$ 15,111,824<br>25,415,217   |  |  |
| Air Freight & Logistics 0.4% United Parcel Service, Inc., Class B <sup>(a)</sup>   | 63,570   | 40,527,041<br>7,573,770   |  |  |
| Banks 19.0%  Bank of America Corp. (a)(b) Citigroup, Inc. (a)(b) JPMorgan Chase & Co. (a)(b) KeyCorp (a) Regions Financial Corp. SunTrust Banks, Inc. (a) U.S. Bancorp (a) Wells Fargo & Co. (a) | 2,629,581<br>983,480<br>762,329<br>585,861<br>108,020<br>337,240<br>479,744<br>1,018,322 | 77,625,202<br>73,180,672<br>81,523,356<br>11,816,796<br>1,866,586<br>21,782,332<br>25,704,630<br>61,781,535 |  |  |
| Beverages 2.4% Diageo PLC Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, Inc.(a)  | 697,582<br>204,322   | 355,281,109<br>25,569,323<br>19,831,299   |  |  |
| Capital Markets 4.2% Charles Schwab Corp. (a) Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. (a) Invesco Ltd. (a) Morgan Stanley (a)  | 203,801<br>107,121<br>176,175<br>638,842   | 45,400,622<br>10,469,206<br>27,289,891<br>6,437,398<br>33,519,935   |  |  |
| Chemicals 2.1% DowDuPont, Inc.(a) Praxair, Inc.(a)   | 470,728<br>41,902  | 77,716,430<br>33,525,034<br>6,481,092<br>40,006,126   |  |  |
| Communications Equipment 0.8%  Motorola Solutions, Inc.(a)   | 171,605  | 15,502,344  |  |  |
| Construction Materials 0.5% CRH PLC  | 283,225  | 10,164,768  |  |  |

| Diversified Telecommunication Services 2.4%                                |                      |                            |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| BCE, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 122,502              | 5,881,225                  |
| Verizon Communications, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                | 746,503              | 39,512,245                 |
|  |                      | 45,393,470                 |
| Electric Utilities 4.1%  |                      | 45,595,470                 |
| Edison International   | 67,841               | 4,290,202                  |
| Exelon Corp.(a)  | 253,462              | 9,988,859                  |
| FirstEnergy Corp.(a)   | 673,532              | 20,623,488                 |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.(a)  | 132,898              | 20,757,182                 |
| PG&E Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 481,293              | 21,576,231                 |
|  |                      | 77.025.060                 |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components 0.4%                        |                      | 77,235,962                 |
| CDW Corp. (a)  | 100,025              | 6,950,390                  |
| CDW Colp.  | 100,023              | 0,730,370                  |
| Energy Equipment & Services 0.4%   |                      |                            |
| Halliburton Co. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 164,305              | 8,029,341                  |
|  |                      |                            |
| Food & Staples Retailing 0.9%  |                      |                            |
| Kroger Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 595,795              | 16,354,435                 |
| Food Products 1.2%   |                      |                            |
| General Mills, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 193,763              | 11,488,031                 |
| Kellogg Co. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 165,542              | 11,253,409                 |
| 222.066 00.  | 100,0.2              | 11,200,100                 |
|  |                      | 22,741,440                 |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies 3.0%                                      |                      |                            |
| Koninklijke Philips NV   | 716,442              | 27,051,792                 |
| Security 1.2.5 H. (1.1.1)  | Shares               | Value                      |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies (continued)  Medtronic PLC <sup>(a)</sup> | 200 202              | ¢ 22 441 725               |
| Smith & Nephew PLC   | 290,302 S<br>407,742 | \$ 23,441,725<br>7,055,154 |
| Siliul & Repliew Le  | 407,742              | 7,033,134                  |
|  |                      | 57,548,671                 |
| Health Care Providers & Services 7.7%                                      |                      | , ,                        |
| Aetna, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 202,157              | 36,466,921                 |
| Anthem, Inc.(a)  | 217,451              | 48,928,424                 |
| Cardinal Health, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                       | 156,081              | 9,563,022                  |
| McKesson Corp. (a)   | 114,951              | 17,926,452                 |
| Quest Diagnostics, Inc.(a)   | 101,741              | 10,020,373                 |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                    | 90,460               | 19,942,812                 |
|  |                      | 142,848,004                |
| Household Products 1.0%  |                      | 112,010,001                |
| Procter & Gamble Co.(a)  | 209,325              | 19,232,322                 |
|  |                      |                            |
| Industrial Conglomerates 3.3%  |                      |                            |
| 3M Co.(a)  | 51,361               | 12,088,603                 |
| General Electric Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 1,330,372            | 23,214,957                 |
| Honeywell International, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 170,601              | 26,163,216                 |
|  |                      |                            |

53

Explanation of Responses:

|   |                      | 61,466,776               |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Insurance 6.1%  | 55 <b>%</b> 504      | 20.551.211               |
| American International Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Brighthouse Financial, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> | 665,681<br>44,512    | 39,661,214<br>2,610,125  |
| Marsh & McLennan Cos., Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 183,801              | 14,959,482               |
| MetLife, Inc. (a)   | 583,924              | 29,523,147               |
| Prudential Financial, Inc. (a)  | 66,771               | 7,677,215                |
| Travelers Cos., Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 137,201              | 18,609,808               |
|   | , -                  | -,,                      |
|   |                      | 113,040,991              |
| Leisure Products 0.5%   | 506.061              | 0.027.202                |
| Mattel, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 586,961              | 9,027,383                |
| Machinery 0.4%  |                      |                          |
| Pentair PLC <sup>(a)</sup>  | 115,405              | 8,149,548                |
|   |                      |                          |
| Media 2.4%  | 505.422              | 21.526.552               |
| Comcast Corp., Class A <sup>(a)</sup>   | 787,432              | 31,536,572               |
| Interpublic Group of Cos., Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Publicis Groupe SA                               | 276,242              | 5,568,998                |
| Publicis Groupe SA  | 103,282              | 7,001,061                |
|   |                      | 44,106,631               |
| Multi-Utilities 1.3%  |                      |                          |
| Public Service Enterprise Group, Inc.(a)  | 456,502              | 23,509,750               |
| Multiline Retail 0.6%   |                      |                          |
| Dollar General Corp. (a)  | 111,112              | 10,334,062               |
| Bonta General Corp.   | 111,112              | 10,551,002               |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 11.7%   |                      |                          |
| Chevron Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 298,701              | 37,394,253               |
| Enbridge, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 189,699              | 7,419,128                |
| Hess Corp.(a)   | 411,111              | 19,515,392               |
| Marathon Oil Corp.(a)   | 991,561              | 16,787,111               |
| Marathon Petroleum Corp.(a)   | 201,459              | 13,292,265               |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.(a)  | 45,998               | 7,950,754                |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, Class (A) Suncor Energy, Inc.(a)                                     | 668,921<br>1,102,011 | 44,623,653<br>40,465,807 |
| TOTAL SA ADR  | 564,501              | 31,205,560               |
| TOTAL SA ADR  | 304,301              | 31,203,300               |
|   |                      | 218,653,923              |
| Paper & Forest Products 0.4%  |                      | - 0                      |
| International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 135,705              | 7,862,458                |
| Personal Products 0.8%  |                      |                          |
| Unilever NV <sup>(a)</sup>  | 255,595              | 14,394,829               |
|   | ,                    |                          |
| Pharmaceuticals 8.3%  |                      |                          |
| AstraZeneca PLC   | 506,357              | 34,941,418               |
| Merck & Co., Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 559,202              | 31,466,184               |
| Novo Nordisk A/S ADR)   | 298,911              | 16,042,500               |
|   |                      |                          |

54

Explanation of Responses:

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

38

| Schedule of Investments (continued)                       | BlackRock Enhanced Equity Divide | end Trust (BDJ)  |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| December 31, 2017   | (Percentages shown are based     | d on Net Assets) |
| Security Pharmaceuticals (continued)                      | Shares                           | Value            |
| Pfizer, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                            | 2,013,802                        | \$ 72,939,836    |
| Professional Services 1.4%                                |                                  | 155,389,938      |
| Equifax, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                              | 22,641                           | 2,669,709        |
| Experian PLC  | 487,502                          | 10,745,816       |
| Nielsen Holdings PLC <sup>(a)</sup>                       | 343,022                          | 12,485,928       |
| Road & Rail 0.7%  |                                  | 25,901,453       |
| Union Pacific Corp. (a)                                   | 96,005                           | 12,873,600       |
| cmon racino   | 70,000                           | 12,070,000       |
| Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 1.6%             |                                  |                  |
| QUALCOMM, Inc.(a)   | 329,402                          | 21,088,188       |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ADR)          | 237,562                          | 9,419,254        |
| Software 5.8%   |                                  | 30,507,442       |
| Constellation Software, Inc.                              | 15,402                           | 9,335,806        |
| Microsoft Corp.(a)  | 508,572                          | 43,503,078       |
| Oracle Corp. (a)  | 1,176,552                        | 55,627,284       |
| ·   |                                  |                  |
| Specialty Retail 0.6%                                     |                                  | 108,466,168      |
| Lowe s Cos., In <sup>(a)</sup>                            | 115,505                          | 10,734,570       |
| Zone s cosi, me.  | 110,500                          | 10,75 1,570      |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals 0.9%           |                                  |                  |
| Lenovo Group Ltd.   | 13,220,006                       | 7,444,346        |
| Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. GDR                          | 7,820                            | 9,259,290        |
| T.L 110   |                                  | 16,703,636       |
| <b>Tobacco 1.1%</b> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>     | 188,963                          | 13,493,634       |
| Philip Morris International, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>          | 62,072                           | 6,557,695        |
| ,   | ,                                |                  |
|   |                                  | 20,051,329       |
| Security Wireless Telecommunication Services 0.4%         | Shares                           | Value            |
| SK Telecom Co. Ltd. ADR)                                  | 293,645 \$                       | 8,195,492        |
| Total Long-Term Investments 101.0% (Cost \$1,381,304,314) |                                  | 1,887,876,224    |
|   |                                  |                  |

56

Explanation of Responses:

| Short-Term Securities 0.3%  |           |                  |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18%, (d)(e) | 4,967,189 | 4,967,189        |
| Total Short-Term Securities 0.3%                                      |           |                  |
|   |           | 4 067 190        |
| (Cost \$4,967,189)  |           | 4,967,189        |
| TO A LI A A D.C. O.A. W. W. 101.20                                    |           |                  |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 101.3%                       |           | 1 000 042 412    |
| (Cost \$1,386,271,503)  |           | 1,892,843,413    |
| Options Written (1.2)%  |           |                  |
| (Premiums Received \$19,146,013)                                      |           | (23,250,161)     |
|   |           | <b>`</b>         |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 100.1%                      |           |                  |
| (Cost \$1,367,125,490)  |           | 1,869,593,252    |
| Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (0.1)%                          |           | (1,136,147)      |
|   |           |                  |
| Net Assets 100.0%   |           | \$ 1,868,457,105 |

<sup>(</sup>e) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|                           |           |           |           |             |                     |        |             | Change    |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
|                           |           |           |           |             |                     | 1      | Vet         | in        |
|                           | Shares    |           | Shares    |             |                     |        | Un          | realized  |
|                           | Held at   | Net       | Held at   | Value at    |                     | Realiz | <b>І</b> фі | eciation  |
| Affiliate                 | 12/31/16  | Activity  | 12/31/17  | 12/31/17    | Income              | GaD    | épre        | eciation) |
| BlackRock Liquidity       |           |           |           |             |                     |        |             |           |
| Funds, T-Fund,            |           |           |           |             |                     |        |             |           |
| Institutional Class       | 3,630,472 | 1,336,717 | 4,967,189 | \$4,967,189 | \$62,478            | \$     | 5           | \$        |
| SL Liquidity Series, LLC, |           |           |           |             |                     |        |             |           |
| Money Market Series       |           |           |           |             | 1,511 <sup>(t</sup> | o)     |             |           |
|                           |           |           |           |             |                     |        |             |           |
|                           |           |           |           | \$4,967,189 | \$63,989            | \$     | 5           | \$        |

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>b) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.

<sup>(</sup>c) Non-income producing security.

<sup>(</sup>d) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities.

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector sub-classifications for reporting ease.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|                        | Number of | Expiration | Exercise |        | Notional |          |              |
|------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|
| Description            | Contracts | Date       |          | Price  | Amour    | at (000) | Value        |
| Call                   |           |            |          |        |          |          |              |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc.   | 630       | 01/03/18   | USD      | 60.51  | USD      | 4,069    | \$ (258,973) |
| Comcast Corp., Class A | 263       | 01/04/18   | USD      | 37.00  | USD      | 1,053    | (76,385)     |
| Exelon Corp.           | 530       | 01/04/18   | USD      | 42.51  | USD      | 2,089    |              |
| Aetna, Inc.            | 417       | 01/05/18   | USD      | 185.00 | USD      | 7,522    | (24,603)     |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 39

BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)

December 31, 2017

|                                | Number of | Expiration | j   | Exercise | Notional           |       |            |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| Description                    | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Price Amount (000) |       | Value      |
| Call (continued)               |           |            |     |          |                    |       |            |
| Anthem, Inc.                   | 244       | 01/05/18   | USD | 230.00   | USD                | 5,490 | \$ (8,906) |
| Anthem, Inc.                   | 188       | 01/05/18   | USD | 232.50   | USD                | 4,230 | (2,350)    |
| Bank of America Corp.          | 1,283     | 01/05/18   | USD | 27.70    | USD                | 3,787 | (234,629)  |
| Bank of America Corp.          | 688       | 01/05/18   | USD | 28.50    | USD                | 2,031 | (73,616)   |
| Comcast Corp., Class A         | 232       | 01/05/18   | USD | 39.50    | USD                | 929   | (16,356)   |
| General Electric Co.           | 305       | 01/05/18   | USD | 19.00    | USD                | 532   | (610)      |
| General Electric Co.           | 350       | 01/05/18   | USD | 18.50    | USD                | 611   | (525)      |
| Hess Corp.                     | 458       | 01/05/18   | USD | 44.50    | USD                | 2,174 | (138,087)  |
| Honeywell International, Inc.  | 224       | 01/05/18   | USD | 155.00   | USD                | 3,435 | (6,720)    |
| International Paper Co.        | 94        | 01/05/18   | USD | 57.00    | USD                | 545   | (10,716)   |
| KeyCorp                        | 682       | 01/05/18   | USD | 18.50    | USD                | 1,376 | (119,009)  |
| KeyCorp                        | 398       | 01/05/18   | USD | 19.50    | USD                | 803   | (30,248)   |
| Kroger Co.                     | 728       | 01/05/18   | USD | 26.50    | USD                | 1,998 | (78,260)   |
| Lockheed Martin Corp.          | 138       | 01/05/18   | USD | 320.00   | USD                | 4,430 | (34,845)   |
| Lockheed Martin Corp.          | 86        | 01/05/18   | USD | 322.50   | USD                | 2,761 | (9,890)    |
| Mattel, Inc.                   | 24        | 01/05/18   | USD | 17.50    | USD                | 37    | (720)      |
| Medtronic PLC                  | 274       | 01/05/18   | USD | 83.50    | USD                | 2,213 | (1,096)    |
| Merck & Co., Inc.              | 174       | 01/05/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD                | 979   | (9,657)    |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 117       | 01/05/18   | USD | 84.00    | USD                | 1,001 | (20,299)   |
| Northrop Grumman Corp.         | 255       | 01/05/18   | USD | 307.50   | USD                | 7,826 | (45,900)   |
| Oracle Corp.                   | 925       | 01/05/18   | USD | 50.00    | USD                | 4,373 | (925)      |
| PG&E Corp.                     | 644       | 01/05/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD                | 2,887 | (3,220)    |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 1,001     | 01/05/18   | USD | 36.50    | USD                | 3,626 | (10,010)   |
| Procter & Gamble Co.           | 220       | 01/05/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD                | 2,021 | (46,640)   |
| QUALCOMM, Inc.                 | 735       | 01/05/18   | USD | 72.00    | USD                | 4,705 | (16,905)   |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,     |           |            |     |          |                    |       |            |
| Class A                        | 256       | 01/05/18   | USD | 65.01    | USD                | 1,708 | (44,414)   |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.            | 367       | 01/05/18   | USD | 35.50    | USD                | 1,348 | (47,343)   |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.            | 216       | 01/05/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD                | 793   | (38,232)   |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 111       | 01/05/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD                | 595   | (333)      |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 111       | 01/05/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD                | 595   | (499)      |
| Union Pacific Corp.            | 116       | 01/05/18   | USD | 119.00   | USD                | 1,556 | (178,930)  |
| United Parcel Service, Class B | 12        | 01/05/18   | USD | 122.00   | USD                | 143   | (132)      |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.       | 106       | 01/05/18   | USD | 227.50   | USD                | 2,337 | (795)      |
| BCE, Inc.                      | 251       | 01/08/18   | USD | 48.31    | USD                | 1,205 | (4,695)    |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 916       | 01/09/18   | USD | 35.51    | USD                | 3,318 | (78,634)   |
| Taiwan Semiconductor           |           |            |     |          |                    |       |            |
| Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ADR     | 526       | 01/09/18   | USD | 42.01    | USD                | 2,086 | (2,719)    |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, Inc.     | 340   | 01/10/18 | USD | 90.01  | USD | 3,300 | (243,101) |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,         |       |          |     |        |     |       |           |
| Class A                            | 335   | 01/10/18 | USD | 63.80  | USD | 2,235 | (95,704)  |
| Bank of America Corp.              | 2,724 | 01/11/18 | USD | 27.82  | USD | 8,041 | (484,384) |
| CDW Corp.                          | 260   | 01/11/18 | USD | 67.25  | USD | 1,807 | (72,465)  |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.               | 386   | 01/11/18 | USD | 99.51  | USD | 4,128 | (267,815) |
| Oracle Corp.                       | 1,103 | 01/11/18 | USD | 50.51  | USD | 5,215 | (458)     |
| Aetna, Inc.                        | 362   | 01/12/18 | USD | 182.50 | USD | 6,530 | (28,960)  |
| American International Group, Inc. | 53    | 01/12/18 | USD | 60.00  | USD | 316   | (2,623)   |
| Bank of America Corp.              | 1,040 | 01/12/18 | USD | 29.00  | USD | 3,070 | (82,680)  |
| Charles Schwab Corp.               | 197   | 01/12/18 | USD | 49.00  | USD | 1,012 | (53,190)  |
| Charles Schwab Corp.               | 236   | 01/12/18 | USD | 52.50  | USD | 1,212 | (9,440)   |
| Chevron Corp.                      | 425   | 01/12/18 | USD | 121.00 | USD | 5,321 | (199,750) |
| Citigroup, Inc.                    | 542   | 01/12/18 | USD | 77.00  | USD | 4,033 | (10,298)  |
| Citigroup, Inc.                    | 1,123 | 01/12/18 | USD | 76.50  | USD | 8,356 | (29,759)  |
| Comcast Corp., Class A             | 232   | 01/12/18 | USD | 39.50  | USD | 929   | (23,084)  |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                    | 219   | 01/12/18 | USD | 71.50  | USD | 1,560 | (16,315)  |
| Equifax, Inc.                      | 55    | 01/12/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD | 649   | (20,350)  |
| General Electric Co.               | 388   | 01/12/18 | USD | 18.50  | USD | 677   | (1,552)   |
| Halliburton Co.                    | 206   | 01/12/18 | USD | 44.50  | USD | 1,007 | (93,215)  |
| Hess Corp.                         | 427   | 01/12/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 2,027 | (122,122) |
| KeyCorp                            | 855   | 01/12/18 | USD | 20.00  | USD | 1,725 | (39,330)  |
| Kroger Co.                         | 728   | 01/12/18 | USD | 26.50  | USD | 1,998 | (85,540)  |
| Lowe s Cos., Inc.                  | 289   | 01/12/18 | USD | 84.50  | USD | 2,686 | (257,210) |
| McKesson Corp.                     | 154   | 01/12/18 | USD | 149.00 | USD | 2,402 | (120,890) |
| Merck & Co., Inc.                  | 785   | 01/12/18 | USD | 56.00  | USD | 4,417 | (62,800)  |
|                                    |       |          |     |        |     |       |           |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)

December 31, 2017

|                                   | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise | N     | otional  |            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|------------|
| Description                       | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amour | at (000) | Value      |
| Call (continued)                  |           |            |     |          |       |          |            |
| MetLife, Inc.                     | 404       | 01/12/18   | USD | 54.00    | USD   | 2,043    | \$ (2,424) |
| Microsoft Corp.                   | 232       | 01/12/18   | USD | 84.50    | USD   | 1,985    | (40,136)   |
| Morgan Stanley                    | 693       | 01/12/18   | USD | 52.00    | USD   | 3,636    | (72,765)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.                      | 1,001     | 01/12/18   | USD | 36.50    | USD   | 3,626    | (21,521)   |
| Procter & Gamble Co.              | 221       | 01/12/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD   | 2,031    | (49,062)   |
| QUALCOMM, Inc.                    | 177       | 01/12/18   | USD | 68.00    | USD   | 1,133    | (1,681)    |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,        |           |            |     |          |       |          |            |
| Class A                           | 587       | 01/12/18   | USD | 64.00    | USD   | 3,916    | (167,295)  |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.               | 367       | 01/12/18   | USD | 35.50    | USD   | 1,348    | (50,095)   |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.               | 216       | 01/12/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 793      | (40,068)   |
| Travelers Cos., Inc.              | 446       | 01/12/18   | USD | 134.00   | USD   | 6,050    | (111,000)  |
| U.S. Bancorp                      | 789       | 01/12/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD   | 4,227    | (5,523)    |
| United Parcel Service, Class B    | 190       | 01/12/18   | USD | 121.00   | USD   | 2,264    | (13,870)   |
| Verizon Communications, Inc.      | 868       | 01/12/18   | USD | 51.00    | USD   | 4,594    | (183,582)  |
| Dollar General Corp.              | 72        | 01/12/18   | USD | 88.50    | USD   | 670      | (36,360)   |
| Microsoft Corp.                   | 563       | 01/16/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD   | 4,816    | (129,452)  |
| Novo Nordisk A/S ADR              | 369       | 01/17/18   | USD | 52.01    | USD   | 1,980    | (71,694)   |
| Quest Diagnostics, Inc.           | 298       | 01/18/18   | USD | 95.60    | USD   | 2,935    | (102,477)  |
| SK Telecom Co. Ltd. ADR           | 177       | 01/18/18   | USD | 26.35    | USD   | 494      | (29,608)   |
| Aetna, Inc.                       | 268       | 01/19/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 4,834    | (56,280)   |
| Altria Group, Inc.                | 226       | 01/19/18   | USD | 72.50    | USD   | 1,614    | (15,933)   |
| American International Group, Inc | . 620     | 01/19/18   | USD | 62.50    | USD   | 3,694    | (4,340)    |
| Anthem, Inc.                      | 150       | 01/19/18   | USD | 220.00   | USD   | 3,375    | (105,000)  |
| Anthem, Inc.                      | 188       | 01/19/18   | USD | 230.00   | USD   | 4,230    | (31,960)   |
| Anthem, Inc.                      | 188       | 01/19/18   | USD | 240.00   | USD   | 4,230    | (4,512)    |
| Bank of America Corp.             | 1,808     | 01/19/18   | USD | 28.00    | USD   | 5,337    | (310,072)  |
| Bank of America Corp.             | 688       | 01/19/18   | USD | 29.00    | USD   | 2,031    | (65,016)   |
| Brighthouse Financials, Inc.      | 112       | 01/19/18   | USD | 60.00    | USD   | 657      | (9,800)    |
| CDW Corp.                         | 240       | 01/19/18   | USD | 70.00    | USD   | 1,668    | (26,400)   |
| Cardinal Health, Inc.             | 216       | 01/19/18   | USD | 62.50    | USD   | 1,323    | (18,900)   |
| Charles Schwab Corp.              | 195       | 01/19/18   | USD | 47.00    | USD   | 1,002    | (91,650)   |
| Chevron Corp.                     | 155       | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 1,940    | (165,075)  |
| Citigroup, Inc.                   | 1,124     | 01/19/18   | USD | 72.50    | USD   | 8,364    | (300,108)  |
| Comcast Corp., Class A            | 232       | 01/19/18   | USD | 40.00    | USD   | 929      | (18,792)   |
| Comcast Corp., Class A            | 816       | 01/19/18   | USD | 38.75    | USD   | 3,268    | (129,336)  |
| Dow DuPont, Inc.                  | 301       | 01/19/18   | USD | 73.35    | USD   | 2,144    | (8,932)    |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                   | 345       | 01/19/18   | USD | 72.50    | USD   | 2,457    | (17,767)   |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                   | 954       | 01/19/18   | USD | 70.00    | USD   | 6,794    | (185,076)  |

| Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, Inc.  | 203   | 01/19/18 | USD | 95.00  | USD | 1,970 | (57,348)  |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Enbridge, Inc.                  | 513   | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.50  | USD | 2,006 | (91,058)  |
| Equifax, Inc.                   | 24    | 01/19/18 | USD | 120.00 | USD | 283   | (3,000)   |
| Exelon Corp.                    | 438   | 01/19/18 | USD | 41.00  | USD | 1,726 | (4,380)   |
| FirstEnergy Corp.               | 279   | 01/19/18 | USD | 33.00  | USD | 854   | (1,395)   |
| FirstEnergy Corp.               | 1,142 | 01/19/18 | USD | 35.00  | USD | 3,497 | (5,710)   |
| General Electric Co.            | 1,036 | 01/19/18 | USD | 19.00  | USD | 1,808 | (4,662)   |
| General Mills, Inc.             | 362   | 01/19/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 2,146 | (158,375) |
| General Mills, Inc.             | 444   | 01/19/18 | USD | 60.00  | USD | 2,632 | (22,200)  |
| Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.       | 94    | 01/19/18 | USD | 250.00 | USD | 2,395 | (77,080)  |
| Halliburton Co.                 | 206   | 01/19/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 1,007 | (83,945)  |
| Halliburton Co.                 | 410   | 01/19/18 | USD | 42.80  | USD | 2,004 | (256,384) |
| Hess Corp.                      | 297   | 01/19/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 1,410 | (91,922)  |
| Honeywell International, Inc.   | 310   | 01/19/18 | USD | 150.00 | USD | 4,754 | (139,500) |
| International Paper Co.         | 166   | 01/19/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 962   | (52,290)  |
| International Paper Co.         | 94    | 01/19/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 545   | (10,998)  |
| Interpublic Group of Cos., Inc. | 1,152 | 01/19/18 | USD | 21.00  | USD | 2,322 | (20,160)  |
| Invesco Ltd.                    | 629   | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.00  | USD | 2,298 | (28,305)  |
| Invesco Ltd.                    | 506   | 01/19/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD | 1,849 | (7,590)   |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.            | 507   | 01/19/18 | USD | 100.95 | USD | 5,422 | (285,505) |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.            | 297   | 01/19/18 | USD | 105.00 | USD | 3,176 | (84,645)  |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.            | 597   | 01/19/18 | USD | 110.00 | USD | 6,384 | (39,103)  |
| Kellogg Co.                     | 482   | 01/19/18 | USD | 67.50  | USD | 3,277 | (66,275)  |
| Kroger Co.                      | 459   | 01/19/18 | USD | 27.50  | USD | 1,260 | (27,540)  |
| Lockheed Martin Corp.           | 157   | 01/19/18 | USD | 315.00 | USD | 5,040 | (123,245) |
|                                 |       |          |     |        |     |       |           |

Schedules of Investments 41

BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)

December 31, 2017

|                                  | Number of | Expiration | I   | Exercise | 1    | Votional |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|------|----------|--------------|
| Description                      | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amou | nt (000) | Value        |
| Call (continued)                 |           |            |     |          |      |          |              |
| Lowe s Cos., Inc.                | 288       | 01/19/18   | USD | 82.50    | USD  | 2,677    | \$ (303,120) |
| Marathon Oil Corp.               | 1,322     | 01/19/18   | USD | 15.00    | USD  | 2,238    | (265,061)    |
| Marathon Petroleum Corp.         | 867       | 01/19/18   | USD | 62.50    | USD  | 5,720    | (331,628)    |
| Marsh & McLennan Cos., Inc.      | 967       | 01/19/18   | USD | 85.00    | USD  | 7,870    | (12,087)     |
| Mattel, Inc.                     | 1,455     | 01/19/18   | USD | 19.00    | USD  | 2,238    | (40,012)     |
| McKesson Corp.                   | 210       | 01/19/18   | USD | 145.00   | USD  | 3,275    | (245,700)    |
| McKesson Corp.                   | 38        | 01/19/18   | USD | 162.50   | USD  | 593      | (3,135)      |
| Medtronic PLC                    | 496       | 01/19/18   | USD | 82.50    | USD  | 4,005    | (24,552)     |
| Merck & Co., Inc.                | 683       | 01/19/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD  | 3,843    | (19,465)     |
| Microsoft Corp.                  | 875       | 01/19/18   | USD | 85.00    | USD  | 7,485    | (134,313)    |
| Morgan Stanley                   | 809       | 01/19/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD  | 4,245    | (21,438)     |
| Motorola Solutions, Inc.         | 429       | 01/19/18   | USD | 92.50    | USD  | 3,876    | (25,525)     |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.             | 731       | 01/19/18   | USD | 160.00   | USD  | 11,417   | (45,687)     |
| Nielsen Holdings PLC             | 322       | 01/19/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD  | 1,172    | (7,245)      |
| Nielsen Holdings PLC             | 323       | 01/19/18   | USD | 37.00    | USD  | 1,176    | (16,150)     |
| Nielsen Holdings PLC             | 127       | 01/19/18   | USD | 39.00    | USD  | 462      | (952)        |
| Oracle Corp.                     | 1,636     | 01/19/18   | USD | 50.00    | USD  | 7,735    | (7,362)      |
| PG&E Corp.                       | 385       | 01/19/18   | USD | 60.00    | USD  | 1,726    | (1,925)      |
| PG&E Corp.                       | 644       | 01/19/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD  | 2,887    | (3,220)      |
| Pentair PLC                      | 252       | 01/19/18   | USD | 70.00    | USD  | 1,780    | (36,540)     |
| Pfizer, Inc.                     | 917       | 01/19/18   | USD | 36.00    | USD  | 3,321    | (51,810)     |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.    | 77        | 01/19/18   | USD | 160.00   | USD  | 1,331    | (105,490)    |
| Praxair, Inc.                    | 272       | 01/19/18   | USD | 155.00   | USD  | 4,207    | (69,360)     |
| Procter & Gamble Co.             | 226       | 01/19/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD  | 2,076    | (50,398)     |
| Prudential Financial, Inc.       | 333       | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD  | 3,829    | (62,937)     |
| Public Service Enterprise Group, |           |            |     |          |      |          |              |
| Inc.                             | 475       | 01/19/18   | USD | 50.27    | USD  | 2,446    | (71,644)     |
| QUALCOMM, Inc.                   | 735       | 01/19/18   | USD | 72.50    | USD  | 4,705    | (5,512)      |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,       |           |            |     |          |      |          |              |
| Class A                          | 1,253     | 01/19/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD  | 8,359    | (247,468)    |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc.             | 426       | 01/19/18   | USD | 60.00    | USD  | 2,752    | (209,805)    |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc.             | 630       | 01/19/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD  | 4,069    | (78,120)     |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.              | 1,329     | 01/19/18   | USD | 36.00    | USD  | 4,880    | (140,210)    |
| TOTAL SA ADR                     | 1,756     | 01/19/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD  | 9,707    | (158,040)    |
| Taiwan Semiconductor             |           |            |     |          |      |          |              |
| Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ADR       | 526       | 01/19/18   | USD | 42.00    | USD  | 2,086    | (9,205)      |
| Taiwan Semiconductor             |           |            |     |          |      |          |              |
| Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ADR       | 547       | 01/19/18   | USD | 40.00    | USD  | 2,169    | (39,657)     |
|                                  |           |            |     |          |      |          |              |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Travelers Cos., Inc.               | 445   | 01/19/18 | USD | 135.00 | USD | 6,036  | (99,013)  |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|
| U.S. Bancorp                       | 241   | 01/19/18 | USD | 52.50  | USD | 1,291  | (39,403)  |
| Unilever NV                        | 679   | 01/19/18 | USD | 57.00  | USD | 3,824  | (35,176)  |
| Unilever NV                        | 598   | 01/19/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 3,368  | (14,950)  |
| Union Pacific Corp.                | 117   | 01/19/18 | USD | 120.00 | USD | 1,569  | (172,283) |
| United Parcel Service, Class B     | 199   | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD | 2,371  | (97,013)  |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.           | 135   | 01/19/18 | USD | 220.00 | USD | 2,976  | (72,225)  |
| Verizon Communications, Inc.       | 821   | 01/19/18 | USD | 46.00  | USD | 4,346  | (582,910) |
| Dollar General Corp.               | 11    | 01/19/18 | USD | 87.50  | USD | 102    | (6,600)   |
| Wells Fargo & Co.                  | 1,945 | 01/19/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 11,800 | (705,063) |
| Chevron Corp.                      | 124   | 01/23/18 | USD | 118.00 | USD | 1,552  | (91,822)  |
| 3M Co.                             | 123   | 01/24/18 | USD | 232.50 | USD | 2,895  | (69,630)  |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,         |       |          |     |        |     |        |           |
| Class A                            | 335   | 01/25/18 | USD | 62.51  | USD | 2,235  | (136,070) |
| Aetna, Inc.                        | 267   | 01/26/18 | USD | 180.00 | USD | 4,816  | (73,559)  |
| Altria Group, Inc.                 | 455   | 01/26/18 | USD | 72.50  | USD | 3,249  | (42,542)  |
| American International Group, Inc. | 664   | 01/26/18 | USD | 60.00  | USD | 3,956  | (55,776)  |
| Bank of America Corp.              | 1,343 | 01/26/18 | USD | 29.50  | USD | 3,965  | (103,411) |
| Cardinal Health, Inc.              | 123   | 01/26/18 | USD | 60.50  | USD | 754    | (25,830)  |
| Charles Schwab Corp.               | 195   | 01/26/18 | USD | 51.50  | USD | 1,002  | (27,300)  |
| Chevron Corp.                      | 335   | 01/26/18 | USD | 120.00 | USD | 4,194  | (197,650) |
| Citigroup, Inc.                    | 653   | 01/26/18 | USD | 75.00  | USD | 4,859  | (93,379)  |
| Dollar General Corp.               | 72    | 01/26/18 | USD | 92.50  | USD | 670    | (17,640)  |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                    | 188   | 01/26/18 | USD | 72.00  | USD | 1,339  | (17,390)  |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                    | 25    | 01/26/18 | USD | 71.50  | USD | 178    | (2,837)   |
| General Electric Co.               | 520   | 01/26/18 | USD | 18.50  | USD | 907    | (9,620)   |
| General Electric Co.               | 1,029 | 01/26/18 | USD | 18.00  | USD | 1,796  | (32,413)  |
| Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.          | 162   | 01/26/18 | USD | 260.00 | USD | 4,127  | (61,965)  |
| Hess Corp.                         | 427   | 01/26/18 | USD | 47.00  | USD | 2,027  | (87,962)  |
|                                    |       |          |     |        |     |        |           |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

42

BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)

December 31, 2017

|                                | Number of | Expiration | i   | Exercise | 1    | Votional |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|------|----------|-------------|
| Description                    | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amou | nt (000) | Value       |
| Call (continued)               |           |            |     |          |      |          |             |
| Honeywell International, Inc.  | 319       | 01/26/18   | USD | 157.50   | USD  | 4,892    | \$ (33,814) |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.           | 1,177     | 01/26/18   | USD | 105.00   | USD  | 12,587   | (368,990)   |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.           | 603       | 01/26/18   | USD | 107.00   | USD  | 6,448    | (122,711)   |
| KeyCorp                        | 994       | 01/26/18   | USD | 20.50    | USD  | 2,005    | (41,251)    |
| Kroger Co.                     | 468       | 01/26/18   | USD | 27.50    | USD  | 1,285    | (33,930)    |
| Marathon Oil Corp.             | 1,370     | 01/26/18   | USD | 15.00    | USD  | 2,319    | (278,795)   |
| Marathon Petroleum Corp.       | 283       | 01/26/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD  | 1,867    | (61,411)    |
| Medtronic PLC                  | 186       | 01/26/18   | USD | 82.00    | USD  | 1,502    | (15,996)    |
| Merck & Co., Inc.              | 682       | 01/26/18   | USD | 58.00    | USD  | 3,838    | (18,755)    |
| MetLife, Inc.                  | 1,067     | 01/26/18   | USD | 53.00    | USD  | 5,395    | (18,139)    |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 96        | 01/26/18   | USD | 85.50    | USD  | 821      | (13,536)    |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 96        | 01/26/18   | USD | 88.50    | USD  | 821      | (3,120)     |
| Morgan Stanley                 | 405       | 01/26/18   | USD | 52.50    | USD  | 2,125    | (50,625)    |
| Northrop Grumman Corp.         | 362       | 01/26/18   | USD | 312.50   | USD  | 11,110   | (161,090)   |
| Oracle Corp.                   | 137       | 01/26/18   | USD | 51.00    | USD  | 648      | (548)       |
| Oracle Corp.                   | 315       | 01/26/18   | USD | 48.00    | USD  | 1,489    | (11,340)    |
| PG&E Corp.                     | 269       | 01/26/18   | USD | 54.00    | USD  | 1,206    | (4,035)     |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 950       | 01/26/18   | USD | 36.50    | USD  | 3,441    | (36,575)    |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.  | 76        | 01/26/18   | USD | 155.00   | USD  | 1,314    | (139,460)   |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.  | 77        | 01/26/18   | USD | 162.50   | USD  | 1,331    | (92,015)    |
| Procter & Gamble Co.           | 190       | 01/26/18   | USD | 92.00    | USD  | 1,746    | (22,800)    |
| Suncor Energy, Inc.            | 1,212     | 01/26/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD  | 4,450    | (232,098)   |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 678       | 01/26/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD  | 3,633    | (15,255)    |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 347       | 01/26/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD  | 1,859    | (15,615)    |
| Union Pacific Corp.            | 144       | 01/26/18   | USD | 128.00   | USD  | 1,931    | (115,920)   |
| United Parcel Service, Class B | 12        | 01/26/18   | USD | 120.00   | USD  | 143      | (2,190)     |
| Verizon Communications, Inc.   | 1,042     | 01/26/18   | USD | 52.00    | USD  | 5,515    | (154,737)   |
| Verizon Communications, Inc.   | 913       | 01/26/18   | USD | 54.00    | USD  | 4,833    | (51,128)    |
| Wells Fargo & Co.              | 1,111     | 01/26/18   | USD | 60.00    | USD  | 6,740    | (204,980)   |
| Enbridge, Inc.                 | 487       | 01/29/18   | USD | 39.10    | USD  | 1,905    | (35,019)    |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 563       | 01/29/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD  | 4,816    | (150,943)   |
| Motorola Solutions, Inc.       | 429       | 01/29/18   | USD | 94.00    | USD  | 3,876    | (21,520)    |
| Taiwan Semiconductor           |           |            |     |          |      |          |             |
| Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ADR     | 776       | 01/29/18   | USD | 39.75    | USD  | 3,077    | (82,593)    |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.       | 173       | 01/29/18   | USD | 222.00   | USD  | 3,814    | (62,983)    |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR,     |           |            |     |          |      |          |             |
| Class A                        | 256       | 01/31/18   | USD | 64.97    | USD  | 1,708    | (54,309)    |
| Comcast Corp., Class A         | 700       | 02/02/18   | USD | 41.50    | USD  | 2,804    | (40,950)    |

| Marathon Oil Corp.                 | 705   | 02/02/18 | USD | 17.50  | USD | 1,194 | (32,430)  |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Oracle Corp.                       | 883   | 02/02/18 | USD | 48.00  | USD | 4,175 | (42,825)  |
| Enbridge, Inc.                     | 233   | 02/06/18 | USD | 39.26  | USD | 911   | (17,230)  |
| Kellogg Co.                        | 203   | 02/06/18 | USD | 67.00  | USD | 1,380 | (42,166)  |
| Morgan Stanley                     | 590   | 02/09/18 | USD | 53.00  | USD | 3,096 | (72,865)  |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.           | 173   | 02/12/18 | USD | 222.00 | USD | 3,814 | (118,939) |
| 3M Co.                             | 71    | 02/16/18 | USD | 250.00 | USD | 1,671 | (7,561)   |
| 3M Co.                             | 139   | 02/16/18 | USD | 240.00 | USD | 3,272 | (52,125)  |
| Altria Group, Inc.                 | 263   | 02/16/18 | USD | 74.10  | USD | 1,878 | (26,339)  |
| American International Group, Inc. | 109   | 02/16/18 | USD | 62.50  | USD | 649   | (6,322)   |
| American International Group, Inc. | 663   | 02/16/18 | USD | 60.00  | USD | 3,950 | (101,108) |
| Anthem, Inc.                       | 129   | 02/16/18 | USD | 230.00 | USD | 2,903 | (65,790)  |
| Brighthouse Financials, Inc.       | 111   | 02/16/18 | USD | 60.00  | USD | 651   | (23,865)  |
| Charles Schwab Corp.               | 196   | 02/16/18 | USD | 51.81  | USD | 1,007 | (33,535)  |
| Chevron Corp.                      | 299   | 02/16/18 | USD | 125.00 | USD | 3,743 | (93,438)  |
| Comcast Corp., Class A             | 1,013 | 02/16/18 | USD | 40.00  | USD | 4,057 | (145,366) |
| Dollar General Corp.               | 400   | 02/16/18 | USD | 92.50  | USD | 3,720 | (136,000) |
| DowDuPont, Inc.                    | 453   | 02/16/18 | USD | 72.50  | USD | 3,226 | (66,818)  |
| Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, Inc.     | 279   | 02/16/18 | USD | 95.00  | USD | 2,708 | (112,995) |
| Exelon Corp.                       | 299   | 02/16/18 | USD | 40.00  | USD | 1,178 | (20,930)  |
| Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.          | 279   | 02/16/18 | USD | 260.00 | USD | 7,108 | (159,030) |
| Hess Corp.                         | 446   | 02/16/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 2,117 | (171,710) |
| International Paper Co.            | 528   | 02/16/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 3,059 | (98,208)  |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.               | 244   | 02/16/18 | USD | 107.85 | USD | 2,609 | (60,745)  |
| Kroger Co.                         | 595   | 02/16/18 | USD | 27.00  | USD | 1,633 | (77,350)  |
| Medtronic PLC                      | 495   | 02/16/18 | USD | 82.50  | USD | 3,997 | (55,935)  |

Schedules of Investments 43

BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)

December 31, 2017

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                                   | Number of | Expiration | j   | Exercise | N     | otional  |                |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|----------------|
| Description                       | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amour | nt (000) | Value          |
| Call (continued)                  |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| Merck & Co., Inc.                 | 472       | 02/16/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD   | 2,656    | \$<br>(46,020) |
| MetLife, Inc.                     | 1,448     | 02/16/18   | USD | 52.50    | USD   | 7,321    | (89,776)       |
| Morgan Stanley                    | 198       | 02/16/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 1,039    | (12,672)       |
| Nielsen Holdings PLC              | 943       | 02/16/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 3,433    | (82,513)       |
| Oracle Corp.                      | 883       | 02/16/18   | USD | 49.00    | USD   | 4,175    | (30,905)       |
| PG&E Corp.                        | 464       | 02/16/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 2,080    | (5,800)        |
| Pentair PLC                       | 325       | 02/16/18   | USD | 70.00    | USD   | 2,295    | (73,125)       |
| Pfizer, Inc.                      | 1,480     | 02/16/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 5,361    | (22,200)       |
| Philip Morris International, Inc. | . 149     | 02/16/18   | USD | 108.55   | USD   | 1,574    | (25,432)       |
| Procter & Gamble Co.              | 189       | 02/16/18   | USD | 92.50    | USD   | 1,737    | (24,570)       |
| Quest Diagnostics, Inc.           | 363       | 02/16/18   | USD | 100.00   | USD   | 3,575    | (74,415)       |
| US Bancorp                        | 121       | 02/16/18   | USD | 54.01    | USD   | 648      | (14,172)       |
| Union Pacific Corp.               | 124       | 02/16/18   | USD | 135.00   | USD   | 1,663    | (55,180)       |
| Wells Fargo & Co.                 | 769       | 02/16/18   | USD | 62.50    | USD   | 4,666    | (80,361)       |
| Wells Fargo & Co.                 | 1,111     | 02/16/18   | USD | 60.00    | USD   | 6,740    | (241,087)      |
| Public Service Enterprise Group   | p,        |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| Inc.                              | 1,001     | 02/20/18   | USD | 52.05    | USD   | 5,155    | (117,156)      |
| Comcast Corp., Class A            | 184       | 02/26/18   | USD | 39.54    | USD   | 737      | (33,610)       |
| Comcast Corp., Class A            | 265       | 03/16/18   | USD | 40.00    | USD   | 1,061    | (47,435)       |
| Philip Morris International, Inc. | . 149     | 03/16/18   | USD | 108.55   | USD   | 1,574    | (32,407)       |
| Union Pacific Corp.               | 123       | 03/16/18   | USD | 135.00   | USD   | 1,649    | (65,498)       |

\$ (20,137,378)

#### **OTC Options Written**

|              |  | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise |      | Notional  |              |
|--------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----------|------|-----------|--------------|
| Description  | Counterparty                           | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoi | unt (000) | Value        |
| Call         |  |           |            |     |          |      |           |              |
| Morgan       |  |           |            |     |          |      |           |              |
| Stanley      | UBS AG                                 | 49,900    | 01/03/18   | USD | 49.40    | USD  | 2,618     | \$ (154,759) |
| Chevron      |  |           |            |     |          |      |           |              |
| Corp.        | Bank of America N.A.                   | 15,500    | 01/04/18   | USD | 116.22   | USD  | 1,940     | (139,509)    |
| Pfizer, Inc. | UBS AG                                 | 56,600    | 01/04/18   | USD | 35.93    | USD  | 2,050     | (26,356)     |
| Koninklijke  |  |           |            |     |          |      |           |              |
| Philips NV   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 115,000   | 01/05/18   | EUR | 35.45    | EUR  | 3,619     | (27)         |

| Mattel, Inc.<br>Constellation<br>Software,    | Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC                      | 1,455              | 01/05/18             | USD        | 19.00             | USD        | 2,238          | (43,650)              |
|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Inc. Marathon                                 | Citibank N.A.   | 10,000             | 01/08/18             | CAD        | 732.60            | CAD        | 6,062          | (239,493)             |
| Oil Corp.<br>Marsh &<br>McLennan              | Bank of America N.A.                                    | 32,400             | 01/08/18             | USD        | 16.00             | USD        | 549            | (32,410)              |
| Cos. Inc.<br>SK Telecom<br>Co. Ltd.           | UBS AG  | 22,700             | 01/08/18             | USD        | 83.52             | USD        | 1,848          | (4,173)               |
| ADR<br>AstraZeneca                            | Bank of America N.A.                                    | 18,100             | 01/08/18             | USD        | 25.94             | USD        | 505            | (35,949)              |
| PLC<br>Public<br>Service<br>Enterprise        | Goldman Sachs International                             | 161,100            | 01/09/18             | GBP        | 50.74             | GBP        | 8,234          | (174,342)             |
| Group, Inc. Koninklijke                       | Deutsche Bank AG  | 50,000             | 01/09/18             | USD        | 51.65             | USD        | 2,575          | (22,718)              |
| Philips NV<br>Smith &<br>Nephew               | Bank of America N.A.                                    | 88,200             | 01/10/18             | EUR        | 33.36             | EUR        | 2,776          | (1,276)               |
| PLC   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                  | 128,400            | 01/10/18             | GBP        | 13.54             | GBP        | 1,646          | (2,665)               |
| Diageo PLC                                    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                  | 71,000             | 01/11/18             | GBP        | 26.02             | GBP        | 1,928          | (111,264)             |
| CRH PLC<br>Samsung<br>Electronics<br>Co. Ltd. | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                  | 36,000             | 01/12/18             | GBP        | 27.91             | GBP        | 957            | (1,389)               |
| GDR<br>AstraZeneca                            | Goldman Sachs International                             | 4,900              | 01/12/18             | USD        | 1,288.76          | USD        | 5,803          | (14,787)              |
| PLC   | Goldman Sachs International                             | 35,500             | 01/16/18             | GBP        | 50.74             | GBP        | 1,814          | (45,392)              |
| Diageo PLC                                    | UBS AG  | 123,000            | 01/16/18             | GBP        | 25.87             | GBP        | 3,339          | (221,082)             |
| Diageo PLC<br>Lenovo                          | UBS AG  | 68,500             | 01/16/18             | GBP        | 25.96             | GBP        | 1,860          | (116,803)             |
| Group Ltd.<br>Publicis                        | ,   | 3,310,000          | 01/17/18             | HKD        | 4.64              | HKD        | 14,564         | (12,662)              |
| Groupe SA                                     | UBS AG  | 19,000             | 01/17/18             | EUR        | 54.75             | EUR        | 1,074          | (48,914)              |
| Diageo PLC<br>Experian                        | Credit Suisse International                             | 112,700            | 01/23/18             | GBP        | 26.54             | GBP        | 3,060          | (117,766)             |
| PLC Pfizer, Inc. Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. | Goldman Sachs International UBS AG                      | 108,000<br>143,600 | 01/23/18<br>01/24/18 | GBP<br>USD | 15.62<br>35.99    | GBP<br>USD | 1,764<br>5,201 | (107,213)<br>(89,723) |
| GDR<br>CRH PLC<br>SK Telecom<br>Co. Ltd.      | Credit Suisse International Credit Suisse International | 2,900<br>33,100    | 01/24/18<br>01/25/18 | USD<br>GBP | 1,212.99<br>26.11 | USD<br>GBP | 3,434<br>880   | (86,576)<br>(36,639)  |
| ADR   | UBS AG  | 73,100             | 01/26/18             | USD        | 28.53             | USD        | 2,040          | (31,816)              |
| TOTAL SA                                      | Citibank N.A.   | 53,300             | 01/26/18             | USD        | 56.88             | USD        | 2,946          | (15,217)              |
| CRH PLC                                       | UBS AG  | 72,500             | 01/31/18             | GBP        | 27.08             | GBP        | 1,927          | (35,409)              |
|   |   |                    |                      |            |                   |            |                | ,                     |

68

Explanation of Responses:

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| FirstEnergy  |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
|--------------|--|---------|----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Corp.        | Citibank N.A.                          | 46,800  | 01/31/18 | USD | 32.63 | USD | 1,433 | (4,453)   |
| Koninklijke  |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| Philips NV   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 47,600  | 01/31/18 | EUR | 33.96 | EUR | 1,498 | (4,643)   |
| Marathon     |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| Oil Corp.    | UBS AG                                 | 123,600 | 01/31/18 | USD | 15.62 | USD | 2,093 | (185,275) |
| Novo         |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| Nordisk A/S  | UBS AG                                 | 35,200  | 01/31/18 | USD | 52.59 | USD | 1,889 | (62,169)  |
| Pfizer, Inc. | UBS AG                                 | 31,700  | 01/31/18 | USD | 36.96 | USD | 1,148 | (7,441)   |
|              |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |

44

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)

December 31, 2017

## **OTC Options Written (continued)**

|                      |  | Number of | Expiration | E   | xercise |      | Notional  |    |           |
|----------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|---------|------|-----------|----|-----------|
| _                    | Counterparty                           | Contracts | Date       |     | Price   | Amou | ınt (000) |    | Value     |
| Call                 |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| (continued)<br>SK    |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Telecom              |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Co. Ltd.             |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| ADR                  | Bank of America N.A.                   | 56,000    | 01/31/18   | USD | 27.94   | USD  | 1,563     | \$ | (41,783)  |
| Suncor               | 2 4.1.2                                | 20,000    | 01,01,10   | 002 | _,,,    | 002  | 1,000     | Ψ  | (11,700)  |
| Energy, Inc.         | Citibank N.A.                          | 90,100    | 01/31/18   | USD | 35.24   | USD  | 3,308     |    | (149,208) |
| Suncor               |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Energy, Inc.         | UBS AG                                 | 45,100    | 01/31/18   | USD | 34.79   | USD  | 1,656     |    | (92,268)  |
|                      | Citibank N.A.                          | 53,400    | 01/31/18   | USD | 57.16   | USD  | 2,952     |    | (17,673)  |
| Publicis             |  | 22.000    | 00100110   |     | <b></b> |      | 4.06      |    | (=0.0=4)  |
| Groupe SA            | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 33,000    | 02/02/18   | EUR | 55.80   | EUR  | 1,865     |    | (79,974)  |
| Smith &              |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Nephew<br>PLC        | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 75,500    | 02/02/18   | GBP | 13.25   | GBP  | 968       |    | (10.455)  |
| Suncor               | Morgan Stanley & Co. International FEC | 75,500    | 02/02/16   | ODF | 13.23   | ODF  | 900       |    | (19,455)  |
| Energy, Inc.         | UBS AG                                 | 45,100    | 02/02/18   | USD | 34.88   | USD  | 1,656     |    | (99,059)  |
| Novo                 | 020110                                 | 15,100    | 02/02/10   | CGD | 2       | CSD  | 1,000     |    | ()),(00)) |
| Nordisk              |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| A/S                  | UBS AG                                 | 35,200    | 02/07/18   | USD | 52.59   | USD  | 1,889     |    | (66,042)  |
| Publicis             |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Groupe SA            | Goldman Sachs International            | 6,700     | 02/07/18   | EUR | 57.93   | EUR  | 379       |    | (7,076)   |
| BCE, Inc.            | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 36,100    | 02/08/18   | USD | 47.54   | USD  | 1,733     |    | (54,757)  |
| FirstEnergy          |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Corp.                | Citibank N.A.                          | 46,800    | 02/09/18   | USD | 32.63   | USD  | 1,433     |    | (4,596)   |
| Royal                |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Dutch Shell PLC ADR, |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Class A              | UBS AG                                 | 32,200    | 02/09/18   | USD | 64.85   | USD  | 2,148     |    | (77,096)  |
| Public               | ODS AG                                 | 32,200    | 02/07/10   | OSD | 04.03   | OSD  | 2,170     |    | (77,070)  |
| Service              |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Enterprise           |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Group, Inc.          | Bank of America N.A.                   | 30,600    | 02/12/18   | USD | 52.10   | USD  | 1,576     |    | (24,911)  |
| Experian             |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| PLC                  | UBS AG                                 | 135,800   | 02/22/18   | GBP | 16.25   | GBP  | 2,218     |    | (72,007)  |
| Lenovo               |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |
| Group Ltd.           | UBS AG                                 | 3,300,000 | 02/22/18   | HKD | 4.39    | HKD  | 14,520    |    | (72,918)  |
|                      |  |           |            |     |         |      |           |    |           |

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

|                               |                   |         |                             | Foreign |      |       |              |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-------|--------------|--|
|                               | Currency Interest |         |                             |         |      |       |              |  |
|                               | Commodity         | Credit  | EquityEx                    | xchange | Rate | Other |              |  |
|                               | ContractsCon      | ntracts | ContractsContractsContracts |         |      | Total |              |  |
| <b>Liabilities Derivative</b> |                   |         |                             |         |      |       |              |  |
| <b>Financial Instruments</b>  |                   |         |                             |         |      |       |              |  |
| Options written               |                   |         |                             |         |      |       |              |  |
| Options written, at value     | \$                | \$      | \$ 23,250,161               | \$      | \$   | \$    | \$23,250,161 |  |

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|   |             | Foreign  |                          |                         |             |          |                          |  |
|---|-------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|--|
|   |             |          |                          | urrency                 | Interest    |          |                          |  |
|   | Commodity   | Credit   | Equity E                 | 2                       | Rate        | Other    |                          |  |
|   | Contracts C | ontracts | Contracts C              | ontracts <mark>(</mark> | Contracts C | ontracts | Total                    |  |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss) from:  |             |          |                          |                         |             |          |                          |  |
| Options purchased <sup>(a)</sup><br>Options written                             | \$          | \$       | \$ 1,515<br>(48,982,857) | \$                      | \$          | \$       | \$ 1,515<br>(48,982,857) |  |
|   | \$          | \$       | \$ (48,981,342)          | \$                      | \$          | \$       | \$ (48,981,342)          |  |
| (a)Options purchased are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments. |             |          |                          |                         |             |          |                          |  |
| Net Change in<br>Unrealized<br>Appreciation on:                                 |             |          |                          |                         |             |          |                          |  |
| Options written   | \$          | \$       | \$ 4,437,837             | \$                      | \$          | \$       | \$ 4,437,837             |  |

#### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

| Options:                                    |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Average value of option contracts purchased | \$ 13,298 <sup>(a)</sup> |
| Average value of option contracts written   | \$ 21,088,115            |

(a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 45

**BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)** 

December 31, 2017

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

|  | Assets | Liabilities   |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Derivative Financial Instruments: Options  | \$     | \$ 23,250,161 |
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | )      | (20,137,378)  |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$     | \$ 3,112,783  |

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under a Master Netting Agreement (MNA) and net of the related collateral received by the Trust:

|                                    | Derivative<br>Liabilities |             |                |            |   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---|
|                                    | Subject to                | Derivatives | Non-cash       | Cash       | Net Amount                              |
|                                    | 3.6374.7                  | A 17 7 7    | Collateral     | Collateral | of Derivative                           |
|                                    | an MNA by                 |             | ( )            |            | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Counterparty                       | Counterparty              | for Offset  | Pledged (a)    | Pledged    | Liabilities <sup>(b)</sup>              |
| Bank of America N.A.               | \$ 275,838                | \$          | \$             | \$         | \$ 275,838                              |
| Barclays Bank PLC                  | 54,757                    |             |                |            | 54,757                                  |
| Citibank N.A.                      | 430,640                   |             | (430,640)      |            |   |
| Credit Suisse International        | 240,981                   |             | (240,981)      |            |   |
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA)     |                           |             |                |            |   |
| LLC                                | 43,650                    |             |                |            | 43,650                                  |
| Deutsche Bank AG                   | 22,718                    |             |                |            | 22,718                                  |
| Goldman Sachs International        | 348,810                   |             | (221,920)      |            | 126,890                                 |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International |                           |             |                |            |   |
| PLC                                | 232,079                   |             | (232,079)      |            |   |
| UBS AG                             | 1,463,310                 |             | (1,463,310)    |            |   |
|                                    | \$ 3,112,783              | \$          | \$ (2,588,930) | \$         | \$ 523,853                              |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral pledged to the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to the counterparty in the event of default. Net amount may be offset further by net options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|  | Level 1       | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total         |
|--|---------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| Assets:                                |               |            |         |               |
| Investments:                           |               |            |         |               |
| Common Stocks:                         |               |            |         |               |
| Aerospace & Defense                    | \$ 40,527,041 | \$         | \$      | \$ 40,527,041 |
| Air Freight & Logistics                | 7,573,770     |            |         | 7,573,770     |
| Banks                                  | 355,281,109   |            |         | 355,281,109   |
| Beverages                              | 19,831,299    | 25,569,323 |         | 45,400,622    |
| Capital Markets                        | 77,716,430    |            |         | 77,716,430    |
| Chemicals                              | 40,006,126    |            |         | 40,006,126    |
| Communications Equipment               | 15,502,344    |            |         | 15,502,344    |
| Construction Materials                 |               | 10,164,768 |         | 10,164,768    |
| Diversified Telecommunication Services | 45,393,470    |            |         | 45,393,470    |
| Electric Utilities                     | 77,235,962    |            |         | 77,235,962    |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments &    |               |            |         |               |
| Components                             | 6,950,390     |            |         | 6,950,390     |
| Energy Equipment & Services            | 8,029,341     |            |         | 8,029,341     |
| Food & Staples Retailing               | 16,354,435    |            |         | 16,354,435    |
| Food Products                          | 22,741,440    |            |         | 22,741,440    |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies       | 23,441,725    | 34,106,946 |         | 57,548,671    |
| Health Care Providers & Services       | 142,848,004   |            |         | 142,848,004   |
| Household Products                     | 19,232,322    |            |         | 19,232,322    |
| Industrial Conglomerates               | 61,466,776    |            |         | 61,466,776    |
| Insurance                              | 113,040,991   |            |         | 113,040,991   |
| Leisure Products                       | 9,027,383     |            |         | 9,027,383     |
| Machinery                              | 8,149,548     |            |         | 8,149,548     |
| Media                                  | 37,105,570    | 7,001,061  |         | 44,106,631    |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

**BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust (BDJ)** 

December 31, 2017

|  | Level 1             | Level 2        | Level 3 | Total               |
|--|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Assets: (continued)  |                     |                |         |                     |
| Investments: (continued)                                     |                     |                |         |                     |
| Common Stocks: (continued)                                   |                     |                |         |                     |
| Multi-Utilities  | \$<br>23,509,750    | \$             | \$      | \$<br>23,509,750    |
| Multiline Retail   | 10,334,062          |                |         | 10,334,062          |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels                                  | 218,653,923         |                |         | 218,653,923         |
| Paper & Forest Products                                      | 7,862,458           |                |         | 7,862,458           |
| Personal Products  | 14,394,829          |                |         | 14,394,829          |
| Pharmaceuticals  | 120,448,520         | 34,941,418     |         | 155,389,938         |
| Professional Services  | 15,155,637          | 10,745,816     |         | 25,901,453          |
| Road & Rail  | 12,873,600          |                |         | 12,873,600          |
| Semiconductors & Semiconductor                               |                     |                |         |                     |
| Equipment  | 30,507,442          |                |         | 30,507,442          |
| Software   | 108,466,168         |                |         | 108,466,168         |
| Specialty Retail   | 10,734,570          |                |         | 10,734,570          |
| Technology Hardware, Storage &                               |                     |                |         |                     |
| Peripherals  |                     | 16,703,636     |         | 16,703,636          |
| Tobacco  | 20,051,329          |                |         | 20,051,329          |
| Wireless Telecommunication Services                          | 8,195,492           |                |         | 8,195,492           |
| Short-Term Securities  | 4,967,189           |                |         | 4,967,189           |
|  | \$<br>1,753,610,445 | \$ 139,232,968 | \$      | \$<br>1,892,843,413 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(a)</sup> Liabilities: |                     |                |         |                     |
| Equity contracts   | \$<br>(15,944,512)  | \$ (7,305,649) | \$      | \$<br>(23,250,161)  |

See notes to financial statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS

47

<sup>(</sup>a) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value. During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between levels.

| Schedule of Investments   | BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE) |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| December 31, 2017   | (Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)    |  |  |  |  |
| Security Common Stocks 97.9%  | Shares   | Value  |  |  |  |
| Australia 4.3% Amcor Ltd. Ansell Ltd. Ensogo Ltd. <sup>(b)(c)</sup> Sonic Healthcare Ltd. | 1,535,069<br>476,285<br>418,198<br>666,385     | \$ 18,393,700<br>8,994,019<br>11,850,609             |  |  |  |
| Belgium 2.3%<br>Anheuser-Busch InBev SA<br>bpost SA                                       | 89,916<br>373,254                              | 39,238,328<br>10,038,338<br>11,359,710<br>21,398,048 |  |  |  |
| Canada 5.6% Rogers Communications, Inc., Class B TELUS Corp.                              | 499,621<br>663,845                             | 25,458,015<br>25,149,005                             |  |  |  |
| China 1.2% ANTA Sports Products Ltd.  | 2,405,000                                      | 50,607,020 10,912,439                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Denmark 1.1%</b><br>Novo Nordisk A/S, Class B  | 186,453  | 10,019,142   |  |  |  |
| Finland 2.1%<br>Kone OYJ, Class B   | 349,654  | 18,777,367   |  |  |  |
| France 3.1%<br>Sanofi   | 332,240  | 28,603,182   |  |  |  |
| Germany 2.5% Deutsche Post AG, Registered Shares  | 475,135  | 22,584,839   |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong 1.0%<br>Sands China Ltd.  | 1,736,400                                      | 8,937,670  |  |  |  |
| India 0.6% Hero MotoCorp Ltd.   | 89,093   | 5,277,114  |  |  |  |
| Japan 2.3% Japan Tobacco, Inc.  Netherlands 1.3%  | 642,700  | 20,696,929   |  |  |  |
| remerianus 1.5 /0   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Heineken NV  | 111,338   | 11,606,675   |
|--|---|--|
| Sweden 1.4%  |   |  |
| Svenska Handelsbanken AB, Class A  | 937,035   | 12,805,552   |
|  |   |  |
| Switzerland 10.1%  | <b>5</b> 000  | 12.057.040   |
| Givaudan SA, Registered Shares   | 5,999<br>273,146  | 13,857,248<br>23,484,067   |
| Nestle SA, Registered Shares Novartis AG, Registered Shares  | 319,491   | 26,885,945   |
| Roche Holding AG   | 66,502  | 16,815,376   |
| SGS SA, Registered Shares  | 4,338   | 11,309,320   |
|  |   |  |
|  |   | 92,351,956   |
| Taiwan 2.7%  | 2 20 4 000  | 0.160.402  |
| Far EasTone Telecommunications Co. Ltd.  | 3,304,000   | 8,160,492  |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  | 2,113,000   | 16,179,393   |
|  |   | 24,339,885   |
| United Kingdom 16.0%   |   | 2 .,000,000  |
| AstraZeneca PLC  | 275,099   | 18,983,382   |
| British American Tobacco PLC   | 545,729   | 36,890,628   |
| Diageo PLC   | 382,900   | 14,034,961   |
| GlaxoSmithKline PLC  | 989,179   | 17,517,571   |
| Imperial Brands PLC  | 770,988   | 32,886,215   |
| Lloyds Banking Group PLC   | 8,612,304   | 7,897,327  |
| Unilever PLC   | 324,571   | 18,002,700   |
|  |   |  |
|  |   | 146,212,784  |
| United States 40.3%  | 40.247  |  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 49,247  | 11,591,266   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security   | 49,247<br>Shares  |  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued)   | Shares  | 11,591,266<br>Value  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | Shares<br>196,677 \$  | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup>  | Shares 196,677 \$ 502,525   | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i><br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup>  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910  | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i><br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup>  | Shares 196,677 \$ 502,525   | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i><br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677  | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i><br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup>   | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253  | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i><br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> H&R Block, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194  | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i><br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> H&R Block, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Johnson & Johnson <sup>(a)(d)</sup>  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850  | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i> 19,020,633 35,885,310 27,342,753 9,264,020 21,575,208 25,291,092 13,191,518 17,993,325 31,136,602   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> H&R Block, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Johnson & Johnson <sup>(a)(d)</sup> M&T Bank Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032   | 11,591,266<br><i>Value</i> 19,020,633 35,885,310 27,342,753 9,264,020 21,575,208 25,291,092 13,191,518 17,993,325 31,136,602 13,684,672  |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> H&R Block, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Johnson & Johnson <sup>(a)(d)</sup> M&T Bank Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Microsoft Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>   | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743   | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Johnson & Johnson <sup>(a)(d)</sup> M&T Bank Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Microsoft Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> PepsiCo, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840   | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573   |
| 3M Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Altria Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Cisco Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> Citizens Financial Group, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Coca-Cola Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Genuine Parts Co. <sup>(a)</sup> International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup> Johnson & Johnson <sup>(a)(d)</sup> M&T Bank Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Microsoft Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> PepsiCo, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> Pfizer, Inc. <sup>(a)(d)</sup> | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840 137,809                                 | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573<br>4,991,442  |
| 3M Co.(a)  Security  United States (continued)  AbbVie, Inc.(a)  Altria Group, Inc.(a)(d)  Cisco Systems, Inc.(a)(d)  Citizens Financial Group, Inc.(a)  Coca-Cola Co.(a)  Genuine Parts Co.(a)  H&R Block, Inc.(a)  International Paper Co.(a)  Johnson & Johnson(a)(d)  M&T Bank Corp.(a)  Microsoft Corp.(a)  PepsiCo, Inc.(a)  Pfizer, Inc.(a)(d)  Philip Morris International, Inc.(a)(d)   | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840 137,809 242,898                         | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573<br>4,991,442<br>25,662,174  |
| 3M Co.(a)  Security  United States (continued)  AbbVie, Inc.(a)  Altria Group, Inc.(a)(d)  Cisco Systems, Inc.(a)(d)  Citizens Financial Group, Inc.(a)  Coca-Cola Co.(a)  Genuine Parts Co.(a)  H&R Block, Inc.(a)  International Paper Co.(a)  Johnson & Johnson(a)(d)  M&T Bank Corp.(a)  Microsoft Corp.(a)  PepsiCo, Inc.(a)  Pfizer, Inc.(a)(d)  Philip Morris International, Inc.(a)(d)  Procter & Gamble Co.(a)  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840 137,809 242,898 198,221                 | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573<br>4,991,442<br>25,662,174<br>18,212,545                            |
| Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc.(a) Altria Group, Inc.(a)(d) Cisco Systems, Inc.(a)(d) Citizens Financial Group, Inc.(a) Coca-Cola Co.(a) Genuine Parts Co.(a) H&R Block, Inc.(a) International Paper Co.(a) Johnson & Johnson(a)(d) M&T Bank Corp.(a) Microsoft Corp.(a) PepsiCo, Inc.(a) Pfizer, Inc.(a)(d) Philip Morris International, Inc.(a)(d) Procter & Gamble Co.(a) FirstSun Capital Bancorp, (Acquired 3/10/14, cost \$5,461,692)(b)(e)  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840 137,809 242,898 198,221 120,312         | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573<br>4,991,442<br>25,662,174<br>18,212,545<br>4,411,841               |
| Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc. (a) Altria Group, Inc. (a)(d) Cisco Systems, Inc. (a)(d) Citizens Financial Group, Inc. (a) Coca-Cola Co. (a) Genuine Parts Co. (a) H&R Block, Inc. (a) International Paper Co. (a) Johnson & Johnson (a)(d) M&T Bank Corp. (a) Microsoft Corp. (a) PepsiCo, Inc. (a) Pfizer, Inc. (a)(d) Philip Morris International, Inc. (a)(d) Procter & Gamble Co. (a) FirstSun Capital Bancorp, (Acquired 3/10/14, cost \$5,461,692) (b)(e) U.S. Bancorp (a)               | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840 137,809 242,898 198,221 120,312 249,836 | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573<br>4,991,442<br>25,662,174<br>18,212,545<br>4,411,841<br>13,386,213 |
| Security United States (continued) AbbVie, Inc.(a) Altria Group, Inc.(a)(d) Cisco Systems, Inc.(a)(d) Citizens Financial Group, Inc.(a) Coca-Cola Co.(a) Genuine Parts Co.(a) H&R Block, Inc.(a) International Paper Co.(a) Johnson & Johnson(a)(d) M&T Bank Corp.(a) Microsoft Corp.(a) PepsiCo, Inc.(a) Pfizer, Inc.(a)(d) Philip Morris International, Inc.(a)(d) Procter & Gamble Co.(a) FirstSun Capital Bancorp, (Acquired 3/10/14, cost \$5,461,692)(b)(e)  | Shares  196,677 \$ 502,525 713,910 220,677 470,253 266,194 503,109 310,551 222,850 80,032 159,743 152,840 137,809 242,898 198,221 120,312         | 11,591,266<br>Value<br>19,020,633<br>35,885,310<br>27,342,753<br>9,264,020<br>21,575,208<br>25,291,092<br>13,191,518<br>17,993,325<br>31,136,602<br>13,684,672<br>13,664,416<br>18,328,573<br>4,991,442<br>25,662,174<br>18,212,545<br>4,411,841               |

| Wells Fargo & Co. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 228,446            | 13,859,819               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                    | 367,204,023              |
| Total Common Stocks 97.9% (Cost \$844,455,573)  |                    | 891,572,953              |
| Preferred Stocks 1.3%   |                    |                          |
| India 0.1%  Jasper Infotech Private Ltd., Series F, (Acquired 5/7/14, cost 1,888,464), 0.00%(b)(c)(e)   | 266                | 419,236                  |
| Jasper Infotech Private Ltd., Series G, (Acquired 10/29/14, cost 741,913), 0.00% <sup>(b)(c)(e)</sup>   | 88                 | 168,832                  |
| United States 1.2%  |                    | 588,068                  |
| Palantir Technologies, Inc., Series I (Acquired 3/27/14, cost \$3,118,944), 0.00% <sup>(b)(c)(e)</sup> Uber Technologies, Inc., Series D (Acquired 6/01014, cost \$3,845,800), 0.00% <sup>(b)(c)(e)</sup> | 508,800<br>247,908 | 2,884,896<br>8,173,527   |
|   |                    | 11,058,423               |
| Total Preferred Stocks 1.3% (Cost \$9,601,887)  |                    | 11,646,491               |
| Total Long-Term Investments 99.2% (Cost \$854,057,460)  |                    | 903,219,444              |
| Short-Term Securities 1.4%  |                    |                          |
| BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18% <sup>(f)(g)</sup>   | 13,118,524         | 13,118,524               |
| Total Short-Term Securities 1.4% (Cost \$13,118,524)  |                    | 13,118,524               |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 100.6% (Cost \$867,175,984)  |                    | 916,337,968              |
| Options Written (0.8)%<br>(Premiums Received \$7,137,230)   |                    | (7,060,260)              |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 99.8% (Cost \$860,038,754) Other Assets Less Liabilities 0.2%   |                    | 909,277,708<br>1,949,149 |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common<br>Shares 100.0%  |                    | \$ 911,226,857           |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE)

December 31, 2017

- (a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.
- (b) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.
- (c) Non-income producing security.
- (d) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.
- (e) Restricted security as to resale, excluding 144A securities. As of year end, the Trust held restricted securities with a current value of \$16,058,332 and an original cost of \$15,056,813, which was 1.8% of its net assets.
- (f) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.
- (g) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|                 | Shares<br>Held at | Shares                   | Shares  | Shares<br>Held at | Value at      |                       |           | hang<br>N <b>et</b> ali<br>z <b>ecl</b> ia | ized |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|------|
| Affiliate       | 12/31/16          | Purchased                | Sold    | 12/31/17          | 12/31/17      | Income                | (Dapine   | eETat                                      | ion) |
| BlackRock       |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| Liquidity       |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| Funds,          |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| T-Fund,         |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| Institutional   | 11 062 116        | 1,255,408 <sup>(b)</sup> |         | 12 110 524        | ¢ 12 110 524  | ¢ 102 205             | \$        | 40   | \$   |
| Class<br>iShare | 11,863,116        | 1,233,408(8)             |         | 13,118,524        | \$ 13,118,524 | \$ 183,205            | Ф         | 40   | Ф    |
| MSCI            |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| ACWI ETF        |                   | 757,600                  | 757,600 |                   |               |                       | (435,7    | 77)  |      |
| SL Liquidity    |                   | 757,000                  | 757,000 |                   |               |                       | (133,7    | ,,,  |      |
| Series, LLC,    |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| Money           |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| Market          |                   |                          |         |                   |               |                       |           |  |      |
| Series          |                   |                          |         |                   |               | 32,561 <sup>(c)</sup> |           |  |      |
|                 |                   |                          |         |                   | \$ 13,118,524 | \$ 215,766            | \$ (435,7 | (37)                                       | \$   |

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents net shares purchased.

<sup>(</sup>c) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities.

|                                | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise | N     | otional  |            |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|------------|
| Description                    | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amour | it (000) | Value      |
| Call                           |           |            |     |          |       |          |            |
| Coca-Cola Co.                  | 266       | 01/04/18   | USD | 45.75    | USD   | 1,220    | \$ (9,898) |
| Coca-Cola Co.                  | 370       | 01/05/18   | USD | 46.50    | USD   | 1,698    | (1,480)    |
| International Paper Co.        | 352       | 01/05/18   | USD | 57.00    | USD   | 2,039    | (40,128)   |
| Johnson & Johnson              | 331       | 01/05/18   | USD | 139.90   | USD   | 4,625    | (28,020)   |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 68        | 01/05/18   | USD | 84.00    | USD   | 582      | (11,798)   |
| PepsiCo, Inc.                  | 303       | 01/05/18   | USD | 118.00   | USD   | 3,634    | (63,327)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 85        | 01/05/18   | USD | 36.50    | USD   | 308      | (850)      |
| Procter & Gamble Co.           | 57        | 01/05/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD   | 524      | (12,084)   |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 37        | 01/05/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD   | 198      | (111)      |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 37        | 01/05/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 198      | (166)      |
| United Parcel Service, Class B | 227       | 01/05/18   | USD | 122.00   | USD   | 2,705    | (2,497)    |
| United Technologies Corp.      | 123       | 01/05/18   | USD | 123.00   | USD   | 1,569    | (58,425)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 138       | 01/09/18   | USD | 35.51    | USD   | 500      | (11,847)   |
| AbbVie, Inc.                   | 438       | 01/12/18   | USD | 98.50    | USD   | 4,236    | (25,185)   |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 560       | 01/12/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 2,145    | (28,000)   |
| Coca-Cola Co.                  | 393       | 01/12/18   | USD | 46.50    | USD   | 1,803    | (5,305)    |
| Genuine Parts Co.              | 734       | 01/12/18   | USD | 87.70    | USD   | 6,974    | (545,753)  |
| Johnson & Johnson              | 114       | 01/12/18   | USD | 140.00   | USD   | 1,593    | (12,996)   |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 137       | 01/12/18   | USD | 84.50    | USD   | 1,172    | (23,701)   |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 85        | 01/12/18   | USD | 36.50    | USD   | 308      | (1,827)    |
| Procter & Gamble Co.           | 57        | 01/12/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD   | 524      | (12,654)   |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 59        | 01/16/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD   | 505      | (13,566)   |
| 3M Co.                         | 126       | 01/19/18   | USD | 230.95   | USD   | 2,966    | (79,719)   |
| AbbVie, Inc.                   | 200       | 01/19/18   | USD | 92.50    | USD   | 1,934    | (93,000)   |
| AbbVie, Inc.                   | 155       | 01/19/18   | USD | 97.50    | USD   | 1,499    | (19,065)   |
| Altria Group, Inc.             | 740       | 01/19/18   | USD | 72.50    | USD   | 5,284    | (52,170)   |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 626       | 01/19/18   | USD | 37.00    | USD   | 2,398    | (86,075)   |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 480       | 01/19/18   | USD | 39.00    | USD   | 1,838    | (6,960)    |
| Citizens Financial Group, Inc. | 595       | 01/19/18   | USD | 38.10    | USD   | 2,498    | (233,725)  |
| Coca-Cola Co.                  | 371       | 01/19/18   | USD | 47.00    | USD   | 1,702    | (3,339)    |
| Genuine Parts Co.              | 633       | 01/19/18   | USD | 95.00    | USD   | 6,014    | (96,533)   |
| H&R Block, Inc.                | 752       | 01/19/18   | USD | 28.00    | USD   | 1,972    | (7,520)    |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 49

BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE)

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                                | Number of | Expiration | j   | Exercise | N     | otional  |                |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|----------------|
| Description                    | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amour | at (000) | Value          |
| Call (continued)               |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| H&R Block, Inc.                | 376       | 01/19/18   | USD | 27.00    | USD   | 986      | \$<br>(13,160) |
| International Paper Co.        | 352       | 01/19/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD   | 2,039    | (41,184)       |
| Johnson & Johnson              | 397       | 01/19/18   | USD | 140.00   | USD   | 5,547    | (53,992)       |
| M&T Bank Corp.                 | 426       | 01/19/18   | USD | 175.00   | USD   | 7,284    | (78,810)       |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 273       | 01/19/18   | USD | 85.00    | USD   | 2,335    | (41,906)       |
| PepsiCo, Inc.                  | 158       | 01/19/18   | USD | 120.00   | USD   | 1,895    | (25,754)       |
| PepsiCo, Inc.                  | 171       | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 2,051    | (91,485)       |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 138       | 01/19/18   | USD | 36.00    | USD   | 500      | (7,797)        |
| Procter & Gamble Co.           | 307       | 01/19/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD   | 2,821    | (68,461)       |
| Rogers Communications, Inc.,   |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| Class B                        | 1,040     | 01/19/18   | CAD | 70.00    | CAD   | 6,661    | (5,792)        |
| TELUS Corp.                    | 1,422     | 01/19/18   | CAD | 49.00    | CAD   | 6,772    | (6,222)        |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 183       | 01/19/18   | USD | 52.50    | USD   | 981      | (29,921)       |
| United Technologies Corp.      | 250       | 01/19/18   | USD | 120.00   | USD   | 3,189    | (200,625)      |
| Wells Fargo & Co.              | 85        | 01/19/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD   | 516      | (30,813)       |
| Altria Group, Inc.             | 1,132     | 01/26/18   | USD | 72.50    | USD   | 8,084    | (105,842)      |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 480       | 01/26/18   | USD | 38.50    | USD   | 1,838    | (18,000)       |
| Coca-Cola Co.                  | 457       | 01/26/18   | USD | 46.00    | USD   | 2,097    | (23,992)       |
| International Paper Co.        | 574       | 01/26/18   | USD | 57.00    | USD   | 3,326    | (95,571)       |
| Johnson & Johnson              | 213       | 01/26/18   | USD | 142.00   | USD   | 2,976    | (28,222)       |
| Johnson & Johnson              | 32        | 01/26/18   | USD | 144.00   | USD   | 447      | (2,304)        |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 90        | 01/26/18   | USD | 85.50    | USD   | 770      | (12,690)       |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 90        | 01/26/18   | USD | 88.50    | USD   | 770      | (2,925)        |
| PepsiCo, Inc.                  | 40        | 01/26/18   | USD | 120.00   | USD   | 480      | (7,620)        |
| Procter & Gamble Co.           | 282       | 01/26/18   | USD | 92.00    | USD   | 2,591    | (33,840)       |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 134       | 01/26/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD   | 718      | (3,015)        |
| U.S. Bancorp                   | 616       | 01/26/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 3,301    | (27,720)       |
| United Parcel Service, Class B | 226       | 01/26/18   | USD | 120.00   | USD   | 2,693    | (41,245)       |
| United Technologies Corp.      | 245       | 01/26/18   | USD | 125.00   | USD   | 3,125    | (96,775)       |
| Wells Fargo & Co.              | 313       | 01/26/18   | USD | 60.00    | USD   | 1,899    | (57,749)       |
| Microsoft Corp.                | 59        | 01/29/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD   | 505      | (15,818)       |
| 3M Co.                         | 59        | 02/16/18   | USD | 250.00   | USD   | 1,389    | (6,283)        |
| 3M Co.                         | 59        | 02/16/18   | USD | 240.00   | USD   | 1,389    | (22,125)       |
| AbbVie, Inc.                   | 175       | 02/16/18   | USD | 100.00   | USD   | 1,692    | (28,788)       |
| Altria Group, Inc.             | 339       | 02/16/18   | USD | 74.10    | USD   | 2,421    | (33,950)       |
| Cisco Systems, Inc.            | 638       | 02/16/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 2,444    | (72,413)       |
| Coca-Cola Co.                  | 456       | 02/16/18   | USD | 47.00    | USD   | 2,092    | (18,468)       |
| International Paper Co.        | 88        | 02/16/18   | USD | 57.50    | USD   | 510      | (16,368)       |
|                                |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |

| (91,147) |
|----------|
| (21,970) |
| (10,775) |
| (56,580) |
| (55,699) |
| (67,921) |
| (31,595) |
| 116,142) |
|          |

\$ (3,507,198)

## **OTC Options Written**

| Description Call  | Counterparty                          | Number of<br>Contracts | Expiration<br>Date   |            | Exercise<br>Price | _          | Notional<br>nt (000) | Value       |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Deutsche Post<br>AG, Registered<br>Shares<br>Givaudan SA,<br>Registered | Goldman Sachs International           | 147,200                | 01/02/18             | EUR        | 40.73             | EUR        | 5,832                | \$ (3,437)  |
| Shares  | Goldman Sachs International           | 1,700                  | 01/04/18             | CHF        | 2,301.79          | CHF        | 3,827                | (2,402)     |
| GlaxoSmithKline<br>PLC<br>Nestle SA,                                    | Goldman Sachs International           | 78,200                 | 01/04/18             | GBP        | 13.39             | GBP        | 1,026                | (2,217)     |
| Registered Shares Sonic Healthcare                                      | UBS AG                                | 60,000                 | 01/04/18             | CHF        | 85.09             | CHF        | 5,027                | (5,027)     |
| Ltd. ANTA Sports  | Deutsche Bank AG                      | 71,300                 | 01/04/18             | AUD        | 22.20             | AUD        | 1,625                | (33,591)    |
| Products Ltd.<br>Svenska  | Citibank N.A.                         | 206,369                | 01/05/18             | HKD        | 37.04             | HKD        | 7,316                | (4,688)     |
| Handelsbanken<br>AB<br>Sanofi   | UBS AG<br>Goldman Sachs International | 178,000<br>53,000      | 01/05/18<br>01/09/18 | SEK<br>EUR | 121.10<br>82.30   | SEK<br>EUR | 19,954<br>3,803      | (4)<br>(63) |
| Imperial Brands PLC   | Goldman Sachs International           | 129,300                | 01/09/18             | GBP        | 31.46             | GBP        | 4,085                | (85,774)    |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE)

December 31, 2017

## **OTC Options Written (continued)**

|  | -   | <del>-</del>   |  | Exercise  |  | Notional   |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Counterparty                           | Contracts   | Date   |  | Price   | Amo  | ount (000)   | Va   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| UBS AG                                 | 20,800  | 01/09/18   | EUR  | 24.40   | EUR  | 528  | \$ (24,3   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 240,000   | 01/10/18   | AUD  | 15.31   | AUD  | 3,686  | (37,0  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 33,300  | 01/10/18   | EUR  | 101.40  | EUR  | 3,099  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Goldman Sachs International            | 145,200   | 01/10/18   | GBP  | 50.25   | GBP  | 7,270  | (110,3   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| UBS AG                                 |   |  |  | 15.62   |  | 2,150  | (8,0   |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 103,600   | 01/11/18   | GBP  | 26.02   | GBP  | 2,813  | (162,3)  |
| UBS AG                                 | 35,500  | 01/11/18   | EUR  | 46.94   | EUR  | 1,589  | (1,2)  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 80,000  | 01/11/18   | CAD  | 69.00   | CAD  | 5,124  | (1   |
| Goldman Sachs International            | 456,400   | 01/11/18   | HKD  | 37.70   | HKD  | 18,352   | (147,  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| UBS AG                                 | 68,800  | 01/11/18   | AUD  | 22.42   | AUD  | 1,568  | (24,2  |
| Citibank N.A.                          | 31,000  | 01/12/18   | AUD  | 24.23   | AUD  | 750  | (9,0   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Goldman Sachs International            | 200,000   | 01/12/18   | TWD  | 71.51   | TWD  | 14,700   | (13,0  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 20,000  | 01/12/18   | CHF  | 231.11  | CHF  | 4,928  | (315,9   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| UBS AG                                 | 1,000   | 01/12/18   | CHF  | 2,449.25  | CHF  | 2,540  | (96,3  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| UBS AG                                 | 121,900   | 01/16/18   | GBP  | 49.15   | GBP  | 6,104  | (222,1)  |
| UBS AG                                 | 99,300  | 01/16/18   | GBP  | 25.87   | GBP  | 2,696  | (178,4   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Goldman Sachs International            | 289,000   | 01/17/18   | HKD  | 37.82   | HKD  | 10,245   | (12,8  |
| Deutsche Bank AG                       | 33,500  | 01/17/18   | AUD  | 24.67   | AUD  | 811  | (6,9   |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 224,000   | 01/17/18   | TWD  | 72.40   | TWD  | 16,464   | (282,3   |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 32,100  | 01/17/18   | EUR  | 87.68   | EUR  | 2,789  | (30,0  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 112,200   | 01/17/18   | JPY  | 3,778.13  | JPY  | 407,115  | (8,2   |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 73,100  | 01/17/18   | CHF  | 86.66   | CHF  | 6,124  | (4,9   |
|  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG Citibank N.A.  Goldman Sachs International  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG Goldman Sachs International Deutsche Bank AG  JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | UBS AG  Counterparty  Contracts  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  33,300  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Citibank N.A.  Goldman Sachs International  Column Sachs International  Deutsche Bank AG  Deutsche Bank AG  Deutsche Bank N.A.  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Morgan Stanley & Co. International  Column Sachs Inter | UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Citibank N.A.  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Citibank N.A.  Goldman Sachs International  Description  Description | Counterparty         Contracts         Date           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         AUD           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         103,600         01/11/18         GBP           UBS AG         80,000         01/11/18         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         CAD           Goldman Sachs International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD           Goldman Sachs International         200,000         01/12/18         TWD           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         20,000         01/12/18         CHF           UBS AG         1,000         01/12/18         CHF           UBS AG         1,000         01/12/18         CHF           UBS AG         19,300         01/16/18         GBP           Goldman Sachs International         289,000         01/17/18         HKD <td>Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR         24.40           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD         15.31           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR         101.40           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP         50.25           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02           UBS AG         103,600         01/11/18         GBP         26.02           UBS AG         01/11/18         EUR         46.94           Worgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         CAD         69.00           Goldman Sachs International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD         22.42           Citibank N.A.         31,000         01/12/18         AUD         24.23           Goldman Sachs International         20,000         01/12/18         TWD         71.51           UBS AG         1,000         01/12/18         CHF         2,449.25           UBS AG         121,900         01/16/18         GBP         49.15</td> <td>Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price         Ama           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR         24.40         EUR           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD         15.31         AUD           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR         101.40         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP         50.25         GBP           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP           UBS AG         103,600         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         EUR         46.94         EUR           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD         22.42         AUD           UBS AG         68,800         01/11/18         AUD         22.42         AUD           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International         200,000         01/12/18         TWD         71.51         TW</td> <td>Counterparry         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR         24.40         EUR         528           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD         15.31         AUD         3,686           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR         101.40         EUR         3,099           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP         50.25         GBP         7,270           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP         2,813           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP         2,813           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         CAD         69.00         CAD         5,124           Goldman Sachs International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD         22.42         AUD         1,568           Citibank N.A.         31,000         01/12/18         TWD         71.51         TWD         14,700           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         20,000         01/12/18</td> | Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR         24.40           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD         15.31           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR         101.40           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP         50.25           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02           UBS AG         103,600         01/11/18         GBP         26.02           UBS AG         01/11/18         EUR         46.94           Worgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         CAD         69.00           Goldman Sachs International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD         22.42           Citibank N.A.         31,000         01/12/18         AUD         24.23           Goldman Sachs International         20,000         01/12/18         TWD         71.51           UBS AG         1,000         01/12/18         CHF         2,449.25           UBS AG         121,900         01/16/18         GBP         49.15 | Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price         Ama           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR         24.40         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD         15.31         AUD           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR         101.40         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP         50.25         GBP           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP           UBS AG         103,600         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         EUR         46.94         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD         22.42         AUD           UBS AG         68,800         01/11/18         AUD         22.42         AUD           Morgan Stanley & Co. International         200,000         01/12/18         TWD         71.51         TW | Counterparry         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)           UBS AG         20,800         01/09/18         EUR         24.40         EUR         528           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         240,000         01/10/18         AUD         15.31         AUD         3,686           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         33,300         01/10/18         EUR         101.40         EUR         3,099           Goldman Sachs International         145,200         01/10/18         GBP         50.25         GBP         7,270           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP         2,813           UBS AG         140,000         01/11/18         GBP         26.02         GBP         2,813           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         80,000         01/11/18         CAD         69.00         CAD         5,124           Goldman Sachs International         456,400         01/11/18         AUD         22.42         AUD         1,568           Citibank N.A.         31,000         01/12/18         TWD         71.51         TWD         14,700           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         20,000         01/12/18 |

| le SA,<br>stered Shares     |   |                  |                      |            |                |            |              |                |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
| artis AG,                   |   |                  |                      |            |                |            |              |                |
| stered Shares               | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 157,900          | 01/17/18             | CHF        | 83.51          | CHF        | 12,948       | (60,3          |
| Nordisk A/S Healthcare      | UBS AG  | 61,600           | 01/17/18             | DKK        | 336.92         | DKK        | 20,538       | (39,5          |
|                             | Goldman Sachs International                   | 114,800          | 01/17/18             | AUD        | 22.86          | AUD        | 2,616        | (20,5          |
| an                          |   |                  |                      |            |                |            |              |                |
| conductor ufacturing Co.    |   |                  |                      |            |                |            |              |                |
| ~ .                         | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 972,000          | 01/17/18             | TWD        | 235.10         | USD        | 221,480      | (46,8          |
| : SA<br>A Sports            | Credit Suisse International                   | 30,000           | 01/17/18             | EUR        | 25.68          | EUR        | 761          | (4,1           |
| ucts Ltd.                   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 274,000          | 01/24/18             | HKD        | 36.45          | HKD        | 9,713        | (31,9          |
| ll Ltd.                     | Deutsche Bank AG                              | 33,500           | 01/24/18             | AUD        | 24.67          | AUD        | 811          | (8,6           |
| r, Inc.<br>C Entertainment  | UBS AG  | 16,000           | 01/24/18             | USD        | 35.99          | USD        | 580          | (9,9           |
| ings, Inc.<br>Entertainment | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 90,500           | 01/25/18             | AUD        | 15.82          | AUD        | 1,390        | (6,0           |
| ings, Inc.<br>udan SA,      | UBS AG  | 205,000          | 01/25/18             | AUD        | 15.85          | AUD        | 3,149        | (13,3          |
| stered Shares               | UBS AG  | 1,500            | 01/25/18             | CHF        | 2,262.40       | CHF        | 3,376        | (38,7          |
| e Holding AG Healthcare     | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 10,800           | 01/25/18             | CHF        | 242.91         | CHF        | 2,661        | (59,8          |
|                             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 68,800           | 01/25/18             | AUD        | 21.62          | AUD        | 1,568        | (64,7          |
| ever PLC                    | Goldman Sachs International                   | 154,300          | 01/25/18             | GBP        | 42.33          | GBP        | 6,339        | (39,4          |
| t SA                        | UBS AG  | 22,000           | 01/26/18             | EUR        | 25.60          | EUR        | 558          | (4,8           |
| rial Brands PLC             | Goldman Sachs International                   | 129,300          | 01/30/18             | GBP        | 32.48          | GBP        | 4,085        | (60,2          |
| OYJ, Class B                | Credit Suisse International                   | 40,000           | 01/30/18             | EUR        | 45.39          | EUR        | 1,790        | (30,6          |
| fi<br>11.1.4.1              | UBS AG  | 63,500           | 01/30/18             | EUR        | 76.78          | EUR        | 4,556        | (5,6           |
| ll Ltd.                     | Goldman Sachs International                   | 31,200           | 01/31/18             | AUD        | 24.65          | AUD        | 755<br>550   | (10,5          |
| t SA<br>US Corp.            | UBS AG Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 22,000<br>40,500 | 01/31/18<br>01/31/18 | EUR<br>CAD | 25.60<br>48.31 | EUR<br>CAD | 558<br>1,929 | (5,3)<br>(7.3) |
| EasTone communications      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International FLC        | +0,500           | 01/31/10             | CAD        | 40.31          | CAD        | 1,727        | (7,3           |
| td. oSmithKline             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 257,000          | 02/01/18             | TWD        | 72.13          | TWD        | 18,890       | (13,4          |
|                             | Goldman Sachs International                   | 383,800          | 02/01/18             | GBP        | 13.32          | GBP        | 5,035        | (100,5         |
| o Corp.<br>ds Banking       | Goldman Sachs International                   | 20,700           | 02/01/18             | EUR        | 86.28          | EUR        | 1,798        | (48,6          |
| p PLC<br>SA, Registered     | Goldman Sachs International                   | 2,312,500        | 02/01/18             | GBP        | 0.68           | GBP        | 1,573        | (47,6          |
| es<br>ska                   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 1,200            | 02/01/18             | CHF        | 2,484.09       | CHF        | 3,049        | (97,1          |
| elsbanken AB<br>A Sports    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 234,300          | 02/02/18             | SEK        | 113.23         | SEK        | 26,265       | (53,4          |
| ucts Ltd.<br>euser-Busch    | UBS AG  | 289,000          | 02/06/18             | HKD        | 34.66          | HKD        | 10,245       | (76,2          |
| v SA                        | UBS AG  | 7,900            | 02/06/18             | EUR        | 98.56          | EUR        | 735          | (2,0           |
| s China Ltd.                | Goldman Sachs International                   | 547,600          | 02/06/18             | HKD        | 39.98          | HKD        | 22,019       | (76,6          |
| ll Ltd.                     | Citibank N.A.                                 | 31,200           | 02/07/18             | AUD        | 24.65          | AUD        | 755          | (11,9          |
|                             |   |                  |                      |            |                |            |              |                |

| rial Brands PLC | Goldman Sachs International | 101,300 | 02/07/18 | GBP | 31.08    | GBP | 3,200   | (149,9 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-----|----------|-----|---------|--------|
| OYJ, Class B    | Credit Suisse International | 50,300  | 02/07/18 | EUR | 44.49    | EUR | 2,251   | (86,3  |
| ers             |                             |         |          |     |          |     |         |        |
| munications,    |                             |         |          |     |          |     |         |        |
| Class B         | Deutsche Bank AG            | 35,800  | 02/07/18 | CAD | 65.31    | CAD | 2,293   | (21,8  |
| fi              | Credit Suisse International | 36,800  | 02/07/18 | EUR | 75.09    | EUR | 2,640   | (17,6  |
| ens Financial   |                             |         |          |     |          |     |         |        |
| p, Inc.         | Barclays Bank PLC           | 37,500  | 02/08/18 | USD | 42.20    | USD | 1,574   | (52,   |
| sche Post AG,   |                             |         |          |     |          |     |         |        |
| stered Shares   | Goldman Sachs International | 61,800  | 02/09/18 | EUR | 41.21    | EUR | 2,449   | (21,9  |
| ll Ltd.         | UBS AG                      | 35,500  | 02/13/18 | AUD | 25.08    | AUD | 859     | (10,6  |
| Block, Inc.     | UBS AG                      | 108,000 | 02/13/18 | USD | 28.60    | USD | 2,832   | (31,9  |
| n Tobacco, Inc. | Citibank N.A.               | 71,700  | 02/13/18 | JPY | 3,770.35 | JPY | 260,162 | (17,9  |
|                 |                             |         |          |     |          |     |         |        |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 51

**BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE)** 

December 31, 2017

#### **OTC Options Written (continued)**

|                                |  | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise |     | Notional   |                |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-----|------------|----------------|
| D <i>escription</i><br>Call    | Counterparty                           | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amo | ount (000) | Value          |
| continued<br>FELUS             |  |           |            |     |          |     |            |                |
| Corp.<br>Llyods                | UBS AG                                 | 109,300   | 02/14/18   | CAD | 48.20    | CAD | 5,205      | \$<br>(36,689) |
| Banking<br>Group PLC           | Caldman Sacha International            | 1 477 000 | 02/15/19   | CDD | 0.68     | GBP | 1.004      | (25.416)       |
| ^                              | Goldman Sachs International            | 1,477,000 | 02/15/18   | GBP | 0.68     |     | 1,004      | (35,416)       |
| Ansell Ltd.<br>Vovo<br>Vordisk | Citibank N.A.                          | 27,000    | 02/21/18   | AUD | 25.26    | AUD | 653        | (6,130)        |
| A/S<br>Kone OYJ,               | Goldman Sachs International            | 20,500    | 02/21/18   | DKK | 335.62   | DKK | 6,835      | (38,323)       |
| Class B<br>apan<br>Fobacco,    | Credit Suisse International            | 28,100    | 02/22/18   | EUR | 45.09    | EUR | 1,258      | (47,085)       |
| nc.                            | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 99,000    | 02/27/18   | JPY | 3,735.45 | JPY | 359,220    | (41,295)       |
| Ansell Ltd.                    | Citibank N.A.                          | 27,000    | 02/28/18   | AUD | 25.26    | AUD | 653        | (7,272)        |

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

|   |             |                   | 1                 | Foreign          |                   |           |             |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
|   |             | Currency Interest |                   |                  |                   |           |             |
|   | Commodity   | Credit            | Equit <b>y</b> Ex | change           | Rate              | Other     |             |
|   | Contract Co | ontracts          | Contract <b>©</b> | ontract <b>s</b> | Contract <b>(</b> | Contracts | Total       |
| <b>Liabilities Derivative Financial</b> |             |                   |                   |                  |                   |           |             |
| Instruments                             |             |                   |                   |                  |                   |           |             |
| Options written                         |             |                   |                   |                  |                   |           |             |
| Options written, at value               | \$          | \$                | \$7,060,260       | \$               | \$                | \$        | \$7,060,260 |

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

\$ (3,553,062)

|                              |                |            |                               | 1                 | Foreign | $\eta$     |       |      |            |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|-------|------|------------|
|                              |                |            |                               | Ci                | urrenc  | y Interest |       |      |            |
|                              | Commodity      | Credit     |                               | Equity <b>E</b> x | chang   | e Rate     | Other |      |            |
|                              | ContractsC     | ontracts   | s ContractsContractsContracts |                   |         |            |       |      | Total      |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss)     |                |            |                               |                   |         |            |       |      |            |
| from:                        |                |            |                               |                   |         |            |       |      |            |
| Futures contract             | \$             | \$         | \$                            | 39,453            | \$      | \$         | \$    | \$   | 39,453     |
| Options purchased(a)         |                |            |                               | 37,699            |         |            |       |      | 37,699     |
| Options written              |                |            | (1                            | 6,217,732)        |         |            |       | (1   | 6,217,732) |
|                              | \$             | \$         | \$(1                          | 6,140,580)        | \$      | \$         | \$    | \$(1 | 6,140,580) |
|                              |                |            |                               |                   |         |            |       |      |            |
| (a) Options purchased are in | ncluded in net | realized g | ain (l                        | oss) from inv     | vestme  | nts.       |       |      |            |
| Net Change in Unrealized     |                |            |                               |                   |         |            |       |      |            |
| Appreciation on:             |                |            |                               |                   |         |            |       |      |            |
| Options written              | \$             | \$         | \$                            | (320,630)         | \$      | \$         | \$    | \$   | (320,630)  |

#### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

| Financial Futures Contracts:                |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Average notional value of contracts long    | \$ 100,175,625 <sup>(a)</sup> |
| Options:                                    |                               |
| Average value of option contracts purchased | \$ 570,769 <sup>(a)</sup>     |
| Average value of option contracts written   | \$ 8,427,687                  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

|  | Assets | Liabilities  |
|--|--------|--------------|
| Derivative Financial Instruments: Options  | \$     | \$ 7,060,260 |
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | . )    | (3,507,198)  |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$     | \$ 3,553,062 |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

52

**BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE)** 

December 31, 2017

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral and pledged by the Trust:

| Countains outs                     | Subject to<br>an MNA by | Derivatives<br>Available<br>for         | Non-cash<br>Collateral<br>Pledged <sup>(a)</sup> | Cash<br>Collateral | Net Amount of Derivative Liabilities (b) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--|
| Counterparty  Real-part DLC        | Counterparty 52,122     | • | O  | Pledged            |  |
| Barclays Bank PLC                  | \$ 52,122               |   | \$ (52,122)                                      |                    | \$                                       |
| Citibank N.A.                      | 57,629                  |   | (57,629)   |                    |  |
| Credit Suisse International        | 185,851                 |   | (185,851)  |                    |  |
| Deutsche Bank AG                   | 71,071                  |   | (71,071)   |                    |  |
| Goldman Sachs International        | 1,027,969               |   | (1,027,969)                                      |                    |  |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.           | 282,361                 |   | (71,397)   |                    | 210,964                                  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International |                         |   |  |                    |  |
| PLC                                | 1,041,198               |   | (1,041,198)                                      |                    |  |
| UBS AG                             | 834,861                 |   | (834,861)  |                    |  |
|                                    | \$ 3,553,062            | \$                                      | \$ (3,342,098)                                   | \$                 | \$ 210,964                               |

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|                | Level 1    | Level 2       | Level 3 | Total         |
|----------------|------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Assets:        |            |               |         |               |
| Investments:   |            |               |         |               |
| Common Stocks: |            |               |         |               |
| Australia      | \$         | \$ 39,238,328 | \$      | \$ 39,238,328 |
| Belgium        |            | 21,398,048    |         | 21,398,048    |
| Canada         | 50,607,020 |               |         | 50,607,020    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral pledged to the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to the counterparty in the event of default. Net Amount may be offset further by net options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

| China  | 10,912,439     |                                   |               | 10,912,439     |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Denmark  | 10,712,737     | 10,019,142                        |               | 10,019,142     |
| Finland  |                | 18,777,367                        |               | 18,777,367     |
|  |                |                                   |               |                |
| France   |                | 28,603,182                        |               | 28,603,182     |
| Germany  |                | 22,584,839                        |               | 22,584,839     |
| Hong Kong  |                | 8,937,670                         |               | 8,937,670      |
| India  |                | 5,277,114                         |               | 5,277,114      |
| Japan  |                | 20,696,929                        |               | 20,696,929     |
| Netherlands  |                | 11,606,675                        |               | 11,606,675     |
| Sweden   |                | 12,805,552                        |               | 12,805,552     |
| Switzerland  |                | 92,351,956                        |               | 92,351,956     |
| Taiwan   | 8,160,492      | 16,179,393                        |               | 24,339,885     |
| United Kingdom   |                | 146,212,784                       |               | 146,212,784    |
| United States  | 362,792,182    |                                   | 4,411,841     | 367,204,023    |
| Preferred Stocks   |                |                                   | 11,646,491    | 11,646,491     |
| Short-Term Securities  | 13,118,524     |                                   |               | 13,118,524     |
|  | \$ 445,590,657 | \$ 454,688,979                    | \$ 16,058,332 | \$916,337,968  |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(a)</sup> Liabilities: |                |                                   |               |                |
| Equity contracts   | \$ (2,316,838) | \$ (4,743,422)                    | \$            | \$ (7,060,260) |
| Equity contracts   | Ψ (2,510,050)  | $\psi$ $(\neg, 7\neg 5, \neg 22)$ | Ψ             | Ψ (7,000,200)  |

|                                | Transfers into | Transfers out of | Transfers into Tra | ansfers out of |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                | Level 1        | Level 1 (a)      | Level 2 (a)        | Level 2        |
| Assets: Long-Term Investments: |                |                  |                    |                |
| Common Stocks                  | \$             | \$ (16,689,746)  | \$ 16,689,746      | \$             |

<sup>(</sup>a) External pricing service used to reflect any significant market movements between the time the Trust valued such foreign securities and the earlier closing of foreign markets.

<sup>(</sup>a) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value. Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 were as follow:

**BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (BOE)** 

December 31, 2017

A reconciliation of Level 3 investments is presented when the Trust had a significant amount of Level 3 investments at the beginning and/or end of the year in relation to net assets. The following table is a reconciliation of Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining fair value:

|  | Common<br>Stocks | Preferred<br>Stocks | Total           |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Assets:  |                  |                     |                 |
| Opening Balance, as of December 31, 2016                               | \$4,421,995      | \$ 24,994,450       | \$ 29,416,445   |
| Transfers into Level 3   |                  |                     |                 |
| Transfers out of Level 3   |                  |                     |                 |
| Accrued discounts/premiums   |                  |                     |                 |
| Net realized gain (loss)   |                  |                     |                 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) <sup>(a)(b)</sup> | (10,154)         | (13,347,959)        | (13,358,113)    |
| Purchases  |                  |                     |                 |
| Sales  |                  |                     |                 |
|  |                  |                     |                 |
| Closing Balance, as of December 31, 2017                               | \$4,411,841      | \$ 11,646,491       | \$ 16,058,332   |
|  |                  |                     |                 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on                |                  |                     |                 |
| investments still held at December 31, 2017(b)                         | \$ (10,154)      | \$ (13,347,959)     | \$ (13,358,113) |

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in the related net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statements of Operations.

The following table summarizes the valuation approaches used and unobservable inputs utilized by the BlackRock Global Valuation Methodologies Committee (the Global Valuation Committee ) to determine the value of certain of the Trust s Level 3 investments as of year end.

|           |              |             |   |          |            | Weighted<br>Average |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|---|----------|------------|---------------------|
|           |              |             |   | Ra       | ange of    | of                  |
|           |              |             |   | unobse   | ervableUnd | observable          |
|           | Value        | Valuation A | App <b>khadhs</b> ervable Inputs            | Inputs U | Itilized   | Inputs              |
| Assets:   |              |             |   |          |            |                     |
| Common    |              |             |   |          |            |                     |
| Stocks    | \$ 4,411,841 | Market      | Tangible Book Value Multiple <sup>(a)</sup> |          | 1.90x      |                     |
| Preferred |              |             |   |          |            |                     |
| Stocks(c) | 11,646,491   | Market      | Revenue Multiple <sup>(a)</sup>             | 7.75x    | 11.50x     | 10.87x              |

<sup>(</sup>b) Any difference between net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at December 31, 2017 is generally due to investments no longer held or categorized as Level 3 at period end.

Time to Exit<sup>(b)</sup>
Volatility<sup>(b)</sup>
Recent Transactions<sup>(a)</sup>

3 years 41%

\$16,058,332

- (a) Increase in unobservable input may result in a significant increase to value, while a decrease in the unobservable input may result in a significant decrease to value.
- (b) Decrease in unobservable input may result in a significant increase to value, while an increase in the unobservable input may result in a significant decrease to value.
- (c) For the year ended December 31, 2017, the valuation technique for investments classified as preferred stocks with a total value of \$588,068 changed to an Option Pricing Model (OPM). The investments were previously valued utilizing Probability-Weighted Expected Return Model (PWERM). The change was due to consideration of liquidation preferences and exit strategy.

See notes to financial statements.

54 2017 BlackRock Annual Report to Shareholders

| Schedule of Investments  | BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| December 31, 2017  | (Percentages shown are based                         | on Net Assets)   |  |  |  |
| Security Common Stocks 95.5%   | Shares   | Value  |  |  |  |
| Australia 5.3% Amcor Ltd. Ansell Ltd. Sonic Healthcare Ltd.  | 1,525,713<br>538,229<br>670,911                      | \$ 18,281,592<br>10,163,769<br>11,931,129                    |  |  |  |
| Belgium 2.8%   |  | 40,376,490   |  |  |  |
| Anheuser-Busch InBev SA<br>bpost SA  | 84,567<br>395,391                                    | 9,441,392<br>12,033,525                                      |  |  |  |
| Canada 6.4%  |  | 21,474,917   |  |  |  |
| Rogers Communications, Inc., Class B TELUS Corp.   | 497,990<br>637,998                                   | 25,375,010<br>24,169,935                                     |  |  |  |
| China 5.0%   |  | 49,544,945   |  |  |  |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ADR)(b) ANTA Sports Products Ltd. Tencent Holdings Ltd.                   | 77,577<br>2,232,598<br>290,398                       | 13,376,774<br>10,130,192<br>15,030,498                       |  |  |  |
| Denmark 1.5%<br>Novo Nordisk A/S, Class B  | 211,938  | 38,537,464<br>11,388,805                                     |  |  |  |
| Finland 2.3%<br>Kone OYJ, Class B  | 333,519  | 17,911,142   |  |  |  |
| France 5.8% AXA SA BNP Paribas SA Dassault Aviation SA Sanofi Societe Generale SA                    | 10,399<br>79,063<br>5,062<br>324,798<br>54,569       | 308,186<br>5,881,458<br>7,872,302<br>27,962,572<br>2,813,382 |  |  |  |
| Germany 4.6%   |  | 44,837,900   |  |  |  |
| Continental AG  Deutsche Post AG, Registered Shares Innogy SE <sup>(c)</sup> SAP SE Wacker Chemie AG | 1,399<br>480,050<br>22,899<br>96,899<br>4,099        | 376,432<br>22,818,513<br>896,230<br>10,840,707<br>794,403    |  |  |  |

| H V A26  |                    | 35,726,285             |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Hong Kong 2.3% AIA Group Ltd.                            | 998,398            | 8,492,034              |
| Melco Resorts & Entertainment Ltd. ADR)                  | 19,162             | 556,494                |
| Sands China Ltd.   | 1,655,598          | 8,521,773              |
|  |                    | 17,570,301             |
| India 2.2%   |                    | 17,570,501             |
| Federal Bank, Ltd.                                       | 1,063,498          | 1,804,082              |
| HDFC Bank Ltd.   | 338,300            | 10,010,307             |
| Hero MotoCorp Ltd.                                       | 80,235             | 4,752,501              |
|  |                    | 16,566,890             |
| Ireland 0.9%   | (4.422             | (712 507               |
| Ryanair Holdings PLC, ADR <sup>(b)</sup>                 | 64,432             | 6,713,587              |
| Japan 5.1%   |                    |                        |
| FANUC Corp.  | 22,899             | 5,493,625              |
| Japan Tobacco, Inc.                                      | 634,098            | 20,419,983             |
| Nintendo Co. Ltd.  | 21,299             | 7,670,057              |
| SMC Corp.  | 12,799             | 5,252,916              |
|  |                    | 38,836,581             |
| Netherlands 5.8%   |                    | , ,                    |
| Aalberts Industries NV                                   | 114,251            | 5,804,648              |
| ASML Holding NV  | 64,679             | 11,245,150             |
| CNH Industrial NV  | 55,267             | 739,391                |
| Security   | Shares             | Value                  |
| Netherlands (continued)                                  | 106 705 \$         | 11 122 104             |
| Heineken NV  | 106,795 \$         | 11,133,184             |
| Koninklijke Philips NV<br>Royal Dutch Shell PLC, Class B | 186,399<br>261,583 | 7,038,208<br>8,808,586 |
| Royal Dutch Shell F.L.C., Class B                        | 201,363            | 0,000,300              |
| D 4 1 100  |                    | 44,769,167             |
| Portugal 1.2% Galp Energia SGPS SA                       | 486,599            | 8,940,249              |
| Gaip Elicigia SGI S SA                                   | 400,399            | 0,540,245              |
| South Africa 1.9%  |                    |                        |
| Naspers Ltd., Class N                                    | 53,615             | 14,855,314             |
| South Korea 2.2%   |                    |                        |
| LG Chem Ltd. <sup>(b)</sup>                              | 7,643              | 2,892,182              |
| Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.                             | 5,998              | 14,255,462             |
|  |                    |                        |
|  |                    | 17,147,644             |
| Sweden 2.8%  | 100.064            | 0.444.105              |
| Hexagon AB, Class B                                      | 188,264            | 9,444,185              |
| Svenska Handelsbanken AB, Class A                        | 870,943            | 11,902,378             |
|  |                    | 21,346,563             |
|  |                    | 21,510,505             |

| Switzerland 12.1%  |           |             |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Givaudan SA, Registered Shares   | 5,744     | 13,270,527  |
| Nestle SA, Registered Shares   | 274,801   | 23,626,444  |
| Novartis AG, Registered Shares   | 314,658   | 26,479,320  |
| Roche Holding AG   | 69,631    | 17,606,813  |
| SGS SA, Registered Shares  | 4,716     | 12,297,387  |
|  | ,         | , ,         |
|  |           | 93,280,491  |
| Taiwan 3.0%  |           |             |
| Far EasTone Telecommunications Co. Ltd.  | 2,970,997 | 7,338,021   |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  | 2,087,998 | 15,987,966  |
|  |           |             |
|  |           | 23,325,987  |
| United Kingdom 19.0%   |           |             |
| AstraZeneca PLC  | 266,883   | 18,416,431  |
| British American Tobacco PLC   | 534,866   | 36,156,370  |
| Diageo PLC   | 404,368   | 14,821,893  |
| GlaxoSmithKline PLC  | 948,077   | 16,789,705  |
| Imperial Brands PLC  | 756,221   | 32,256,377  |
| Lloyds Banking Group PLC   | 8,924,898 | 8,183,971   |
| Metro Bank PLC <sup>(b)</sup>  | 53,870    | 2,600,541   |
| Unilever PLC   | 312,187   | 17,315,808  |
|  |           | 146 541 006 |
| United States 3.3%   |           | 146,541,096 |
| 3M Co.(a)(d)   | 50,124    | 11,798,157  |
| Microsoft Corp.(a)(d)  | 158,182   | 13,531,059  |
| wheresoft Corp.  | 130,102   | 13,331,039  |
|  |           | 25,329,216  |
|  |           | 23,327,210  |
| Total Common Stocks 95.5%  |           |             |
| (Cost \$613,240,673)   |           | 735,021,034 |
|  |           | , ,         |
| Investment Companies 3.1%  |           |             |
|  |           |             |
| United States 3.1%   |           |             |
| WisdomTree Japan Hedged Equity Fund <sup>(a)</sup>   | 397,710   | 23,602,067  |
| T . 11   |           |             |
| Total Investment Companies 3.1%  |           | 22 (02 0 5  |
| (Cost \$16,184,748)  |           | 23,602,067  |
|  |           |             |
| Preferred Stocks 0.6%  |           |             |
| China 0.5%   |           |             |
| Xiaoju Kuaizhi, Inc., Series A-17 (Acquired 7/28/15, cost \$2,106,332), 0.00% <sup>(b)(e)(f)</sup> | 76,800    | 3,911,424   |
| Διαόμα Κααιλίι, πιο., δοπος Δ-17 (Ασφαίτου 1/26/13, cost \$2,100,332), 0.00% (δ/6/6/1)             | 70,800    | 3,711,424   |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 55

#### **BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY)**

December 31, 2017

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

| Security 0.1%   | Shares    | Value                    |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| India 0.1%  Jasper Infotech Private Ltd., Series F, (Acquired 5/7/14, cost 2,825,580), 0.00%(b)(e)(f)   | 398       | \$ 627,278               |
| Jasper Infotech Private Ltd., Series G, (Acquired 10/29/14, cost 1,112,870), 0.00% <sup>(b)(e)(f)</sup> | 132       | 253,248                  |
|   |           | 880,526                  |
| Total Preferred Stocks 0.6% (Cost \$6,054,932)  |           | 4,791,950                |
| Total Long-Term Investments 99.2% (Cost \$635,480,353)  |           | 763,415,051              |
| Short-Term Securities 0.7% BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18%(g)(h)          | 5,073,700 | 5,073,700                |
| Total Short-Term Securities 0.7% (Cost \$5,073,700)   |           | 5,073,700                |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 99.9% (Cost \$640,554,053)                                     |           | 768,488,751              |
| Options Written (0.6)%<br>(Premiums Received \$6,131,916)   |           | (4,547,581)              |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 99.3% (Cost \$634,422,137) Other Assets Less Liabilities 0.7% |           | 763,941,170<br>5,736,916 |
| Net Assets 100.0%   |           | \$ 769,678,086           |

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>b) Non-income producing security.

<sup>(</sup>c) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration to qualified institutional investors.

<sup>(</sup>d) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.

<sup>(</sup>e) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

<sup>(</sup>f) Restricted security as to resale, excluding 144A securities. As of year end, the Trust held restricted securities with a current value of \$4,791,950 and an original cost of \$6,044,782, which was 0.6% of its net assets.

- (g) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.
- (h) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|   |                   |              |                   |              |            |      | Change in             |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----------------------|
|   | Shares<br>Held at | Net          | Shares<br>Held at | Value at     |            |      | realized<br>reciation |
| Affiliate BlackRock Liquidity                                 | 12/31/16          | Activity     | 12/31/17          | 12/31/17     | Income     |      | eciation)             |
| Funds, T-Fund,<br>Institutional Class<br>SL Liquidity Series, | 22,641,400        | (17,567,700) | 5,073,700         | \$ 5,073,700 | \$ 151,805 | \$ 8 | \$                    |
| LLC, Money Market<br>Series                                   |                   |              |                   |              | 501(       | b)   |                       |
|   |                   |              |                   | \$ 5.073.700 | \$ 152,306 | \$ 8 | \$                    |

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|                            | Λ     | Number of | Expiration | Exercise |        | Notional |          |            |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|------------|
| Description                |       | Contracts | Date       |          | Price  | Amour    | ıt (000) | Value      |
| Call                       |       |           |            |          |        |          |          |            |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. | ADR   | 53        | 01/05/18   | USD      | 180.00 | USD      | 914      | \$ (1,033) |
| Microsoft Corp.            |       | 36        | 01/05/18   | USD      | 84.00  | USD      | 308      | (6,246)    |
| WisdomTree Japan Hedged E  | quity |           |            |          |        |          |          |            |
| Fund                       |       | 215       | 01/05/18   | USD      | 59.50  | USD      | 1,276    | (7,310)    |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. | ADR   | 185       | 01/12/18   | USD      | 182.50 | USD      | 3,190    | (9,528)    |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. | ADR   | 52        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 177.50 | USD      | 897      | (7,852)    |
| Microsoft Corp.            |       | 73        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 84.50  | USD      | 624      | (12,629)   |
| Microsoft Corp.            |       | 49        | 01/16/18   | USD      | 83.95  | USD      | 419      | (11,267)   |
| 3M Co.                     |       | 68        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 230.95 | USD      | 1,601    | (43,023)   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities. For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector sub-classifications for reporting ease.

## BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY)

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                              | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise | - '   | otional         |               |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| Description                  | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amour | <i>it</i> (000) | Value         |
| Call (continued)             |           |            |     |          |       |                 |               |
| TELUS Corp.                  | 973       | 01/19/18   | CAD | 49.00    | CAD   | 4,633           | \$<br>(4,257) |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd.   | ADR 51    | 01/19/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 879             | (7,242)       |
| Melco Resorts & Entertainmer | nt Ltd.   |            |     |          |       |                 |               |
| ADR                          | 84        | 01/19/18   | USD | 27.00    | USD   | 244             | (19,110)      |
| Microsoft Corp.              | 228       | 01/19/18   | USD | 85.00    | USD   | 1,950           | (34,998)      |
| Rogers Communications, Inc.  | 940       | 01/19/18   | CAD | 70.00    | CAD   | 6,021           | (5,235)       |
| WisdomTree Japan Hedged Ed   | quity     |            |     |          |       |                 |               |
| Fund                         | 767       | 01/19/18   | USD | 57.78    | USD   | 4,551           | (147,264)     |
| Microsoft Corp.              | 130       | 01/26/18   | USD | 85.50    | USD   | 1,112           | (18,330)      |
| Microsoft Corp.              | 131       | 01/26/18   | USD | 88.50    | USD   | 1,121           | (4,257)       |
| WisdomTree Japan Hedged Ed   | quity     |            |     |          |       |                 |               |
| Fund                         | 300       | 01/26/18   | USD | 59.00    | USD   | 1,780           | (35,100)      |
| WisdomTree Japan Hedged Ed   | quity     |            |     |          |       |                 |               |
| Fund                         | 410       | 01/26/18   | USD | 59.50    | USD   | 2,433           | (36,490)      |
| Microsoft Corp.              | 49        | 01/29/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD   | 419             | (13,137)      |
| 3M Co.                       | 76        | 02/16/18   | USD | 250.00   | USD   | 1,789           | (8,094)       |
| 3M Co.                       | 76        | 02/16/18   | USD | 240.00   | USD   | 1,789           | (28,500)      |
|                              |           |            |     |          |       | •               | ,             |

\$ (460,902)

## TC Options Written

|                                |  | Number of 1 | Expiration |     | Exercise | No     | otional |      |         |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-----|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|
| escription<br>all              | Counterparty                           | Contracts   | Date       |     | Price    | Amount | t (000) |      | Value   |
| alberts                        |  |             |            |     |          |        |         |      |         |
| ndustries NV<br>eutsche Post   | Bank of America N.A.                   | 50,000      | 01/02/18   | EUR | 43.68    | EUR    | 2,117   | \$   | (588)   |
| G, Registered                  |  |             |            |     |          |        |         |      |         |
| hares                          | Goldman Sachs International            | 147,300     | 01/02/18   | EUR | 40.73    | EUR    | 5,836   | (    | (3,440) |
| nnogy SE                       | Goldman Sachs International            | 20,000      | 01/02/18   | EUR | 40.37    | EUR    | 652     |      |         |
| Ietro Bank PLC                 | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 10,400      | 01/02/18   | GBP | 36.58    | GBP    | 372     |      | (872)   |
| IA Group Ltd. assault Aviation | UBS AG                                 | 240,200     | 01/03/18   | HKD | 63.04    | HKD 1  | 15,961  | (10) | )7,353) |
| A                              | Goldman Sachs International            | 1,600       | 01/03/18   | EUR | 1,340.52 | EUR    | 2,073   |      | (257)   |

| lexagon AB,<br>lass B                | UBS AG                                 | 37,500  | 01/03/18    | SEK | 417.67    | SEK | 15,431  | (14,126)  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-----------|
| encent Holdings                      | 020111                                 |         | C = . C = . | ~_  |           |     |         |           |
| td.                                  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 37,000  | 01/03/18    |     | 391.68    |     | 14,962  | (60,600)  |
| ivaudan SA<br>laxoSmithKline         | Goldman Sachs International            | 1,600   | 01/04/18    | CHF | 2,301.79  | CHF | 3,601   | (2,260)   |
| LC<br>laxoSmithKline                 | Bank of America N.A.                   | 156,000 | 01/04/18    | GBP | 13.92     | GBP | 2,047   | (93)      |
| LC<br>Iexagon AB,                    | Goldman Sachs International            | 201,100 | 01/04/18    | GBP | 13.39     | GBP | 2,638   | (5,702)   |
| lass B<br>lestle SA,                 | Credit Suisse International            | 45,300  | 01/04/18    | SEK | 416.50    | SEK | 18,641  | (21,017)  |
| egistered Shares<br>oyal Dutch Shell | UBS AG                                 | 57,900  | 01/04/18    | CHF | 85.09     | CHF | 4,851   | (4,851)   |
| LC, Class B onic Healthcare          | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 65,000  | 01/04/18    | GBP | 24.85     | GBP | 1,621   | (19,277)  |
| td. NTA Sports                       | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 68,300  | 01/04/18    | AUD | 22.20     | AUD | 1,557   | (32,178)  |
| roducts Ltd.                         | Citibank N.A.                          | 198,631 | 01/05/18    | HKD | 37.04     | HKD | 7,041   | (4,513)   |
| GPS SA<br>Valp Energia               | Goldman Sachs International            | 94,600  | 01/05/18    | EUR | 15.93     | EUR | 1,448   | (717)     |
| GPS SA                               | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 69,500  | 01/05/18    | EUR | 16.04     | EUR | 1,064   | (248)     |
| G Chem Ltd.                          | Goldman Sachs International            | 3,300   | 01/05/18    |     |           |     |         | (10,816)  |
| 1etro Bank PLC ociete Generale       | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 13,300  | 01/05/18    |     |           | GBP | 475     | (18,169)  |
| A                                    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 24,000  | 01/05/18    | EUR | 44.40     | EUR | 1,031   | (1,888)   |
| venska                               |  |         |             |     |           |     |         |           |
| landelsbanken                        |  |         |             |     |           |     |         |           |
| B, Class A                           | UBS AG                                 | 181,000 | 01/05/18    |     | 121.10    |     | 20,290  | (4)       |
| IA Group Ltd.<br>alberts             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC |         | 01/09/18    |     |           | HKD | 13,224  | (166,531) |
| ndustries NV                         | UBS AG                                 | 24,500  | 01/09/18    |     | 43.05     |     | 1,037   | (4,479)   |
| anofi<br>mperial Brands              | Goldman Sachs International            |         | 01/09/18    |     |           | EUR | 3,035   | (50)      |
| ĹĊ                                   | Goldman Sachs International            | 102,700 | 01/09/18    |     |           | GBP | 3,244   | (68,128)  |
| post SA                              | UBS AG                                 | 23,300  | 01/09/18    |     |           | EUR | 591     | (27,326)  |
| mcor Ltd.<br>SML Holding             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 109,000 | 01/10/18    | AUD | 15.31     | AUD | 1,674   | (16,833)  |
| IV<br>Inheuser-Busch                 | Goldman Sachs International            | 28,400  | 01/10/18    | EUR | 155.09    | EUR | 4,115   | (7,675)   |
| nBev SA<br>ritish American           | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 5,700   | 01/10/18    | EUR | 101.40    | EUR | 530     | (2)       |
| obacco PLC<br>NH Industrial          | Goldman Sachs International            | 129,200 | 01/10/18    | GBP | 50.25     | GBP | 6,469   | (98,224)  |
| IV<br>assault Aviation               | Goldman Sachs International            | 24,300  | 01/10/18    | EUR | 10.77     | EUR | 271     | (12,623)  |
| A<br>loninklijke                     | UBS AG                                 | 600     | 01/10/18    | EUR | 1,303.09  | EUR | 778     | (6,751)   |
| hilips NV                            | Bank of America N.A.                   | 82,000  | 01/10/18    |     |           | EUR | 2,581   | (1,187)   |
| MC Corp.                             | Goldman Sachs International            | 5,600   | 01/10/18    | JPY | 48,059.10 | JPY | 258,944 | (10,335)  |
|                                      |  |         |             |     |           |     |         |           |

| encent Holdings |  |         |          |     |        |     |        |           |
|-----------------|--|---------|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----------|
| td.             | UBS AG                                 | 90,700  | 01/10/18 | HKD | 388.75 | HKD | 36,677 | (204,596) |
| mcor Ltd.       | UBS AG                                 | 188,000 | 01/11/18 | AUD | 15.62  | AUD | 2,888  | (10,770)  |
| one OYJ,        |  |         |          |     |        |     |        |           |
| lass B          | UBS AG                                 | 40,500  | 01/11/18 | EUR | 46.94  | EUR | 1,813  | (1,399)   |
| ogers           |  |         |          |     |        |     |        |           |
| ommunications,  |  |         |          |     |        |     |        |           |
| nc., Class B    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 46,500  | 01/11/18 | CAD | 69.00  | CAD | 2,978  | (71)      |
| ands China Ltd. | Goldman Sachs International            | 436,800 | 01/11/18 | HKD | 37.70  | HKD | 17,564 | (141,402) |
| onic Healthcare |  |         |          |     |        |     |        |           |
| td.             | UBS AG                                 | 61,800  | 01/11/18 | AUD | 22.42  | AUD | 1,408  | (21,760)  |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 57

BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY)

December 31, 2017

## **OTC Options Written (continued)**

|                      | _  | Number of         | -                    |        | Exercise     |        | Notional       |          |              |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| iption               | Counterparty   | Contracts         | Date                 |        | Price        | An     | mount (000)    |          | V            |
| continued)           | CIVIL 1 N. A   | 22,000            | 01/10/19             | ATID   | 24.22        | ALID   | 774            | ф        | (0           |
| l Ltd.               | Citibank N.A.  | 32,000            | 01/12/18             | AUD    | 24.23        | AUD    | 774            | <b>3</b> | (9.          |
| asTone ommunications |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| td.                  | Goldman Sachs International  | 200,000           | 01/12/18             | USD    | 71.51        | USD    | 14,700         |          | (13.         |
| ia.<br>S             | Goldinan Sachs International                                       | 200,000           | 01/12/10             | USD    | /1.51        | USD    | 14,700         |          | (15          |
| nunications,         |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| Class B              | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                             | 8,400             | 01/12/18             | CHF    | 231.11       | CHF    | 2,070          |          | (132         |
| SA, Registered       | William Statiney & Co. International 12                            | 0,100             | 01/12/10             | CIL    | 231.11       | CIL    | 2,0.0          |          | (152         |
| , 1.0g               | UBS AG   | 900               | 01/12/18             | CHF    | 2,449.25     | CHF    | 2,286          |          | (86.         |
| h American           | 023.110  |                   | 01.                  |        | -,           |        |                |          |              |
| co PLC               | UBS AG   | 122,200           | 01/16/18             | GBP    | 49.15        | GBP    | 6,119          |          | (222         |
| SE SE                | UBS AG   | 38,700            | 01/16/18             |        | 94.77        |        | 3,608          |          | (35.         |
| A Sports             |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| cts Ltd.             | Goldman Sachs International  | 260,000           | 01/17/18             | HKD    | 37.82        | HKD    | 9,217          |          | (11.         |
| l Ltd.               | Deutsche Bank AG   | 32,000            | 01/17/18             | AUD    | 24.67        | AUD    | 774            |          | (6.          |
| asTone               |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| ommunications        |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| td.                  | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.   | 196,000           | 01/17/18             |        |              | TWD    | 14,406         |          | (247         |
| ken NV               | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                             | 24,500            | 01/17/18             |        |              | EUR    | 2,129          |          | (22          |
| Tobacco, Inc.        | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                             | 89,400            | 01/17/18             | JPY    | 3,778.13     | JPY    | 324,386        |          | (6           |
| e SA,                |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| tered Shares         | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                             | 63,000            | 01/17/18             | CHF    | 86.66        | CHF    | 5,278          |          | (4.          |
| tis AG,              |  |                   |                      |        | 22.4         |        |                |          |              |
| tered Shares         | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                             | 85,000            | 01/17/18             | CHF    | 83.51        | CHF    | 6,970          |          | (32          |
| Nordisk A/S,         |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          | (20          |
| В                    | UBS AG   | 44,700            | 01/17/18             | DKK    | 336.92       | DKK    | 14,903         |          | (28.         |
| Healthcare           |  | 102.200           | 01/15/10             | 1.7.10 | 22.06        | 1.7.10 | 2.252          |          | (10          |
|                      | Goldman Sachs International  | 103,200           | 01/17/18             | AUD    | 22.86        | AUD    | 2,352          |          | (18          |
| in<br>conductor      |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| conductor            |  |                   |                      |        |              |        |                |          |              |
| facturing Co.        | Manage Stanlaw & Co. International DI C                            | 000 000           | 01/17/19             | TWD    | 225 10       | TWD    | 225 126        |          | (47          |
| SA                   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC Credit Suisse International | 988,000<br>27,000 | 01/17/18<br>01/17/18 |        | 235.10       | EUR    | 225,126<br>685 |          | (47.         |
| o PLC                | Credit Suisse International Credit Suisse International            | 177,900           | 01/17/18             |        | 25.68        |        | 4,830          |          | (3)<br>(185) |
| ing Electronics      | Cleuit Suisse international  | 177,500           | 01/23/10             | ODI    | 20.37        | ODI    | 4,050          |          | (105         |
| td.                  | Goldman Sachs International  | 2,600             | 01/23/18             | KRW    | 2,628,489.09 | KRW    | 6,613,180      |          | (106         |
| A Sports             | Goldman Sachs International  | 2,000             | 01/23/10             | IXIX   | 2,020,707.07 | IXIX V | 0,013,100      |          | (100         |
| cts Ltd.             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                             | 264,000           | 01/24/18             | HKD    | 36.45        | HKD    | 9,359          |          | (30          |
| Cts Ltd.             | Worgan Stamey & Co. International 120                              | 201,000           | 01/21/10             | THE    | 30.13        | THE    | ,,557          |          | (50)         |

| l Ltd.                             | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 32,000    | 01/24/18 | AUD | 24.67     | AUD | 774     | (8    |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-------|
| r Ltd.                             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 158,300   | 01/25/18 | AUD | 15.82     | AUD | 2,431   | (10   |
| r Ltd.                             | UBS AG                                 | 216,000   | 01/25/18 | AUD | 15.85     | AUD | 3,318   | (14   |
| Paribas SA                         | Credit Suisse International            | 34,700    | 01/25/18 |     | 64.80     | EUR | 2,151   | (10   |
| JC Corp.<br>dan SA,                | UBS AG                                 | 10,000    | 01/25/18 | JPY | 26,704.40 | JPY | 270,303 | (70   |
| ered Shares                        | UBS AG                                 | 1,300     | 01/25/18 | CHF | 2,262.40  | CHF | 2,926   | (33   |
| ndo Co. Ltd.<br>s                  | Goldman Sachs International            | 9,300     | 01/25/18 | JPY | 45,003.24 | JPY | 377,337 | (12.  |
| nunications,                       |  |           |          |     |           |     |         |       |
| Class B<br>Healthcare              | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 22,200    | 01/25/18 |     | 242.91    |     | 5,470   | (123) |
|                                    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 61,900    | 01/25/18 |     |           | AUD | 1,411   | (58   |
| ver PLC                            | Goldman Sachs International            | 137,300   | 01/25/18 |     | 42.33     |     | 5,640   | (35)  |
| SA                                 | UBS AG                                 | 18,000    | 01/26/18 |     | 25.60     |     | 457     | (3,   |
| i<br>                              | UBS AG                                 | 56,800    | 01/30/18 |     |           | EUR | 4,075   | (5    |
|                                    | Goldman Sachs International            | 93,300    | 01/30/18 |     | 32.48     |     | 2,947   | (43   |
| OYJ, Class B                       | Credit Suisse International            | 36,600    | 01/30/18 |     | 45.39     |     | 1,638   | (28   |
| S Corp.                            | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 84,700    | 01/31/18 |     |           | CAD | 4,033   | (15   |
| l Ltd.                             | Goldman Sachs International            | 28,800    | 01/31/18 |     |           | AUD | 697     | (9,   |
| SA<br>asTone<br>ommunications      | UBS AG                                 | 18,000    | 01/31/18 | EUR | 25.60     | EUR | 457     | (4,   |
| :d.                                | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 227,000   | 02/01/18 | TWD | 72.13     | TWD | 16,685  | (11   |
| SmithKline                         | · ·                                    |           |          |     |           |     |         | •     |
|                                    | Goldman Sachs International            | 60,000    | 02/01/18 | GBP | 13.32     | GBP | 787     | (15   |
| ken NV<br>s Banking                | Goldman Sachs International            | 22,400    | 02/01/18 | EUR | 86.28     | EUR | 1,946   | (52)  |
| PLC                                | Goldman Sachs International            | 2,191,900 | 02/01/18 | GBP |           | GBP | 1,490   | (45)  |
| ers Ltd. Class N<br>SA, Registered | Goldman Sachs International            | 23,500    | 02/01/18 |     | 3,653.36  |     | 80,554  | (91   |
| s<br>ka                            | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 1,100     | 02/01/18 | CHF | 2,484.09  | CHF | 2,794   | (89)  |
| elsbanken AB,                      |  |           |          |     |           |     |         |       |
| A                                  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 202,300   | 02/02/18 | SEK | 113.23    | SEK | 22,678  | (46   |
| A Sports                           |  |           |          |     |           |     |         |       |
| cts Ltd. user-Busch                | UBS AG                                 | 260,000   | 02/06/18 | HKD | 34.66     | HKD | 9,217   | (68)  |
| SA                                 | UBS AG                                 | 31,500    | 02/06/18 | EUR | 98.56     | EUR | 2,931   | (8    |
| China Ltd.                         | Goldman Sachs International            | 492,400   | 02/06/18 | HKD | 39.98     | HKD | 19,799  | (68   |
| l Ltd.                             | Citibank N.A.                          | 28,800    | 02/07/18 | AUD | 24.65     | AUD | 697     | (11   |
| ial Brands PLC                     | Goldman Sachs International            | 136,700   | 02/07/18 | GBP | 31.08     | GBP | 4,318   | (202  |
| OYJ, Class B                       | Credit Suisse International            | 36,500    | 02/07/18 | EUR | 44.49     | EUR | 1,634   | (62)  |
| nunications,                       |  |           |          |     |           |     |         |       |
| Class B                            | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 78,600    | 02/07/18 | CAD | 65.31     | CAD | 5,034   | (48   |
| i<br>che Post AG,                  | Credit Suisse International            | 43,800    | 02/07/18 |     |           | EUR | 3,143   | (21   |
| tered Shares                       | Goldman Sachs International            | 63,900    | 02/09/18 | EUR | 41.21     | EUR | 2,532   | (22   |
| l Ltd.                             | UBS AG                                 | 31,300    | 02/13/18 |     |           | AUD | 757     | (9    |
| Tobacco, Inc.                      | Citibank N.A.                          | 64,700    | 02/13/18 |     | 3,770.35  |     | 234,763 | (16   |
|                                    |  | ,         |          |     | ,         |     |         |       |

| IS Corp.      | UBS AG                                 | 98,700    | 02/14/18 | CAD | 48.20    | CAD | 4,700   | (33 |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|
| s Banking     |  |           |          |     |          |     |         |     |
| PLC           | Goldman Sachs International            | 1,735,000 | 02/15/18 | GBP | 0.68     | GBP | 1,180   | (41 |
| l Ltd.        | Citibank N.A.                          | 26,000    | 02/21/18 | AUD | 25.26    | AUD | 629     | (5  |
| Nordisk A/S,  |  |           |          |     |          |     |         |     |
| В             | Goldman Sachs International            | 48,500    | 02/21/18 | DKK | 335.62   | DKK | 16,170  | (90 |
| OYJ, Class B  | Credit Suisse International            | 33,100    | 02/22/18 | EUR | 45.09    | EUR | 1,482   | (55 |
| n, Inc.       | HSBC Bank PLC                          | 53,500    | 02/22/18 | CHF | 83.55    | CHF | 4,387   | (60 |
| Tobacco, Inc. | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 125,000   | 02/27/18 | JPY | 3,735.45 | JPY | 453,560 | (52 |
| l Ltd.        | Citibank N.A.                          | 26,000    | 02/28/18 | AUD | 25.26    | AUD | 629     | (7  |
|               |  |           |          |     |          |     |         |     |

\$ (4,086

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

58

**BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY)** 

December 31, 2017

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

|                                  | Foreign                       |    |             |    |    |    |             |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------|----|----|----|-------------|--|
|                                  | CurrencyInterest              |    |             |    |    |    |             |  |
|                                  | Commodity                     |    |             |    |    |    |             |  |
|                                  | Contracts Contracts Contracts |    |             |    |    |    | Total       |  |
| Liabilities Derivative Financial |                               |    |             |    |    |    |             |  |
| Instruments                      |                               |    |             |    |    |    |             |  |
| Options written                  |                               |    |             |    |    |    |             |  |
| Options written, at value        | \$                            | \$ | \$4,547,581 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$4,547,581 |  |

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|                             |                 |              |                     | Foreign              | <b>T</b>         |       |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|
|                             | Commodity       | Credit       | Equity              | Currency<br>Exchange | Interest<br>Rate | Other |                 |
|                             | Contracts C     |              | •                   | Contracts C          |                  |       | Total           |
| Net Realized Gain           |                 |              |                     |                      |                  |       |                 |
| (Loss) from:                |                 |              |                     |                      |                  |       |                 |
| Forward foreign             |                 |              |                     |                      |                  |       |                 |
| currency exchange contracts | \$              | \$           | \$                  | \$ (2)               | \$               | \$    | \$ (2)          |
| Futures contract            | Ψ               | Ψ            | 344,941             | Ψ (2)                | Ψ                | Ψ     | 344,941         |
| Options purchased(a         | )               |              | (21,204)            | )                    |                  |       | (21,204)        |
| Options written             |                 |              | (18,296,413)        | )                    |                  |       | (18,296,413)    |
|                             | \$              | \$           | \$ (17,972,676)     | \$ (2)               | \$               | \$    | \$ (17,972,678) |
|                             |                 |              |                     |                      |                  |       |                 |
| (a) Options purchase        | ed are included | l in net rea | lized gain (loss) f | From investm         | ents.            |       |                 |
| Net Change in               |                 |              |                     |                      |                  |       |                 |
| Unrealized                  |                 |              |                     |                      |                  |       |                 |
| Appreciation on:            |                 | _            |                     | _                    | _                |       |                 |
| Options written             | \$              | \$           | \$ 3,203,425        | \$                   | \$               | \$    | \$ 3,203,425    |

**Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments** 

Financial Futures contracts:

| Average notional value of contracts long     | \$ 28,250,695 <sup>(a)</sup> |
|--|------------------------------|
| Forward foreign currency exchange contracts: |                              |
| Average amounts sold in USD                  | \$ 4,828 <sup>(a)</sup>      |
| Options:                                     |                              |
| Average value of option contracts purchased  | \$ 464,884 <sup>(a)</sup>    |
| Average value of option contracts written    | \$ 6,299,557                 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

|  | Assets | Liabilities |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Derivative Financial Instruments: Options  | \$     | \$4,547,581 |
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | )      | (460,902)   |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$     | \$4,086,679 |

Schedules of Investments 59

### **BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY)**

December 31, 2017

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral received by the Trust:

|                             | Subject to an MNA by | Derivatives<br>Available<br>for | Non-cash<br>Collateral | Cash<br>Collateral | Net Amount<br>of Derivative |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Counterparty                | Counterparty         | Offset                          | Pledged (a)            | Pledged (a)        | Liabilities (b)             |
| Bank of America N.A.        | \$ 1,868             | \$                              | \$ (1,868)             | \$                 | \$                          |
| Citibank N.A.               | 54,594               |                                 |                        | (54,594)           |                             |
| Credit Suisse International | 388,394              |                                 | (388,394)              |                    |                             |
| Deutsche Bank AG            | 95,105               |                                 | (95,105)               |                    |                             |
| Goldman Sachs International | 1,242,644            |                                 | (1,242,644)            |                    |                             |
| HSBC Bank PLC               | 60,766               |                                 |                        |                    | 60,766                      |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.    | 247,066              |                                 |                        | (247,066)          |                             |
| Morgan Stanley & Co.        |                      |                                 |                        |                    |                             |
| International PLC           | 968,290              |                                 | (935,426)              | (32,864)           |                             |
| UBS AG                      | 1,027,952            |                                 | (364,588)              | (663,364)          |                             |
|                             | \$ 4,086,679         | \$                              | \$ (3,028,025)         | \$ (997,888)       | \$ 60,766                   |

### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|                | Level 1 | Level 2       | Level 3 | Total         |
|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Assets:        |         |               |         |               |
| Investments:   |         |               |         |               |
| Common Stocks: |         |               |         |               |
| Australia      | \$      | \$ 40,376,490 | \$      | \$ 40,376,490 |
| Belgium        |         | 21,474,917    |         | 21,474,917    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral pledged to the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to the counterparty in the event of default. Net Amount may be offset further by net options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

| Canada  | 49,544,945     |                |             | 49,544,945     |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| China   | 23,506,996     | 15,030,468     |             | 38,537,464     |
| Denmark   |                | 11,388,805     |             | 11,388,805     |
| Finland   |                | 17,911,142     |             | 17,911,142     |
| France  |                | 44,837,900     |             | 44,837,900     |
| Germany   |                | 35,726,285     |             | 35,726,285     |
| Hong Kong                                       | 556,494        | 17,013,807     |             | 17,570,301     |
| India   |                | 16,566,890     |             | 16,566,890     |
| Ireland   | 6,713,587      |                |             | 6,713,587      |
| Japan   |                | 38,836,581     |             | 38,836,581     |
| Netherlands                                     |                | 44,769,167     |             | 44,769,167     |
| Portugal  |                | 8,940,249      |             | 8,940,249      |
| South Africa                                    |                | 14,855,314     |             | 14,855,314     |
| South Korea                                     | 2,892,182      | 14,255,462     |             | 17,147,644     |
| Sweden  |                | 21,346,563     |             | 21,346,563     |
| Switzerland                                     |                | 93,280,491     |             | 93,280,491     |
| Taiwan  | 7,338,021      | 15,987,966     |             | 23,325,987     |
| United Kingdom                                  |                | 146,541,096    |             | 146,541,096    |
| United States                                   | 25,329,216     |                |             | 25,329,216     |
| Investment Companies                            | 23,602,067     |                |             | 23,602,067     |
| Preferred Stocks                                |                |                | 4,791,950   | 4,791,950      |
| Short-Term Securities                           | 5,073,700      |                |             | 5,073,700      |
|   | \$ 144,557,208 | \$619,139,593  | \$4,791,950 | \$ 768,488,751 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(a)</sup> |                |                |             |                |
| Liabilities:                                    | A (202 177)    | <b>.</b>       | 4           | d              |
| Equity contracts                                | \$ (393,475)   | \$ (4,154,106) | \$          | \$ (4,547,581) |
|   |                |                |             |                |

<sup>(</sup>a) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

60

#### BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (BGY)

December 31, 2017

Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 were as follow:

|                                      | Transfers into | Transfers out of | Transfers into Tra | ansfers out of |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                      | Level 1        | Level 1 (a)      | Level 2 (a)        | Level 2        |
| Assets:                              |                |                  |                    |                |
| Long-Term Investments: Common Stocks | \$             | \$ (18,063,836)  | \$ 18,063,836      | \$             |

A reconciliation of Level 3 investments is presented when the Trust had a significant amount of Level 3 investments at the beginning and/or end of the year in relation to net assets. The following table is a reconciliation of Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining fair value:

|  | Preferred       |
|--|-----------------|
|  | Stocks          |
| Assets:  |                 |
| Opening Balance, as of December 31, 2016   | \$ 15,855,374   |
| Transfers into Level 3   |                 |
| Transfers out of Level 3   |                 |
| Accrued discounts/premiums   |                 |
| Net realized gain (loss)   |                 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | (11,063,424)    |
| Purchases  |                 |
| Sales  |                 |
| Closing Balance, as of December 31, 2017   | \$ 4,791,950    |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at December 31, 2017 <sup>(b)</sup> | \$ (11,063,424) |

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in the related net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statements of Operations.

<sup>(</sup>a) External pricing service used to reflect any significant market movements between the time the Trust valued such foreign securities and the earlier closing of foreign markets.

<sup>(</sup>b) Any difference between net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at December 31, 2017 is generally due to investments no longer held or categorized as Level 3 at period end.

See notes to financial statements.

Schedules of Investments 61

### Schedule of Investments

### **BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)**

### December 31, 2017

## (Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

| Security   | Shares     | Value        |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Common Stocks 96.2%  |            |              |
| Biotechnology 23.6%  |            |              |
| AbbVie, Inc. (a)   | 62,087     | \$ 6,004,337 |
| ACADIA Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a)(b)                                  | 36,701     | 1,105,037    |
| Acceleron Pharma, Inc.(a)(b)   | 52,201     | 2,215,368    |
| Acerta Pharma BV, Series B, (Acquired 2/01/16, cost \$986,402)(c)(d) | 17,146,441 | 1,916,972    |
| Agios Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a)(b)                                   | 15,400     | 880,418      |
| Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a)(b)                                 | 12,600     | 1,506,834    |
| Alkermes PLC <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                       | 26,700     | 1,461,291    |
| Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc.(a)(b)                                  | 46,401     | 5,895,120    |
| Amgen, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 60,423     | 10,507,386   |
| Apellis Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (b)                                    | 14,547     | 315,670      |
| Aquinox Pharmaceuticals, Inc.(b)                                     | 17,531     | 206,164      |
| Argenx SE, ADR <sup>(b)</sup>  | 4,436      | 280,089      |
| Avexis, Inc.(a)(b)   | 16,652     | 1,842,877    |
| Biogen, Inc. (a)(b)  | 22,748     | 7,246,830    |
| Biohaven Pharmaceutical Holding Co. Ltd. (b)                         | 13,650     | 368,277      |
| BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc.(a)(b)                                  | 30,800     | 2,746,436    |
| Bluebird Bio, Inc.(a)(b)   | 2,200      | 391,820      |
| Celgene Corp.(a)(b)  | 31,686     | 3,306,751    |
| Clementia Pharmaceuticals, Inc.(b)                                   | 10,235     | 194,260      |
| Cytokinetics, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                 | 11,300     | 92,095       |
| FibroGen, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                     | 9,300      | 440,820      |
| Galapagos NV, ADR <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                  | 5,700      | 534,432      |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.(a)   | 40,001     | 2,865,600    |
| Global Blood Therapeutics, Inc.(a)(b)                                | 10,988     | 432,378      |
| Halozyme Therapeutics, Inc. (a)(b)                                   | 46,301     | 938,038      |
| Incyte Corp. (a)(b)  | 15,400     | 1,458,534    |
| InflaRx NV (Acquired 11/08/17, Cost \$253,349) <sup>(d)</sup>        | 19,488     | 393,644      |
| InflaRx NV <sup>(b)</sup>  | 32,008     | 670,568      |
| Insmed, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                       | 67,287     | 2,097,977    |
| Myovant Sciences, Ltd. (b)(e)  | 29,453     | 372,286      |
| Ovid therapeutics, Inc. <sup>(b)</sup>                               | 42,054     | 415,063      |
| Prothena Corp. PLC <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                 | 2,244      | 84,128       |
| Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a)(b)                               | 4,858      | 1,826,414    |
| Sage Therapeutics, Inc. (a)(b)                                       | 15,452     | 2,545,099    |
| Sarepta Therapeutics, Inc.(a)(b)                                     | 44,651     | 2,484,326    |
| Seattle Genetics, Inc.(a)(b)   | 34,568     | 1,849,334    |
| Spark Therapeutics, Inc. (a)(b)                                      | 9,010      | 463,294      |
| Spectrum Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a)(b)                                | 76,201     | 1,443,990    |
| Syndax Pharmaceuticals, Inc.(b)                                      | 15,784     | 138,268      |
| TESARO, Inc.(a)(b)   | 17,831     | 1,477,655    |
| Ultragenyx Pharmaceutical, Inc.(a)(b)                                | 21,300     | 987,894      |

| Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.(a)(b)                                   | 39,706           | 5,950,191              |
|--|------------------|------------------------|
|  |                  | 78,353,965             |
| Diversified Consumer Services 0.5%                                   |                  | , ,                    |
| Service Corp. International  | 43,313           | 1,615,956              |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies 22.6%                               |                  |                        |
| Abbott Laboratories <sup>(a)</sup>                                   | 201,101          | 11,476,777             |
| Align Technology, Inc. (a)(b)  | 3,500            | 777,665                |
| Baxter International, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                            | 109,501          | 7,078,080              |
| Becton Dickinson & Co.(a)  | 15,634           | 3,346,400              |
| Boston Scientific Corp. (a)(b)                                       | 180,785          | 4,481,636              |
| Cooper Cos., Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                     | 4,815            | 1,049,092              |
| Edwards Lifesciences Corp. (a)(b)                                    | 19,901           | 2,242,929              |
| Hologic, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                      | 78,701           | 3,364,425              |
| Intuitive Surgical, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                           | 11,401           | 4,160,316              |
| iRhythm Technologies, Inc. (a)(b)                                    | 15,184           | 851,007                |
| Masimo Corp. (a)(b)  | 33,901           | 2,874,720              |
| Medtronic PLC <sup>(a)</sup>   | 162,101          | 13,089,575             |
| Nevro Corp. (a)(b)   | 24,601           | 1,698,384              |
| ResMed, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 35,501           | 3,006,495              |
|  | Shares/Par       |                        |
| Security   | (000)            | Value                  |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies (continued)                         | 76 101 A         | 11 702 224             |
| Stryker Corp. (a)  | 76,101 \$        | 11,783,324             |
| Teleflex, Inc.(a)  Verion Medical Systems, Inc.(a)(b)                | 7,100            | 1,766,622              |
| Varian Medical Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                       | 16,201           | 1,800,630              |
|  |                  | 74,848,077             |
| Health Care Providers & Services 24.1%                               |                  |                        |
| Amedisys, Inc.(a)(b)   | 43,861           | 2,311,861              |
| AmerisourceBergen Corp.(a)   | 12,700           | 1,166,114              |
| Anthem, Inc.   | 26,901           | 6,052,769              |
| Cardinal Health, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                 | 29,401           | 1,801,338              |
| Centene Corp.(b)   | 36,601           | 3,692,208              |
| Cigna Corp.(a)   | 47,901           | 9,728,011              |
| DaVita, Inc.(b)  | 54,695           | 3,951,641              |
| HCA Healthcare, Inc. (a)(b)  | 23,795           | 2,090,065              |
| HealthEquity, Inc. (a)(b)  | 12,300           | 573,918                |
| Humana, Inc.(a)  | 28,101           | 6,970,767              |
| McKesson Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Quest Diagnostics, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> | 16,201<br>72,101 | 2,526,390<br>7,101,129 |
| Teladoc, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> (b)                                     | 41,301           | 1,439,305              |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc. (a)   | 124,303          | 27,403,619             |
| Universal Health Services, Inc., Class B <sup>(a)</sup>              | 18,201           | 2,062,970              |
| WellCare Health Plans, Inc. (a)(b)                                   | 6,300            | 1,266,993              |
| . Or care freath family, file.                                       | 0,500            | 1,200,773              |
|  |                  | 80,139,098             |
| Life Sciences Tools & Services 2.3%                                  | 42.204           | 2 002 104              |
| Agilent Technologies, Inc. (a) Thorma Fisher Scientific Inc. (a)     | 43,204           | 2,893,104              |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc. (a)                                   | 22,804           | 4,329,264              |
|  |                  |                        |

114

Explanation of Responses:

| Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc.(b)(f)  | 98,005  | 548,148     |
|--|---------|-------------|
|  |         | 7,770,516   |
| Pharmaceuticals 23.1%  |         |             |
| Allergan PLC <sup>(a)</sup>  | 34,386  | 5,624,698   |
| Assembly Biosciences, Inc.(b)  | 1,600   | 72,400      |
| AstraZeneca PLC  | 59,077  | 4,076,577   |
| AstraZeneca PLC ADŔ <sup>)</sup>   | 56,301  | 1,953,610   |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. <sup>(a)</sup>                                      | 107,063 | 6,560,759   |
| Chugai Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.   | 13,700  | 700,189     |
| Daiichi Sankyo Co. Ltd.  | 36,401  | 946,475     |
| Dermira, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 19,800  | 550,638     |
| Eisai Co. Ltd.   | 13,200  | 749,886     |
| Eli Lilly & Co. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 64,601  | 5,456,116   |
| Johnson & Johnson <sup>(a)</sup>   | 64,271  | 8,979,804   |
| Merck & Co., Inc.(a)   | 62,301  | 3,505,621   |
| Merck KGaA   | 30,401  | 3,263,036   |
| Novartis AG, ADR <sup>(a)</sup>  | 50,501  | 4,239,980   |
| Novo Nordisk A/S ADR   | 95,001  | 5,098,650   |
| Pfizer, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 389,099 | 14,093,130  |
| Reata Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                       | 5,860   | 165,955     |
| Roche Holding AG   | 7,400   | 1,871,129   |
| Sanofi   | 20,000  | 1,721,839   |
| Sanofi ADR <sup>)</sup>  | 49,301  | 2,119,900   |
| Takeda Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.   | 15,600  | 883,236     |
| Theravance Biopharma, Inc. (a)(b)  | 4,700   | 131,083     |
| Zoetis, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 52,401  | 3,774,896   |
|  |         | 76,539,607  |
| Total Common Stocks 96.2% (Cost \$216,477,613)                               |         | 319,267,219 |
| Other Interest <sup>(g)</sup>  |         |             |
| Pharmaceuticals 0.1%   |         |             |
| Afferent Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Series C (Acquired 09/30/15, Cost \$0)(c)(d) | 190     | 387,926     |
|  |         |             |
| Total Other Interest 0.1% (Cost \$0)   |         | 387,926     |
| (~~~   |         | 557,520     |

| Schedule of Investments (continued)   | BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)       |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| December 31, 2017   | (Percentages shown are based on Net Assets) |  |  |  |
| Security Rights 0.0%  | Shares Value                                |  |  |  |
| <b>Biotechnology 0.0%</b> Dyax Corp. (Expires 12/31/19) <sup>(c)</sup>  | 61,727 \$ 141,355                           |  |  |  |
| Total Rights 0.1% (Cost \$25,848)   | 141,355                                     |  |  |  |
| Total Long-Term Investments 96.3% (Cost \$216,503,461)  | 319,796,500                                 |  |  |  |
| Short-Term Securities 4.4% BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18% <sup>(h)(j)</sup> SL Liquidity Series, LLC Money Market Series, 1.21% <sup>(h)(i)(j)</sup> | 14,301,421 14,301,421<br>120,903 120,891    |  |  |  |
| Total Short-Term Securities 4.4% (Cost \$14,422,319)  | 14,422,312                                  |  |  |  |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 100.7% (Cost \$230,925,780)  | 334,218,812                                 |  |  |  |
| Options Written (Premiums Received \$2,360,513) (0.6)%  | (2,156,226)                                 |  |  |  |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 100.1% (Cost \$228,565,267) Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (0.1)%  | 332,062,586<br>(204,189)                    |  |  |  |
| Net Assets 100.0%   | \$ 331,858,397                              |  |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>b) Non-income producing security.

<sup>(</sup>c) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

<sup>(</sup>d) Restricted security as to resale, excluding 144A securities. As of period end, the Trust held restricted securities with a current value of \$2,698,542 and an original cost of \$1,239,751, which was 0.8% of its net assets.

<sup>(</sup>e) Security, or portion of the security, is on loan.

<sup>(</sup>f) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration to qualified institutional investors.

<sup>(</sup>g) Other interests represent beneficial interests in liquidation trusts and other reorganization or private entities.

- (h) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.
- (i) Security was purchased with the cash collateral from loaned securities.
- (j) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|                     | Shares    |           | Shares     |               |                              |     | NetU             |       | ange<br>in<br>lized |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------|-------|---------------------|
|                     | Held at   | Net       | Held at    | Value at      |                              | Rea | lize <b>M</b> pp | recio | ation               |
| Affiliate           | 12/31/16  | Activity  | 12/31/17   | 12/31/17      | IncomGain(Loss()Depreciation |     |                  | tion) |                     |
| BlackRock           |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
| Liquidity Funds,    |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
| T-Fund,             |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
| Institutional Class | 8,611,967 | 5,689,454 | 14,301,421 | \$ 14,301,421 | \$78,743                     | \$  | 63               | \$    |                     |
| SL Liquidity        |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
| Series, LLC,        |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
| Money Market        |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
| Series              | 126,889   | (5,986)   | 120,903    | 120,891       | 2,206 <sup>(b)</sup>         |     | (1)              |       | (7)                 |
|                     |           |           |            |               |                              |     |                  |       |                     |
|                     |           |           |            | \$ 14,422,312 | \$ 80,949                    | \$  | 62               | \$    | (7)                 |

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector sub-classifications for reporting ease.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|                                 | Number of | Expiration | Exercise |        | Notional |                 |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Description                     | Contracts | Date       |          | Price  | Amour    | <i>et</i> (000) | Value    |
| Call                            |           |            |          |        |          |                 |          |
| Amgen, Inc.                     | 72        | 01/05/18   | USD      | 180.00 | USD      | 1,252           | \$ (540) |
| AstraZeneca PLC ADR             | 189       | 01/05/18   | USD      | 34.00  | USD      | 656             | (15,593) |
| Baxter International, Inc.      | 116       | 01/05/18   | USD      | 66.00  | USD      | 750             | (696)    |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.        | 94        | 01/05/18   | USD      | 64.00  | USD      | 576             | (940)    |
| Cigna Corp.                     | 60        | 01/05/18   | USD      | 210.00 | USD      | 1,219           | (900)    |
| Johnson & Johnson               | 107       | 01/05/18   | USD      | 139.90 | USD      | 1,495           | (9,058)  |
| Merck & Co., Inc.               | 9         | 01/05/18   | USD      | 56.00  | USD      | 51              | (499)    |
| Pfizer, Inc.                    | 82        | 01/05/18   | USD      | 36.50  | USD      | 297             | (820)    |
| Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | 9         | 01/05/18   | USD      | 375.00 | USD      | 338             | (4,770)  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities.

Schedules of Investments 63

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)** 

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                               | Number of | Expiration | Exercise |        | Notional |          |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|------------|
| Description                   | Contracts | Date       |          | Price  | Amoun    | et (000) | Value      |
| Call (continued)              |           |            |          |        |          |          |            |
| Pfizer, Inc.                  | 47        | 01/09/18   | USD      | 35.51  | USD      | 170      | \$ (4,035) |
| AbbVie, Inc.                  | 68        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 98.50  | USD      | 658      | (3,910)    |
| Abbott Laboratories           | 78        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 56.00  | USD      | 445      | (11,271)   |
| Allergan PLC                  | 52        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 175.00 | USD      | 851      | (4,238)    |
| Amgen, Inc.                   | 75        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 177.50 | USD      | 1,304    | (8,888)    |
| Baxter International, Inc.    | 42        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 64.50  | USD      | 271      | (3,801)    |
| Biogen, Inc.                  | 34        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 325.00 | USD      | 1,083    | (10,540)   |
| Boston Scientific Corp.       | 346       | 01/12/18   | USD      | 26.50  | USD      | 858      | (6,574)    |
| Celgene Corp.                 | 77        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 105.00 | USD      | 804      | (13,591)   |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.         | 4         | 01/12/18   | USD      | 77.00  | USD      | 29       | (52)       |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.         | 16        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 75.50  | USD      | 115      | (288)      |
| Humana, Inc.                  | 4         | 01/12/18   | USD      | 260.00 | USD      | 99       | (240)      |
| Merck & Co., Inc.             | 45        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 56.00  | USD      | 253      | (3,600)    |
| Pfizer, Inc.                  | 83        | 01/12/18   | USD      | 36.50  | USD      | 301      | (1,784)    |
| Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  | 127       | 01/12/18   | USD      | 147.00 | USD      | 1,903    | (73,025)   |
| National Grid PLC             | 34        | 01/17/18   | USD      | 52.01  | USD      | 182      | (6,606)    |
| Abbott Laboratories           | 251       | 01/18/18   | USD      | 55.60  | USD      | 1,432    | (44,503)   |
| Quest Diagnostics, Inc.       | 141       | 01/18/18   | USD      | 95.60  | USD      | 1,389    | (48,487)   |
| ACADIA Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  | 128       | 01/19/18   | USD      | 31.00  | USD      | 385      | (10,240)   |
| AbbVie, Inc.                  | 39        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 92.50  | USD      | 377      | (18,135)   |
| Abbott Laboratories           | 21        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 57.50  | USD      | 120      | (1,249)    |
| Acceleron Pharma, Inc.        | 182       | 01/19/18   | USD      | 40.00  | USD      | 772      | (62,790)   |
| Agios Pharmaceuticals, Inc.   | 53        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 55.00  | USD      | 303      | (19,875)   |
| Aligent Technologies, Inc.    | 150       | 01/19/18   | USD      | 67.50  | USD      | 1,005    | (12,000)   |
| Align Technology, Inc.        | 9         | 01/19/18   | USD      | 270.00 | USD      | 200      | (90)       |
| Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | 20        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 140.00 | USD      | 254      | (1,450)    |
| Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | 77        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 135.00 | USD      | 978      | (12,705)   |
| Amedisys, Inc.                | 153       | 01/19/18   | USD      | 55.00  | USD      | 806      | (10,940)   |
| AmerisourceBergen Corp.       | 11        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 90.00  | USD      | 101      | (3,575)    |
| Amgen, Inc.                   | 57        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 180.00 | USD      | 991      | (5,073)    |
| Amgen, Inc.                   | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD      | 185.00 | USD      | 122      | (196)      |
| Avexis, Inc.                  | 60        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 105.00 | USD      | 664      | (62,700)   |
| Baxter International, Inc.    | 119       | 01/19/18   | USD      | 65.00  | USD      | 769      | (9,104)    |
| Becton Dickinson and Co.      | 26        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 220.00 | USD      | 557      | (3,055)    |
| Becton Dickinson and Co.      | 28        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 230.00 | USD      | 599      | (420)      |
| BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc. | 102       | 01/19/18   | USD      | 90.00  | USD      | 910      | (24,225)   |
| Biogen, Inc.                  | 42        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 320.00 | USD      | 1,338    | (26,460)   |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.      | 83        | 01/19/18   | USD      | 62.50  | USD      | 509      | (6,682)    |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Celgene Corp.                   | 6   | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD | 63    | (111)    |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|
| Cigna Corp.                     | 51  | 01/19/18 | USD | 210.00 | USD | 1,036 | (5,457)  |
| Cytokinetics, Inc.              | 39  | 01/19/18 | USD | 9.00   | USD | 32    | (1,072)  |
| Dermira, Inc.                   | 70  | 01/19/18 | USD | 26.65  | USD | 195   | (14,258) |
| Edwards Lifesciences Corp.      | 27  | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD | 304   | (4,253)  |
| Eli Lilly & Co.                 | 144 | 01/19/18 | USD | 85.00  | USD | 1,216 | (13,680) |
| FibroGen, Inc.                  | 32  | 01/19/18 | USD | 50.00  | USD | 152   | (6,160)  |
| Galapagos NV                    | 14  | 01/19/18 | USD | 95.00  | USD | 131   | (4,200)  |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.           | 70  | 01/19/18 | USD | 77.50  | USD | 501   | (1,190)  |
| Global Blood Therapeutics, Inc. | 38  | 01/19/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 150   | (3,325)  |
| HCA Holdings, Inc.              | 39  | 01/19/18 | USD | 90.00  | USD | 343   | (3,803)  |
| Halozyme Therapeutics, Inc.     | 162 | 01/19/18 | USD | 22.00  | USD | 328   | (6,480)  |
| HealthEquity, Inc.              | 43  | 01/19/18 | USD | 50.00  | USD | 201   | (1,935)  |
| Hologic, Inc.                   | 275 | 01/19/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 1,176 | (2,750)  |
| Humana, Inc.                    | 72  | 01/19/18 | USD | 250.00 | USD | 1,786 | (25,200) |
| Incyte Corp.                    | 53  | 01/19/18 | USD | 97.50  | USD | 502   | (12,058) |
| Intuitive Surgical, Inc.        | 51  | 01/19/18 | USD | 395.00 | USD | 1,861 | (7,778)  |
| Johnson & Johnson               | 58  | 01/19/18 | USD | 140.00 | USD | 810   | (7,888)  |
| McKesson Corp.                  | 28  | 01/19/18 | USD | 145.00 | USD | 437   | (32,760) |
| McKesson Corp.                  | 28  | 01/19/18 | USD | 162.50 | USD | 437   | (2,310)  |
| Medtronic PLC                   | 97  | 01/19/18 | USD | 82.50  | USD | 783   | (4,802)  |
| Merck & Co., Inc.               | 49  | 01/19/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 276   | (1,396)  |
| Novartis AG                     | 175 | 01/19/18 | USD | 85.00  | USD | 1,469 | (9,188)  |
|                                 |     |          |     |        |     |       |          |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

64

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)** 

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                                  | Number of | Expiration | j   | Exercise | N     | otional  |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|----------------|
| Description                      | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | et (000) | Value          |
| Call (continued)                 |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| Pfizer, Inc.                     | 292       | 01/19/18   | USD | 36.00    | USD   | 1,058    | \$<br>(16,498) |
| Pfizer, Inc.                     | 53        | 01/19/18   | USD | 37.00    | USD   | 192      | (715)          |
| Prothena Corporation PLC         | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD | 50.00    | USD   | 26       | (70)           |
| Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  | 8         | 01/19/18   | USD | 385.00   | USD   | 301      | (4,360)        |
| ResMed, Inc.                     | 120       | 01/19/18   | USD | 85.00    | USD   | 1,016    | (17,400)       |
| Sage Therapeutics, Inc.          | 54        | 01/19/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 889      | (38,880)       |
| Sanofi                           | 171       | 01/19/18   | USD | 44.00    | USD   | 735      | (4,275)        |
| Sarepta Therapeutics, Inc.       | 156       | 01/19/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 868      | (49,140)       |
| Seattle Genetics, Inc.           | 19        | 01/19/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD   | 102      | (190)          |
| Seattle Genetics, Inc.           | 99        | 01/19/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 530      | (12,375)       |
| Spark Therapeutics, Inc.         | 15        | 01/19/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 77       | (2,400)        |
| Spectrum Pharmaceuticals, Inc.   | 130       | 01/19/18   | USD | 20.00    | USD   | 246      | (11,700)       |
| Stryker Corp.                    | 136       | 01/19/18   | USD | 155.00   | USD   | 2,106    | (31,280)       |
| TESARO, Inc.                     | 62        | 01/19/18   | USD | 90.00    | USD   | 514      | (10,850)       |
| Teladoc, Inc.                    | 73        | 01/19/18   | USD | 30.00    | USD   | 254      | (40,150)       |
| Teladoc, Inc.                    | 71        | 01/19/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 247      | (13,135)       |
| Teleflex, Inc.                   | 25        | 01/19/18   | USD | 260.00   | USD   | 622      | (3,500)        |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.   | 80        | 01/19/18   | USD | 195.00   | USD   | 1,519    | (6,800)        |
| Ultragenyx Pharmaceutical, Inc.  | 74        | 01/19/18   | USD | 50.00    | USD   | 343      | (8,140)        |
| Universal Health Services, Inc., |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| Class B                          | 8         | 01/19/18   | USD | 105.00   | USD   | 91       | (7,440)        |
| Universal Health Services, Inc., |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |
| Class B                          | 68        | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 771      | (12,240)       |
| Varian Medical System, Inc.      | 56        | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 622      | (2,380)        |
| Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.     | 27        | 01/19/18   | USD | 155.00   | USD   | 405      | (6,885)        |
| Zoetis, Inc.                     | 66        | 01/19/18   | USD | 70.00    | USD   | 475      | (16,830)       |
| Bluebird Bio, Inc.               | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD | 190.00   | USD   | 125      | (2,117)        |
| Abbott Laboratories              | 188       | 01/26/18   | USD | 56.00    | USD   | 1,073    | (34,592)       |
| Allergan PLC                     | 63        | 01/26/18   | USD | 175.00   | USD   | 1,031    | (8,127)        |
| AmerisourceBergen Corp.          | 33        | 01/26/18   | USD | 90.50    | USD   | 303      | (10,890)       |
| Baxter International, Inc.       | 30        | 01/26/18   | USD | 65.50    | USD   | 194      | (2,280)        |
| Boston Scientific Corp.          | 286       | 01/26/18   | USD | 26.50    | USD   | 709      | (2,288)        |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.         | 195       | 01/26/18   | USD | 63.00    | USD   | 1,195    | (15,893)       |
| Cardinal Health, Inc.            | 48        | 01/26/18   | USD | 62.00    | USD   | 294      | (6,480)        |
| Cardinal Health, Inc.            | 44        | 01/26/18   | USD | 64.00    | USD   | 270      | (2,090)        |
| Cigna Corp.                      | 55        | 01/26/18   | USD | 205.00   | USD   | 1,117    | (18,755)       |
| Edwards Lifesciences Corp.       | 42        | 01/26/18   | USD | 118.00   | USD   | 473      | (3,675)        |
| Eli Lilly & Co.                  | 80        | 01/26/18   | USD | 88.50    | USD   | 676      | (1,440)        |
|                                  |           |            |     |          |       |          |                |

| Johnson & Johnson              | 58  | 01/26/18 | USD | 142.00 | USD | 810   | (7,685)  |
|--------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|
| Medtronic PLC                  | 369 | 01/26/18 | USD | 82.00  | USD | 2,980 | (31,734) |
| Merck & Co., Inc.              | 50  | 01/26/18 | USD | 58.00  | USD | 281   | (1,375)  |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 214 | 01/26/18 | USD | 36.50  | USD | 775   | (8,239)  |
| Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  | 65  | 01/29/18 | USD | 126.00 | USD | 826   | (40,656) |
| AbbVie, Inc.                   | 108 | 02/16/18 | USD | 100.00 | USD | 1,044 | (17,766) |
| Abbott Laboratories            | 165 | 02/16/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 942   | (21,368) |
| Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  | 44  | 02/16/18 | USD | 125.00 | USD | 526   | (20,460) |
| Alkermes PLC                   | 93  | 02/16/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 509   | (31,388) |
| Baxter International, Inc.     | 76  | 02/16/18 | USD | 67.50  | USD | 491   | (4,294)  |
| Celgene Corp.                  | 27  | 02/16/18 | USD | 110.00 | USD | 282   | (6,197)  |
| Cooper Companies, Inc.         | 16  | 02/16/18 | USD | 230.00 | USD | 349   | (4,440)  |
| HCA Healthcare, Inc.           | 44  | 02/16/18 | USD | 90.00  | USD | 386   | (10,010) |
| Humana, Inc.                   | 22  | 02/16/18 | USD | 260.00 | USD | 546   | (9,680)  |
| Insmed, Inc.                   | 235 | 02/16/18 | USD | 32.00  | USD | 733   | (46,413) |
| Medtronic PLC                  | 97  | 02/16/18 | USD | 82.50  | USD | 783   | (10,961) |
| Merck & Co., Inc.              | 65  | 02/16/18 | USD | 57.50  | USD | 366   | (6,338)  |
| Pfizer, Inc.                   | 73  | 02/16/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD | 264   | (1,095)  |
| Quest Diagnostics, Inc.        | 104 | 02/16/18 | USD | 100.00 | USD | 1,024 | (21,320) |
| Spectrum Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | 130 | 02/16/18 | USD | 24.00  | USD | 246   | (7,475)  |
| WellCare Health Plans, Inc.    | 22  | 02/16/18 | USD | 210.00 | USD | 442   | (10,230) |
| Zoetis, Inc.                   | 117 | 02/16/18 | USD | 75.00  | USD | 843   | (10,530) |
| iRhythm Technologies, Inc.     | 53  | 02/16/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 297   | (17,219) |

\$ (1,515,400)

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 65

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)** 

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                                   | Number of | Expiration | Exercise   | No    | otional |            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|---------|------------|
| Description                       | Contracts | Date       | Price      | Amoun | t (000) | Value      |
| Put                               |           |            |            |       |         |            |
| AstraZeneca PLC ADR               | 24        | 01/05/18   | USD 32.00  | USD   | 83      | \$ (1,560) |
| Cigna Corp.                       | 20        | 01/05/18   | USD 200.00 | USD   | 406     | (1,240)    |
| AbbVie, Inc.                      | 26        | 01/12/18   | USD 90.00  | USD   | 251     | (377)      |
| Allergan PLC                      | 15        | 01/12/18   | USD 157.50 | USD   | 245     | (1,642)    |
| Baxter International, Inc.        | 52        | 01/12/18   | USD 62.50  | USD   | 336     | (910)      |
| Biogen, Inc.                      | 10        | 01/12/18   | USD 300.00 | USD   | 319     | (950)      |
| Celgene Corp.                     | 10        | 01/12/18   | USD 98.00  | USD   | 104     | (395)      |
| Edwards Lifesciences Corp.        | 8         | 01/12/18   | USD 110.00 | USD   | 90      | (760)      |
| Eli Lilly & Co.                   | 27        | 01/12/18   | USD 82.50  | USD   | 228     | (837)      |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.             | 17        | 01/12/18   | USD 71.00  | USD   | 122     | (1,351)    |
| HCA Holdings, Inc.                | 10        | 01/12/18   | USD 80.00  | USD   | 88      | (200)      |
| Humana, Inc.                      | 12        | 01/12/18   | USD 242.50 | USD   | 298     | (1,860)    |
| Intuitive Surgical, Inc.          | 6         | 01/12/18   | USD 367.50 | USD   | 219     | (5,730)    |
| Johnson & Johnson                 | 27        | 01/12/18   | USD 137.00 | USD   | 377     | (837)      |
| McKesson Corp.                    | 7         | 01/12/18   | USD 146.00 | USD   | 109     | (245)      |
| Medtronic PLC                     | 69        | 01/12/18   | USD 79.00  | USD   | 557     | (2,794)    |
| Merck & Co., Inc.                 | 27        | 01/12/18   | USD 52.50  | USD   | 152     | (81)       |
| Pfizer, Inc.                      | 157       | 01/12/18   | USD 35.00  | USD   | 569     | (549)      |
| Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.   | 2         | 01/12/18   | USD 355.00 | USD   | 75      | (345)      |
| Sarepta Therapeutics, Inc.        | 19        | 01/12/18   | USD 52.00  | USD   | 106     | (1,425)    |
| TESARO, Inc.                      | 8         | 01/12/18   | USD 75.00  | USD   | 66      | (760)      |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.          | 53        | 01/12/18   | USD 220.00 | USD   | 1,168   | (9,381)    |
| Zoetis, Inc.                      | 22        | 01/12/18   | USD 70.00  | USD   | 158     | (495)      |
| Acceleron Pharma, Inc.            | 22        | 01/18/18   | USD 34.01  | USD   | 93      | (412)      |
| Service Corporation International | 18        | 01/18/18   | USD 36.01  | USD   | 67      | (559)      |
| ACADIA Pharmaceuticals, Inc.      | 16        | 01/19/18   | USD 28.00  | USD   | 48      | (600)      |
| Abbott Laboratories               | 85        | 01/19/18   | USD 52.50  | USD   | 485     | (637)      |
| Agios Pharmaceuticals, Inc.       | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD 50.00  | USD   | 40      | (297)      |
| Aligent Technologies, Inc.        | 18        | 01/19/18   | USD 65.00  | USD   | 121     | (702)      |
| Align Technology, Inc.            | 1         | 01/19/18   | USD 220.00 | USD   | 22      | (570)      |
| Alkermes PLC                      | 11        | 01/19/18   | USD 49.00  | USD   | 60      | (550)      |
| Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc.     | 20        | 01/19/18   | USD 115.00 | USD   | 254     | (1,900)    |
| AmerisourceBergen Corp.           | 5         | 01/19/18   | USD 80.00  | USD   | 46      | (100)      |
| Amgen, Inc.                       | 26        | 01/19/18   | USD 170.00 | USD   | 452     | (3,575)    |
| Avexis, Inc.                      | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD 85.00  | USD   | 77      | (735)      |
| Becton Dickinson and Co.          | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD 210.00 | USD   | 150     | (1,172)    |
| BioMarin Pharmaceutical, Inc.     | 13        | 01/19/18   | USD 75.00  | USD   | 116     | (260)      |
| Bluebird Bio, Inc.                | 1         | 01/19/18   | USD 175.00 | USD   | 18      | (535)      |
|                                   |           |            |            |       |         |            |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| 77 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 24.00  | USD  | 191  | (1,501)  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 45 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 57.50  | USD  | 276  | (1,575)  |
| 2  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 220.00   | USD  | 44   | (950)  |
| 5  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 8.00   | USD  | 4  | (262)  |
| 8  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 22.50  | USD  | 22   | (960)  |
| 4  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 43.00  | USD  | 19   | (460)  |
| 5  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 35.00  | USD  | 20   | (475)  |
| 20 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 17.00  | USD  | 41   | (250)  |
| 5  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 40.00  | USD  | 23   | (50)   |
| 33 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 40.00  | USD  | 141  | (330)  |
| 7  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 90.00  | USD  | 66   | (945)  |
| 29 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 27.00  | USD  | 90   | (1,232)  |
| 6  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 50.00  | USD  | 34   | (111)  |
| 14 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 85.00  | USD  | 119  | (2,205)  |
| 33 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 50.00  | USD  | 177  | (495)  |
| 10 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 65.00  | USD  | 69   | (1,100)  |
| 21 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 80.00  | USD  | 176  | (315)  |
| 1  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 35.00  | USD  | 4  | (95)   |
| 30 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 95.00  | USD  | 295  | (1,800)  |
| 2  | 01/19/18   | USD  | 20.00  | USD  | 6  | (170)  |
| 15 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 80.00  | USD  | 127  | (525)  |
| 21 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 43.00  | USD  | 90   | (1,260)  |
| 14 | 01/19/18   | USD  | 50.00  | USD  | 75   | (805)  |
|    | 45<br>2<br>5<br>8<br>4<br>5<br>20<br>5<br>33<br>7<br>29<br>6<br>14<br>33<br>10<br>21<br>1<br>30<br>2<br>15<br>21 | 45 01/19/18<br>2 01/19/18<br>5 01/19/18<br>8 01/19/18<br>4 01/19/18<br>5 01/19/18<br>5 01/19/18<br>5 01/19/18<br>5 01/19/18<br>7 01/19/18<br>7 01/19/18<br>6 01/19/18<br>6 01/19/18<br>14 01/19/18<br>15 01/19/18<br>1 01/19/18<br>21 01/19/18<br>2 01/19/18<br>2 01/19/18<br>2 01/19/18<br>1 01/19/18<br>2 01/19/18 | 45 01/19/18 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 5 01/19/18 USD 8 01/19/18 USD 4 01/19/18 USD 5 01/19/18 USD 7 01/19/18 USD 7 01/19/18 USD 6 01/19/18 USD 6 01/19/18 USD 14 01/19/18 USD 14 01/19/18 USD 15 01/19/18 USD 10 01/19/18 USD 11 01/19/18 USD 21 01/19/18 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 3 01/19/18 USD 1 01/19/18 USD 1 01/19/18 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 2 01/19/18 USD | 45 01/19/18 USD 57.50 2 01/19/18 USD 220.00 5 01/19/18 USD 8.00 8 01/19/18 USD 22.50 4 01/19/18 USD 43.00 5 01/19/18 USD 35.00 20 01/19/18 USD 17.00 5 01/19/18 USD 40.00 33 01/19/18 USD 40.00 7 01/19/18 USD 90.00 29 01/19/18 USD 27.00 6 01/19/18 USD 50.00 14 01/19/18 USD 50.00 14 01/19/18 USD 50.00 10 01/19/18 USD 50.00 11 01/19/18 USD 65.00 21 01/19/18 USD 80.00 30 01/19/18 USD 95.00 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 2 01/19/18 USD 80.00 1 01/19/18 USD 95.00 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 | 45 01/19/18 USD 57.50 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 220.00 USD 5 01/19/18 USD 8.00 USD 8 01/19/18 USD 22.50 USD 4 01/19/18 USD 43.00 USD 5 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 20 01/19/18 USD 40.00 USD 5 01/19/18 USD 40.00 USD 5 01/19/18 USD 40.00 USD 33 01/19/18 USD 40.00 USD 7 01/19/18 USD 90.00 USD 29 01/19/18 USD 27.00 USD 6 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 6 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 14 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 14 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 33 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 10 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 10 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 10 01/19/18 USD 65.00 USD 10 01/19/18 USD 65.00 USD 10 01/19/18 USD 80.00 USD 1 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 2 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 15 01/19/18 USD 80.00 USD 15 01/19/18 USD 43.00 USD | 45 01/19/18 USD 57.50 USD 276 2 01/19/18 USD 220.00 USD 44 5 01/19/18 USD 8.00 USD 4 8 01/19/18 USD 22.50 USD 22 4 01/19/18 USD 43.00 USD 19 5 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 20 20 01/19/18 USD 17.00 USD 41 5 01/19/18 USD 40.00 USD 23 33 01/19/18 USD 40.00 USD 23 33 01/19/18 USD 90.00 USD 66 29 01/19/18 USD 27.00 USD 66 29 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 34 14 01/19/18 USD 85.00 USD 119 33 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 119 33 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 177 10 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 177 10 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 177 10 01/19/18 USD 50.00 USD 176 1 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 69 21 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 76 1 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 69 21 01/19/18 USD 80.00 USD 76 1 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 69 21 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 69 21 01/19/18 USD 80.00 USD 69 21 01/19/18 USD 80.00 USD 69 |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

66

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)** 

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                                 | Number of | Expiration | i   | Exercise | No     | tional |               |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Description                     | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amount | (000)  | Value         |
| Put (continued)                 |           |            |     |          |        |        |               |
| Spark Therapeutics, Inc.        | 4         | 01/19/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD    | 21     | \$<br>(5,360) |
| Spectrum Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  | 31        | 01/19/18   | USD | 16.00    | USD    | 59     | (930)         |
| Stryker Corp.                   | 32        | 01/19/18   | USD | 150.00   | USD    | 495    | (2,400)       |
| Teladoc, Inc.                   | 18        | 01/19/18   | USD | 25.00    | USD    | 63     | (405)         |
| Teleflex, Inc.                  | 3         | 01/19/18   | USD | 240.00   | USD    | 75     | (540)         |
| Theravance Biopharma, Inc.      | 2         | 01/19/18   | USD | 22.50    | USD    | 6      | (20)          |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.  | 5         | 01/19/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD    | 95     | (250)         |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.  | 5         | 01/19/18   | USD | 185.00   | USD    | 95     | (537)         |
| Ultragenyx Pharmaceutical, Inc. | 9         | 01/19/18   | USD | 45.00    | USD    | 42     | (1,327)       |
| Varian Medical System, Inc.     | 7         | 01/19/18   | USD | 110.00   | USD    | 78     | (787)         |
| Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Inc.    | 17        | 01/19/18   | USD | 130.00   | USD    | 255    | (850)         |
| WellCare Health Plans, Inc.     | 3         | 01/19/18   | USD | 195.00   | USD    | 60     | (555)         |

(79,160)

\$ (1,594,560)

## **OTC Options Written**

| Description    |  | lumber of<br>Contracts | Expiration<br>Date |     | Exercise<br>Price | _   | Notional<br>nt (000) | Value        |
|----------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|
| Call           | 1 ,                                    |                        |                    |     |                   |     | , ,                  |              |
| DaVita, Inc.   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 22,700                 | 01/04/18           | USD | 57.93             | USD | 1,640                | \$ (325,304) |
| Novo Nordisk   |  |                        |                    |     |                   |     |                      |              |
| A/S ADR        | Bank of America N.A.                   | 2,400                  | 01/04/18           | USD | 51.56             | USD | 129                  | (5,124)      |
| Pfizer, Inc.   | UBS AG                                 | 28,300                 | 01/04/18           | USD | 35.93             | USD | 1,025                | (13,178)     |
| Masimo Corp.   | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 11,800                 | 01/08/18           | USD | 89.65             | USD | 1,001                | (545)        |
| Service Corp.  |  |                        |                    |     |                   |     |                      |              |
| International  | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 15,100                 | 01/08/18           | USD | 36.35             | USD | 564                  | (23,633)     |
| Daiichi Sankyo |  |                        |                    |     |                   |     |                      |              |
| Co. Ltd.       | UBS AG                                 | 12,700                 | 01/11/18           | JPY | 2,697.39          | JPY | 37,208               | (26,578)     |
| Eisai Co. Ltd. | UBS AG                                 | 5,100                  | 01/11/18           | JPY | 6,427.64          | JPY | 32,645               | (5,379)      |
| Takeda         |  |                        |                    |     |                   |     |                      |              |
| Pharmaceutical |  |                        |                    |     |                   |     |                      |              |
| Co. Ltd.       | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 5,400                  | 01/11/18           | JPY | 6,197.24          | JPY | 34,449               | (9,360)      |
|                | Goldman Sachs International            | 34,000                 | 01/11/18           | HKD | 48.51             | HKD | 1,486                | (1,113)      |

| WuXi           |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
|----------------|--|--------|----------|-----|----------|-----|--------|----------|
| Biologics      |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| Cayman, Inc.   |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| Chugai         |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| Pharmaceutical |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| Co. Ltd.       | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 5,900  | 01/12/18 | JPY | 5,767.10 | JPY | 33,976 | (5,746)  |
| AstraZeneca    |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| PLC            | Goldman Sachs International            | 19,900 | 01/16/18 | GBP | 50.74    | GBP | 1,017  | (25,445) |
| Stryker Corp.  | Citibank N.A.                          | 12,000 | 01/16/18 | USD | 153.40   | USD | 1,858  | (41,213) |
| Pfizer, Inc.   | UBS AG                                 | 11,200 | 01/24/18 | USD | 35.99    | USD | 406    | (6,998)  |
| Roche Holding  |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| AG             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 2,500  | 01/25/18 | CHF | 242.91   | CHF | 616    | (13,854) |
| Novo Nordisk   |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| A/S            | UBS AG                                 | 4,800  | 01/31/18 | USD | 52.59    | USD | 258    | (8,478)  |
| Pfizer, Inc.   | UBS AG                                 | 9,000  | 01/31/18 | USD | 36.96    | USD | 326    | (2,112)  |
| Novo Nordisk   |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| A/S            | UBS AG                                 | 4,800  | 02/07/18 | USD | 52.59    | USD | 258    | (9,006)  |
| Sanofi SA      |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| ADR            | Credit Suisse International            | 6,900  | 02/07/18 | EUR | 75.09    | EUR | 495    | (3,314)  |
| Novo Nordisk   |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| A/S            | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 10,300 | 02/14/18 | USD | 52.80    | USD | 553    | (26,063) |
| Novo Nordisk   |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
| A/S            | Credit Suisse International            | 7,500  | 02/14/18 | USD | 53.99    | USD | 403    | (9,223)  |
|                |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |
|                |  |        |          |     |          |     |        |          |

## **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

|                             | Foreign  |            |                             |          |          |       |              |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|--------------|
|                             |          |            | C                           | Currency | Interest |       |              |
|                             | Commodit | y Credit   | EquityE                     | xchange  | Rate     | Other |              |
|                             | Contract | sContracts | ContractsContractsContracts |          |          | Total |              |
| Liabilities Derivative Fina | ncial    |            |                             |          |          |       |              |
| Instruments                 |          |            |                             |          |          |       |              |
| Options written             |          |            |                             |          |          |       |              |
| Options written, at value   | \$       | \$         | \$ 2,156,226                | \$       | \$       | \$    | \$ 2,156,226 |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 67

\$ (561,666)

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)** 

December 31, 2017

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|   | Foreign         |             |                                   |          |          |       |                |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|----------------|
|   |                 |             | C                                 | Currency | Interest |       |                |
|   | Commodity       | Credit      | Equity E                          | xchange  | Rate     | Other |                |
|   | ContractsC      | Contracts   | cts Contracts Contracts Contracts |          |          |       | Total          |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss) from:                            |                 |             |                                   |          |          |       |                |
| Options purchased <sup>(a)</sup>                          | \$              | \$          | \$ 914                            | \$       | \$       | \$    | \$ 914         |
| Options written   |                 | (6,195,446) |                                   |          |          |       |                |
|   | \$              | \$          | \$ (6,194,532)                    | \$       | \$       | \$    | \$ (6,194,532) |
| (a) Options purchased are                                 | included in net | realized g  | ain (loss) from i                 | nvestmer | nts.     |       |                |
| Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation on: Options written | <b>d</b><br>\$  | \$          | \$ (296,943)                      | \$       | \$       | \$    | \$ (296,943)   |

### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

| Options:                                    |
|---|
| Average value of option contracts purchased |
| Average value of option contracts written   |

\$ 2,035<sup>(a)</sup> \$ 2,654,148

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

Assets Liabilities

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments:**

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

| Options  | \$<br>\$ 2,156,226 |
|--|--------------------|
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA ) | (1,594,560)        |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                          | \$<br>\$ 561,666   |

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral pledged by the Trust:

| Counterparty                       | l<br>ar | Derivative<br>Liabilities<br>Subject to<br>a MNA by<br>enterparty | Derivatives<br>Available<br>for Offset | Non-cash<br>Collateral<br>Pledged | Cash<br>Collateral<br>Pledged | of L | t Amount<br>Derivative<br>iabilities |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Bank of America N.A.               | \$      | 5,124   | \$                                     | \$                                | \$                            | \$   | 5,124                                |
| Barclays Bank PLC                  |         | 50,241  |  |                                   |                               |      | 50,241                               |
| Citibank N.A.                      |         | 41,213  |  |                                   |                               |      | 41,213                               |
| Credit Suisse International        |         | 12,537  |  |                                   |                               |      | 12,537                               |
| Goldman Sachs International        |         | 26,558  |  |                                   |                               |      | 26,558                               |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International |         |   |  |                                   |                               |      |                                      |
| PLC                                |         | 354,264   |  |                                   |                               |      | 354,264                              |
| UBS AG                             |         | 71,729  |  |                                   |                               |      | 71,729                               |
|                                    | \$      | 561,666   | \$                                     | \$                                | \$                            | \$   | 561,666                              |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

68

<sup>(</sup>a) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to the counterparty in the event of default. Net Amount may be offset further by net options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

**BlackRock Health Sciences Trust (BME)** 

December 31, 2017

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|  | Level 1        | Level 2       | Level 3      | Total          |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Assets:  |                |               |              |                |
| Investments:   |                |               |              |                |
| Common Stocks:   |                |               |              |                |
| Biotechnology  | \$ 76,043,349  | \$ 393,644    | \$ 1,916,972 | \$ 78,353,965  |
| Diversified Consumer Services                                | 1,615,956      |               |              | 1,615,956      |
| Health Care Equipment & Supplies                             | 74,848,077     |               |              | 74,848,077     |
| Health Care Providers & Services                             | 80,139,098     |               |              | 80,139,098     |
| Life Sciences Tools & Services                               | 7,770,516      |               |              | 7,770,516      |
| Pharmaceuticals  | 62,327,240     | 14,212,367    |              | 76,539,607     |
| Other Interests  |                |               | 387,926      | 387,926        |
| Rights   |                |               | 141,355      | 141,355        |
| Short-Term Securities  | 14,301,421     |               |              | 14,301,421     |
|  | \$317,045,657  | \$ 14,606,011 | \$ 2,446,253 | \$ 334,097,921 |
| Investments Valued at NAV(a)                                 |                |               |              | 120,891        |
|  |                |               |              | \$ 334,218,812 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(b)</sup> Liabilities: |                |               |              |                |
| Equity contracts   | \$ (1,425,987) | \$ (730,239)  | \$           | \$ (2,156,226) |

<sup>(</sup>a) As of December 31, 2017, certain of the Trust s investments were fair valued using NAV per share as no quoted market value is available and therefore have been excluded from the fair value hierarchy.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

A reconciliation of Level 3 investments is presented when the Trust had a significant amount of Level 3 investments at the beginning and/or end of the year in relation to net assets. The following table is a reconciliation of Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining fair value:

<sup>(</sup>b) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value.

|   | Common       |                     |                    |            |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
|   | Stocks       | Preferred<br>Stocks | Other<br>Interests | Rights     | Total        |
| Assets:                                     |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| Opening Balance, as of December 31, 2016    | \$ 1,452,303 | \$ 503,166          | \$                 | \$ 68,517  | \$ 2,023,986 |
| Transfers into Level 3                      |              |                     | 104,588            |            | 104,588      |
| Transfers out of Level 3                    |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| Accrued discounts/premiums                  |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| Net realized gain (loss)                    |              | (1)                 |                    |            | (1)          |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation       |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| (depreciation) <sup>(a)(b)</sup>            | 464,669      |                     | 283,338            | 72,838     | 820,845      |
| Purchases                                   |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| Sales                                       |              | (503,165)           |                    |            | (503,165)    |
|   |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| Closing Balance, as of December 31, 2017    | \$ 1,916,972 | \$                  | \$ 387,926         | \$ 141,355 | \$ 2,446,253 |
|   |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation       |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| (depreciation) on investments still held at |              |                     |                    |            |              |
| December 31, 2017 <sup>(b)</sup>            | \$ 464,669   | \$                  | \$ 283,338         | \$ 72,838  | \$ 820,845   |

See notes to financial statements.

Schedules of Investments 69

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in the related net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statements of Operations.

<sup>(</sup>b) Any difference between net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at December 31, 2017 is generally due to investments no longer held or categorized as Level 3 at period end.

BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (BCX)

|  | •                            | <i>5</i> <b>v</b>        |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| December 31, 2017  | (Percentages shown are based | l on Net Assets)         |
| Security   | Shares                       | Value                    |
| Common Stocks 98.6%  |                              |                          |
| Chemicals 13.2%  |                              |                          |
| Agrium, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 389.791                      | \$ 44,833,726            |
| CF Industries Holdings, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                           | 374,298                      | 15,922,637               |
| FMC Corp.(a)   | 185,128                      | 17,524,216               |
| Monsanto Co.(a)(b)   | 63,075                       | 7,365,899                |
| Nufarm, Ltd.   | 2,148,507                    | 14,600,674               |
| Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, Inc.(a)                                    | 1,104,515                    | 22,808,235               |
| Yara International ASA   | 266,000                      | 12,213,219               |
|  |                              |                          |
| Containing 9 Dealers 200   |                              | 135,268,606              |
| Containers & Packaging 2.6% Packaging Corp. of America <sup>(a)(b)</sup> | 221 527                      | 26 706 295               |
| Packaging Corp. of America (1976)  | 221,537                      | 26,706,285               |
| Energy Equipment & Services 3.2%   |                              |                          |
| Baker Hughes a GE Co. <sup>(a)</sup>                                     | 213,777                      | 6,763,904                |
| Halliburton Co. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 432,510                      | 21,136,764               |
| Patterson-UTI Energy, Inc.(a)  | 225,352                      | 5,185,349                |
|  |                              |                          |
|  |                              | 33,086,017               |
| Food Products 10.8%  |                              |                          |
| BRF SA ADR)  | 1,592,536                    | 17,931,955               |
| Bunge Ltd. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 84,836                       | 5,690,799                |
| Elders Ltd.  | 1,246,695                    | 7,947,238                |
| Glanbia PLC  | 766,354                      | 13,700,689               |
| Hormel Foods Corp. (a)   | 518,622                      | 18,872,655               |
| Origin Enterprises PLC   | 586,425                      | 4,460,961                |
| Tyson Foods, Inc., Class A <sup>(a)</sup>                                | 325,992                      | 26,428,171               |
| Wilmar International Ltd.  | 6,902,000                    | 15,905,471               |
|  |                              | 110,937,939              |
| Machinery 0.9%   |                              |                          |
| AGCO Corp.(a)  | 136,396                      | 9,742,766                |
| N# 4 1 0 N# * 22.00/   |                              |                          |
| Metals & Mining 32.9% ArcelorMittal <sup>(c)</sup>                       | 427 112                      | 12 956 020               |
| BHP Billiton PLC   | 427,113<br>775,756           | 13,856,930<br>15,686,054 |
| First Quantum Minerals Ltd.  | 2,041,371                    | 28,598,682               |
| Franco-Nevada Corp. (a)  | 130,878                      | 10,459,828               |
| Fresnillo PLC  | 470,404                      | 9,038,320                |
| Glencore PLC   | 9,111,156                    | 47,687,447               |
| Lundin Mining Corp.(a)   | 631,026                      | 4,196,800                |
| Neo Lithium Corp. (c)  | 3,000,000                    | 5,489,260                |
|  | 2,555,666                    | = , , <b>=</b>           |

Consolidated Schedule of Investments

| Nevsun Resources Ltd.                        | 3,527,285  | 8,586,708                             |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Newcrest Mining Ltd.                         | 1,394,772  | 24,829,706                            |
| Newmont Mining Corp.(a)                      | 313,341    | 11,756,554                            |
| Public Joint Stock Company Polyus            | 144,076    | 5,523,874                             |
| Rio Tinto PLC ADR)                           | 650,680    | 34,440,492                            |
| South32 Ltd.                                 | 6,059,415  | 16,424,346                            |
| Stelco Holdings, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup>         | 801,603    | 14,597,210                            |
|  |            | 28,075,804                            |
| Teck Resources Ltd., Class B                 | 1,072,824  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Vale SA ADR)                                 | 3,501,165  | 42,819,248                            |
| Wheaton Precious Metals Corp.                | 708,246    | 15,673,484                            |
|  |            | 337,740,747                           |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 33.9%            |            | , ,                                   |
| BP PLC ADR)                                  | 1,507,605  | 63,364,638                            |
| Cairn Energy PLC <sup>(c)</sup>              | 2,502,992  | 7,212,706                             |
| Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. (a)          | 468,500    | 16,742,259                            |
| Chevron Corp. (a)(b)                         | 450,610    | 56,411,866                            |
| Cimarex Energy Co. <sup>(a)</sup>            | 88,967     | 10,854,864                            |
| ConocoPhillips <sup>(a)(b)</sup>             | 358,027    | 19,652,102                            |
| Devon Energy Corp.(a)                        | 334,120    | 13,832,568                            |
|  | 862,250    |                                       |
| Encana Corp.(a)                              |            | 11,503,526                            |
| Eni SpA, ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                  | 240,020    | 7,966,264                             |
| EOG Resources, Inc.(a)                       | 155,930    | 16,826,406                            |
| EQT Corp.(a)                                 | 116,400    | 6,625,488                             |
| Security                                     | Shares     | Value                                 |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)      |            |                                       |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>          | 248,046 \$ | 20,746,567                            |
| Kosmos Energy Ltd. (c)(d)                    | 867,850    | 5,944,773                             |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co. <sup>(a)</sup> | 88,880     | 15,362,908                            |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC ADR, Class (A)         | 987,979    | 65,908,079                            |
| TOTAL SA                                     | 176,150    | 9,723,459                             |
| 101.120.1                                    | 170,120    | ),r23,13)                             |
|  |            | 348,678,473                           |
| Paper & Forest Products 1.1%                 |            |                                       |
| International Paper Co. <sup>(a)</sup>       | 187,940    | 10,889,244                            |
| Precious Woods Holding AG <sup>(c)</sup>     | 20,000     | 133,408                               |
| Quintis Ltd.(c)(d)(e)                        | 7,903,565  | 62                                    |
|  |            | 11,022,714                            |
| Total Common Stocks 98.6%                    |            | 11,022,714                            |
| (Cost \$796,579,137)                         | 1          | 1,013,183,547                         |
|  |            |                                       |
| Corporate Bonds 1.4%                         |            |                                       |
| Advertising Agencies 0.4%                    |            |                                       |
|  |            |                                       |
| Osisko Gold Royalties, Ltd.,                 | F (50      | 1 (52 505                             |
| 4.00%, 12/31/22                              | 5,652      | 4,653,795                             |
| Metals & Mining 1.0%                         |            |                                       |
| Pilgangoora Operations Pty Ltd,              |            |                                       |
| 12.00%, 06/21/22                             | 9,000      | 9,902,502                             |
|  | ,,,,,,     |                                       |
| Explanation of Responses:                    |            | 132                                   |
|  |            |                                       |

| Total Corporate Bonds 1.4% (Cost \$13,511,494)   |            | 14,556,297                 |
|--|------------|----------------------------|
| Total Long-Term Investments 100.0% (Cost \$810,090,631)  |            | 1,027,739,844              |
| Short-Term Securities 1.7% BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18%(f)(h) | 16 156 750 | 16 156 750                 |
| SL Liquidity Series, LLC, Money Market Series,   | 16,156,750 | 16,156,750                 |
| 1.21% <sup>(f)</sup> (g)(h)  | 488,032    | 487,983                    |
|  |            | 16,644,733                 |
| Total Short-Term Securities 1.7% (Cost \$16,644,772)   |            | 16,644,733                 |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 101.7% (Cost \$826,735,403)                           |            | 1,044,384,577              |
| Options Written (1.6)%<br>(Premiums Received \$7,955,422)                                      |            | (16,165,273)               |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 100.1%   |            |                            |
| (Cost<br>\$818,779,981)<br>Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (0.1)%                        |            | 1,028,219,304<br>(747,239) |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%  |            | \$ 1,027,472,065           |

- (b) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.
- (c) Non-income producing security.
- (d) Security, or a portion of the security, is on loan.
- (e) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.
- (f) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.
- (g) Security was purchased with the cash collateral from loaned securities.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued) BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (BCX)

December 31, 2017

(h) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

| 4.0011              | Shares<br>Held at | Net         | Shares<br>Held at | Value at      |                        | Ne <b>U</b> i<br>Realiz <b>&amp;p</b> p |           |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| Affiliate           | 12/31/16          | Activity    | 12/31/17          | 12/31/17      | Income                 | Ganvepr                                 | eciation) |
| BlackRock           |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
| Liquidity Funds,    |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
| T-Fund,             |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
| Institutional Class | 12,603,929        | 3,552,821   | 16,156,750        | \$ 16,156,750 | \$ 110,231             | \$ 70                                   | \$        |
| SL Liquidity        |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
| Series, LLC,        |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
| Money Market        |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
| Series              | 3,936,869         | (3,448,837) | 488,032           | 487,983       | 119,242 <sup>(b)</sup> | 2,679                                   | (243)     |
|                     |                   |             |                   |               |                        |   |           |
|                     |                   |             |                   | \$ 16,644,733 | \$ 229,473             | \$ 2,749                                | \$ (243)  |

sub-classifications for reporting ease.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|                         | Number of | Expiration | E   | Exercise | N     | otional  |             |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| Description             | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | at (000) | Value       |
| Call                    |           |            |     |          |       |          |             |
| Devon Energy Corp.      | 113       | 01/05/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 468      | \$ (37,572) |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.       | 104       | 01/05/18   | USD | 83.50    | USD   | 870      | (6,396)     |
| Halliburton Co.         | 278       | 01/05/18   | USD | 42.00    | USD   | 1,359    | (200,855)   |
| International Paper Co. | 126       | 01/05/18   | USD | 57.00    | USD   | 730      | (14,364)    |
| Newmont Mining Corp.    | 193       | 01/05/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 724      | (3,763)     |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities. For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector

| Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A Shares         808         01/10/18         USD         63.80         USD         5,390         (230,832)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         184         01/11/18         USD         83.00         USD         1,539         (21,417)           BP PLC ADR         374         01/12/18         USD         40.00         USD         1,572         (78,914)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         740         01/12/18         USD         38.00         USD         3,148         (353,720)           Chevron Corp.         390         01/12/18         USD         121.00         USD         4,882         (183,300)           ConocoPhillips         472         01/12/18         USD         53.00         USD         2,591         (104,784)           Devon Energy Corp.         462         01/12/18         USD         38.00         USD         1,913         (164,010)           EOG Resources, Inc.         399         01/12/18         USD         104.00         USD         4,306         (177,555)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         92         01/12/18         USD         84.00         USD         769         (5,428)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         104         01/12/18 | Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A Shares       | 404   | 01/05/18 | USD | 65.01  | USD | 2,695 | (70,090)                              |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Exxon Mobil Corp.         184         01/11/18         USD         83.00         USD         1,539         (21,417)           BP PLC ADR         374         01/12/18         USD         40.00         USD         1,572         (78,914)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         740         01/12/18         USD         38.00         USD         3,148         (353,720)           Chevron Corp.         390         01/12/18         USD         121.00         USD         4,882         (183,300)           ConocoPhillips         472         01/12/18         USD         53.00         USD         2,591         (104,784)           Devon Energy Corp.         462         01/12/18         USD         38.00         USD         1,913         (164,010)           EOG Resources, Inc.         399         01/12/18         USD         104.00         USD         4,306         (177,555)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         92         01/12/18         USD         84.00         USD         769         (5,428)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         104         01/12/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,546         (235,753)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |          |     |        |     |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| BP PLC ADR       374       01/12/18       USD 40.00       USD 1,572       (78,914)         CF Industries Holdings, Inc.       740       01/12/18       USD 38.00       USD 3,148       (353,720)         Chevron Corp.       390       01/12/18       USD 121.00       USD 4,882       (183,300)         ConocoPhillips       472       01/12/18       USD 53.00       USD 2,591       (104,784)         Devon Energy Corp.       462       01/12/18       USD 38.00       USD 1,913       (164,010)         EOG Resources, Inc.       399       01/12/18       USD 104.00       USD 4,306       (177,555)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       92       01/12/18       USD 84.00       USD 769       (5,428)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       104       01/12/18       USD 83.50       USD 870       (8,996)         Halliburton Co.       521       01/12/18       USD 44.50       USD 2,546       (235,753)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| CF Industries Holdings, Inc.       740       01/12/18       USD       38.00       USD       3,148       (353,720)         Chevron Corp.       390       01/12/18       USD       121.00       USD       4,882       (183,300)         ConocoPhillips       472       01/12/18       USD       53.00       USD       2,591       (104,784)         Devon Energy Corp.       462       01/12/18       USD       38.00       USD       1,913       (164,010)         EOG Resources, Inc.       399       01/12/18       USD       104.00       USD       4,306       (177,555)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       92       01/12/18       USD       84.00       USD       769       (5,428)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       104       01/12/18       USD       83.50       USD       870       (8,996)         Halliburton Co.       521       01/12/18       USD       44.50       USD       2,546       (235,753)  | *                                     |       |          |     |        |     |       | ` '                                   |
| Chevron Corp.         390         01/12/18         USD         121.00         USD         4,882         (183,300)           ConocoPhillips         472         01/12/18         USD         53.00         USD         2,591         (104,784)           Devon Energy Corp.         462         01/12/18         USD         38.00         USD         1,913         (164,010)           EOG Resources, Inc.         399         01/12/18         USD         104.00         USD         4,306         (177,555)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         92         01/12/18         USD         84.00         USD         769         (5,428)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         104         01/12/18         USD         83.50         USD         870         (8,996)           Halliburton Co.         521         01/12/18         USD         44.50         USD         2,546         (235,753)  | CF Industries Holdings, Inc.          |       |          |     |        |     | · ·   | ` '                                   |
| ConocoPhillips         472         01/12/18         USD         53.00         USD         2,591         (104,784)           Devon Energy Corp.         462         01/12/18         USD         38.00         USD         1,913         (164,010)           EOG Resources, Inc.         399         01/12/18         USD         104.00         USD         4,306         (177,555)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         92         01/12/18         USD         84.00         USD         769         (5,428)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         104         01/12/18         USD         83.50         USD         870         (8,996)           Halliburton Co.         521         01/12/18         USD         44.50         USD         2,546         (235,753)  |                                       | 390   | 01/12/18 |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| Devon Energy Corp.       462       01/12/18       USD       38.00       USD       1,913       (164,010)         EOG Resources, Inc.       399       01/12/18       USD       104.00       USD       4,306       (177,555)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       92       01/12/18       USD       84.00       USD       769       (5,428)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       104       01/12/18       USD       83.50       USD       870       (8,996)         Halliburton Co.       521       01/12/18       USD       44.50       USD       2,546       (235,753)  | •                                     | 472   | 01/12/18 | USD | 53.00  | USD | 2,591 |                                       |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.       92       01/12/18       USD       84.00       USD       769       (5,428)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       104       01/12/18       USD       83.50       USD       870       (8,996)         Halliburton Co.       521       01/12/18       USD       44.50       USD       2,546       (235,753)  | *                                     | 462   | 01/12/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD |       |                                       |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. 104 01/12/18 USD 83.50 USD 870 (8,996)<br>Halliburton Co. 521 01/12/18 USD 44.50 USD 2,546 (235,753)   | EOG Resources, Inc.                   | 399   | 01/12/18 | USD | 104.00 | USD | 4,306 | (177,555)                             |
| Halliburton Co. 521 01/12/18 USD 44.50 USD 2,546 (235,753)   | Exxon Mobil Corp.                     | 92    | 01/12/18 | USD | 84.00  | USD | 769   | (5,428)                               |
|  | Exxon Mobil Corp.                     | 104   | 01/12/18 | USD | 83.50  | USD | 870   | (8,996)                               |
| Devial Divisib Chall DLC 262 01/12/19 LICD 64.00 LICD 1.740 (74.670)   | Halliburton Co.                       | 521   | 01/12/18 | USD | 44.50  | USD | 2,546 | (235,753)                             |
| Koyai Duich Sheii PLC 262 01/12/18 USD 64.00 USD 1,/48 (/4,6/0)  | Royal Dutch Shell PLC                 | 262   | 01/12/18 | USD | 64.00  | USD | 1,748 | (74,670)                              |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC 241 01/12/18 USD 64.50 USD 1,608 (58,442)  | Royal Dutch Shell PLC                 | 241   | 01/12/18 | USD | 64.50  | USD | 1,608 | (58,442)                              |
| AGCO Corp. 550 01/19/18 USD 75.00 USD 3,929 (15,125)   | AGCO Corp.                            | 550   | 01/19/18 | USD | 75.00  | USD | 3,929 | (15,125)                              |
| BP PLC ADR 463 01/19/18 USD 41.00 USD 1,946 (58,338)   | BP PLC ADR                            | 463   | 01/19/18 | USD | 41.00  | USD | 1,946 | (58,338)                              |
| Baker Hughes 124 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 392 (930)  | Baker Hughes                          | 124   | 01/19/18 | USD | 35.00  | USD | 392   | (930)                                 |
| Bunge Ltd. 340 01/19/18 USD 67.50 USD 2,281 (51,000)   | Bunge Ltd.                            | 340   | 01/19/18 | USD | 67.50  | USD | 2,281 | (51,000)                              |
| CF Industries Holdings, Inc. 315 01/19/18 USD 37.50 USD 1,340 (164,588)  | CF Industries Holdings, Inc.          | 315   | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.50  | USD | 1,340 | (164,588)                             |
| Chevron Corp. 222 01/19/18 USD 115.00 USD 2,779 (236,430)  | Chevron Corp.                         | 222   | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD |       | (236,430)                             |
| Cimarex Energy Co. 112 01/19/18 USD 115.00 USD 1,367 (87,360)  | Cimarex Energy Co.                    |       | 01/19/18 |     | 115.00 | USD |       | (87,360)                              |
| ConocoPhillips 334 01/19/18 USD 52.50 USD 1,833 (92,017)   | ConocoPhillips                        | 334   | 01/19/18 | USD | 52.50  | USD |       | (92,017)                              |
| Devon Energy Corp. 114 01/19/18 USD 39.00 USD 472 (31,692)   | Devon Energy Corp.                    | 114   | 01/19/18 | USD |        | USD | 472   | (31,692)                              |
| EQT Corp. 239 01/19/18 USD 62.50 USD 1,360 (4,182)   | EQT Corp.                             |       | 01/19/18 |     |        |     |       | (4,182)                               |
| Encana Corp. 215 01/19/18 CAD 17.00 CAD 361 (6,158)  | Encana Corp.                          |       | 01/19/18 |     | 17.00  |     |       | (6,158)                               |
| Encana Corp. 246 01/19/18 CAD 16.00 CAD 413 (19,081)   | Encana Corp.                          |       | 01/19/18 |     | 16.00  | CAD | 413   | (19,081)                              |
| Exxon Mobil Corp. 169 01/19/18 USD 82.50 USD 1,414 (29,490)  | Exxon Mobil Corp.                     |       | 01/19/18 |     |        |     |       | (29,490)                              |
| FMC Corp. 185 01/19/18 USD 92.50 USD 1,751 (62,900)  | FMC Corp.                             | 185   | 01/19/18 | USD | 92.50  | USD | 1,751 | (62,900)                              |
| FMC Corp. 185 01/19/18 USD 95.00 USD 1,751 (33,300)  | •                                     |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| Franco-Nevada Corp. 144 01/19/18 CAD 115.00 CAD 1,447 (1,088)  | •                                     |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| Halliburton Co. 519 01/19/18 USD 45.00 USD 2,536 (211,493)   |                                       |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| Halliburton Corp. 412 01/19/18 USD 42.80 USD 2,013 (257,635)   | •                                     |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| Hormel Food Corp. 744 01/19/18 USD 35.00 USD 2,707 (119,040)   | *                                     |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| International Paper Co. 126 01/19/18 USD 57.50 USD 730 (14,742)  | •                                     |       |          |     |        |     |       |                                       |
| Lundin Mining Corp. 1,260 01/19/18 CAD 8.00 CAD 1,053 (48,115)   | Lundin Mining Corp.                   | 1,260 | 01/19/18 | CAD | 8.00   | CAD | 1,053 | (48,115)                              |

Schedules of Investments 71

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued) BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (BCX)

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

| Description   Contracts   Date   Price   Amount (000)   Value   |
|---|
| Newmont Mining Corp.         300         01/19/18         USD         38.00         USD         1,126         \$ (15,450)           Packaging Corp. of America         611         01/19/18         USD         115.00         USD         7,366         (381,875)           Patterson UTI Energy, Inc.         500         01/19/18         USD         21.00         USD         1,151         (110,000)           Pioneer Natural Resources Co.         207         01/19/18         USD         160.00         USD         3,578         (283,590)           Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, Inc.         813         01/19/18         USD         20.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,688         (103,675)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         3,24         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,7                    |
| Packaging Corp. of America         611         01/19/18         USD         115.00         USD         7,366         (381,875)           Patterson UTI Energy, Inc.         500         01/19/18         USD         21.00         USD         1,151         (110,000)           Pioneer Natural Resources Co.         207         01/19/18         USD         160.00         USD         3,578         (283,590)           Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, Inc.         813         01/19/18         USD         20.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,688         (103,675)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         44         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp. <t< td=""></t<>            |
| Patterson UTI Energy, Inc.         500         01/19/18         USD         21.00         USD         1,151         (110,000)           Pioneer Natural Resources Co.         207         01/19/18         USD         160.00         USD         3,578         (283,590)           Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan,         Inc.         813         01/19/18         USD         20.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,688         (103,675)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A  |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co.         207         01/19/18         USD         160.00         USD         3,578         (283,590)           Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, Inc.         813         01/19/18         USD         20.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,688         (103,675)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         807         01/25/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         807         01/25/18         USD         52.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115 </td                  |
| Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, Inc.         813         01/19/18         USD         20.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,688         (103,675)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         Shares         807         01/25/18         USD         39.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         Shares         8                                       |
| Inc.         813         01/19/18         USD         20.00         USD         1,679         (75,203)           Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD         50.00         USD         1,688         (103,675)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         Shares         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18  |
| Rio Tinto PLC ADR         319         01/19/18         USD 50.00         USD 1,688         (103,675)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD 65.00         USD 1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD 77.50         USD 3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD 85.00         USD 32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD 12.00         USD 2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD 118.00         USD 964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         807         01/25/18         USD 62.51         USD 5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD 39.00         USD 489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD 120.00         USD 4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD 53.00         USD 944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD 54.00         USD 948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112< |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC         270         01/19/18         USD         65.00         USD         1,801         (53,325)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           Cone Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD  |
| Tyson Foods, Inc.         411         01/19/18         USD         77.50         USD         3,332         (162,345)           Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         Shares         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18  |
| Tyson Foods, Inc.         4         01/19/18         USD         85.00         USD         32         (70)           Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD <td< td=""></td<>                                      |
| Vale SA ADR         1,751         01/19/18         USD         12.00         USD         2,141         (84,924)           Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         Shares         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18   |
| Chevron Corp.         77         01/23/18         USD         118.00         USD         964         (57,018)           Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,835         (43,053)           International Paper Co.         499         01/26/18  |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A           Shares         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,835         (43,053)           International Paper Co.         499         01/26/18         USD         57.00         USD         2,891         (83,084)           Newmont Mining Corp.<  |
| Shares         807         01/25/18         USD         62.51         USD         5,383         (327,787)           CF Industries Holdings, Inc.         115         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         489         (49,450)           Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,835         (43,053)           International Paper Co.         499         01/26/18         USD         57.00         USD         2,891         (83,084)           Newmont Mining Corp.         150         01/26/18         USD   |
| CF Industries Holdings, Inc.       115       01/26/18       USD       39.00       USD       489       (49,450)         Chevron Corp.       394       01/26/18       USD       120.00       USD       4,932       (232,460)         ConocoPhillips       172       01/26/18       USD       53.00       USD       944       (54,352)         ConocoPhillips       98       01/26/18       USD       54.00       USD       538       (17,542)         Devon Energy Corp.       229       01/26/18       USD       39.00       USD       948       (66,524)         EOG Resources, Inc.       112       01/26/18       USD       104.00       USD       1,209       (56,000)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       339       01/26/18       USD       83.50       USD       2,835       (43,053)         International Paper Co.       499       01/26/18       USD       57.00       USD       2,891       (83,084)         Newmont Mining Corp.       150       01/26/18       USD       37.00       USD       563       (17,625)  |
| Chevron Corp.         394         01/26/18         USD         120.00         USD         4,932         (232,460)           ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,835         (43,053)           International Paper Co.         499         01/26/18         USD         57.00         USD         2,891         (83,084)           Newmont Mining Corp.         150         01/26/18         USD         37.00         USD         563         (17,625)   |
| ConocoPhillips         172         01/26/18         USD         53.00         USD         944         (54,352)           ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,835         (43,053)           International Paper Co.         499         01/26/18         USD         57.00         USD         2,891         (83,084)           Newmont Mining Corp.         150         01/26/18         USD         37.00         USD         563         (17,625)   |
| ConocoPhillips         98         01/26/18         USD         54.00         USD         538         (17,542)           Devon Energy Corp.         229         01/26/18         USD         39.00         USD         948         (66,524)           EOG Resources, Inc.         112         01/26/18         USD         104.00         USD         1,209         (56,000)           Exxon Mobil Corp.         339         01/26/18         USD         83.50         USD         2,835         (43,053)           International Paper Co.         499         01/26/18         USD         57.00         USD         2,891         (83,084)           Newmont Mining Corp.         150         01/26/18         USD         37.00         USD         563         (17,625)  |
| Devon Energy Corp.       229       01/26/18       USD       39.00       USD       948       (66,524)         EOG Resources, Inc.       112       01/26/18       USD       104.00       USD       1,209       (56,000)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       339       01/26/18       USD       83.50       USD       2,835       (43,053)         International Paper Co.       499       01/26/18       USD       57.00       USD       2,891       (83,084)         Newmont Mining Corp.       150       01/26/18       USD       37.00       USD       563       (17,625)  |
| EOG Resources, Inc.       112       01/26/18       USD 104.00       USD 1,209       (56,000)         Exxon Mobil Corp.       339       01/26/18       USD 83.50       USD 2,835       (43,053)         International Paper Co.       499       01/26/18       USD 57.00       USD 2,891       (83,084)         Newmont Mining Corp.       150       01/26/18       USD 37.00       USD 563       (17,625)   |
| Exxon Mobil Corp.       339       01/26/18       USD       83.50       USD       2,835       (43,053)         International Paper Co.       499       01/26/18       USD       57.00       USD       2,891       (83,084)         Newmont Mining Corp.       150       01/26/18       USD       37.00       USD       563       (17,625)  |
| International Paper Co.       499       01/26/18       USD       57.00       USD       2,891       (83,084)         Newmont Mining Corp.       150       01/26/18       USD       37.00       USD       563       (17,625)  |
| Newmont Mining Corp. 150 01/26/18 USD 37.00 USD 563 (17,625)  |
|   |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co. 74 01/26/18 USD 155.00 USD 1,279 (135,790)  |
|   |
| Pioneer Natural Resources Co. 75 01/26/18 USD 162.50 USD 1,296 (89,625)   |
| Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan,   |
| Inc. 1,900 01/26/18 USD 20.00 USD 3,924 (208,050)   |
| Vale SA ADR 3,807 01/26/18 USD 11.50 USD 4,656 (348,341)  |
| Eni S.p.A. 280 01/31/18 USD 33.00 USD 929 (24,658)  |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC, A  |
| Shares 403 01/31/18 USD 64.97 USD 2,688 (85,494)  |
| Newmont Mining Corp. 150 02/02/18 USD 37.50 USD 563 (15,600)  |
| Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan,   |
| Inc. 447 02/02/18 USD 20.50 USD 923 (34,195)  |
| Vale SA ADR 2,530 02/02/18 USD 12.00 USD 3,094 (155,595)  |
| Agrium, Inc. 903 02/16/18 CAD 145.00 CAD 13,056 (285,555)   |
| CF Industries Holdings, Inc. 404 02/16/18 USD 37.50 USD 1,719 (218,160)   |
| Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. 317 02/16/18 CAD 46.00 CAD 1,424 (21,058)   |

| Chevron Corp.              | 496   | 02/16/18 | USD | 125.00 | USD | 6,209 | (155,000) |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| ConocoPhillips             | 356   | 02/16/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 1,954 | (63,368)  |
| EOG Resources, Inc.        | 112   | 02/16/18 | USD | 105.00 | USD | 1,209 | (58,520)  |
| FMC Corp.                  | 185   | 02/16/18 | USD | 95.00  | USD | 1,751 | (66,600)  |
| Franco-Nevada Corp.        | 235   | 02/16/18 | CAD | 100.00 | CAD | 2,361 | (66,368)  |
| Lundin Mining Corp.        | 1,260 | 02/16/18 | CAD | 8.00   | CAD | 1,053 | (64,153)  |
| Newmont Mining Corp.       | 460   | 02/16/18 | USD | 37.00  | USD | 1,726 | (70,380)  |
| Patterson UTI Energy, Inc. | 201   | 02/16/18 | USD | 23.00  | USD | 463   | (27,135)  |
| Rio Tinto PLC ADR          | 638   | 02/16/18 | USD | 50.00  | USD | 3,377 | (242,440) |
| Vale SA ADR                | 1,704 | 02/16/18 | USD | 12.00  | USD | 2,084 | (119,280) |
| Vale SA ADR                | 2,530 | 03/16/18 | USD | 12.00  | USD | 3,094 | (222,640) |

\$ (8,628,922)

## **OTC Options Written**

|                 |  | Number of | Expiration | j   | Exercise | N     | otional |              |
|-----------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|---------|--------------|
| Description     | Counterparty                           | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | t (000) | Value        |
| Call            |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |              |
| BP PLC ADR      | UBS AG                                 | 173,100   | 01/02/18   | USD | 41.48    | USD   | 7,275   | \$ (108,196) |
| ArcelorMittal   | UBS AG                                 | 100,000   | 01/03/18   | EUR | 26.41    | EUR   | 2,704   | (93,453)     |
| Canadian        |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |              |
| Natural         |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |              |
| Resources Ltd.  | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 92,300    | 01/03/18   | CAD | 44.40    | CAD   | 4,146   | (52,536)     |
| Agrium, Inc.    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 65,600    | 01/04/18   | CAD | 139.14   | CAD   | 9,484   | (288,614)    |
| Chevron Corp.   | Bank of America N.A.                   | 22,300    | 01/04/18   | USD | 116.22   | USD   | 2,792   | (200,713)    |
| Elders Ltd.     | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 45,000    | 01/04/18   | AUD | 5.25     | AUD   | 368     | (102,699)    |
| Nufarm Ltd.     | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 215,000   | 01/04/18   | AUD | 9.05     | AUD   | 1,873   | (4,440)      |
| Potash Corp. of |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |              |
| Saskatchewan,   |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |              |
| Inc.            | Credit Suisse International            | 81,200    | 01/04/18   | USD | 19.45    | USD   | 1,677   | (97,769)     |
| Rio Tinto PLC   |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |              |
| ADR             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 32,000    | 01/04/18   | USD | 49.88    | USD   | 1,694   | (98,639)     |
| Vale SA ADR     | UBS AG                                 | 43,200    | 01/04/18   | USD | 10.38    | USD   | 528     | (79,989)     |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

72

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued) BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (BCX)

December 31, 2017

## **OTC Options Written (continued)**

| Danisti                       | Country out  | Number of | <del>-</del> | Ì   | Exercise Notional<br>Price Amount (000) |      |          | V-1 |                      |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----|---|------|----------|-----|----------------------|
| Description                   | Counterparty   | Contracts | Date         |     | Price                                   | Атои | ıt (000) |     | Value                |
| Call (continued)<br>Wilmar    |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| International                 |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Ltd.                          | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.                                 | 828,000   | 01/04/18     | SGD | 3.37                                    | SGD  | 2,550    | \$  |                      |
| Eni SpA, ADR                  | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.                                 | 21,200    | 01/05/18     | USD | 34.15                                   | USD  | 704      | Ψ   | (313)                |
| Glanbia PLC                   | Goldman Sachs International                              | 62,000    | 01/05/18     | EUR | 15.64                                   | EUR  | 924      |     | (336)                |
| Encana Corp.                  | Royal Bank of Canada                                     | 126,800   | 01/09/18     | CAD | 13.70                                   | CAD  | 2,126    |     | (310,176)            |
| BHP Billiton                  | - <b>,</b>   | -,        |              |     |   |      | , -      |     | (, -,                |
| PLC                           | Credit Suisse International                              | 159,000   | 01/10/18     | GBP | 14.07                                   | GBP  | 2,382    |     | (199,019)            |
| South32 Ltd.                  | Deutsche Bank AG   | 1,012,000 | 01/10/18     | AUD | 3.37                                    | AUD  | 3,512    |     | (108,495)            |
| Nufarm Ltd.                   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                   | 215,000   | 01/10/18     | AUD | 9.05                                    | AUD  | 1,873    |     | (10,229)             |
| TOTAL SA                      | Goldman Sachs International                              | 78,000    | 01/10/18     | EUR | 47.78                                   | EUR  | 3,589    |     | (1,753)              |
| Wilmar                        |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| International                 |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Ltd.                          | UBS AG   | 515,000   | 01/10/18     | SGD | 3.22                                    | SGD  | 1,586    |     | (368)                |
| Newcrest                      |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Mining Ltd.                   | Deutsche Bank AG   | 258,000   | 01/11/18     | AUD | 23.00                                   | AUD  | 5,888    |     | (53,334)             |
| Origin                        |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Enterprises                   |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| PLC                           | Goldman Sachs International                              | 24,000    | 01/11/18     | EUR | 6.84                                    | EUR  | 152      |     | (73)                 |
| Public Joint                  |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Stock                         |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Company                       | LIDGAG   | 20,000    | 01/11/10     | HCD | 42.70                                   | HCD  | 1.074    |     | (25)                 |
| Polyus                        | UBS AG   | 28,000    | 01/11/18     | USD | 43.70                                   | USD  | 1,074    |     | (25)                 |
| * ´                           | Deutsche Bank AG  Margan Stanlau & Co. International BLC | 10,000    | 01/12/18     | USD | 33.09                                   | USD  | 332      |     | (5,569)              |
| Fresnillo PLC                 | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                   | 124,400   | 01/12/18     | GBP | 13.41                                   | GBP  | 1,770    |     | (142,849)            |
| Potash Corp. of Saskatchewan, |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |
| Inc.                          | Citibank N.A.  | 44,600    | 01/12/18     | USD | 19.54                                   | USD  | 921      |     | (46,528)             |
|                               | UBS AG   | 173,100   | 01/16/18     | USD | 41.48                                   | USD  | 7,275    |     | (40,320) $(152,091)$ |
| Cimarex                       | OBS 71G  | 173,100   | 01/10/10     | CDD | 71.70                                   | CDD  | 1,213    |     | (132,071)            |
| Energy Co.                    | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                   | 11,000    | 01/16/18     | USD | 116.60                                  | USD  | 1,342    |     | (67,086)             |
| Elders Ltd.                   | Deutsche Bank AG   | 40,000    | 01/17/18     |     |   | AUD  | 327      |     | (31,762)             |
| Elders Ltd.                   | Goldman Sachs International                              | 185,600   | 01/17/18     | AUD | 7.27                                    | AUD  | 1,516    |     | (131,516)            |
| Fresnillo PLC                 | UBS AG   | 63,800    | 01/17/18     | GBP | 13.08                                   | GBP  | 908      |     | (101,453)            |
| Glanbia PLC                   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                   | 80,000    | 01/17/18     | EUR | 15.81                                   | EUR  | 1,192    |     | (2,345)              |
| Glencore PLC                  | Goldman Sachs International                              | 448,000   | 01/17/18     | GBP | 3.49                                    | GBP  | 1,738    |     | (235,932)            |
| Glencore PLC                  | UBS AG   | 375,200   | 01/17/18     | GBP | 3.45                                    | GBP  | 1,456    |     | (218,423)            |
| Nufarm Ltd.                   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC                   | 215,000   | 01/17/18     | AUD | 9.05                                    | AUD  | 1,873    |     | (16,548)             |
|                               |  |           |              |     |   |      |          |     |                      |

| Wilmar                   |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|------|----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| International            | LIDG A.C.                                  | 515,000                   | 01/17/10 | COD  | 2.22           | aan   | 1.506  | (1.002)               |
| Ltd.<br>Yara             | UBS AG                                     | 515,000                   | 01/17/18 | SGD  | 3.22           | SGD   | 1,586  | (1,002)               |
| International            |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| ASA                      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 35,400                    | 01/17/18 | NOK  | 384 13         | NOK   | 13 345 | (21,187)              |
| Yara                     | Worgan Stamey & Co. International Le       | 33,400                    | 01/1//10 | HOIL | 304.13         | 11011 | 13,343 | (21,107)              |
| International            |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| ASA                      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 35,500                    | 01/17/18 | NOK  | 371.57         | NOK   | 13,383 | (47,769)              |
| Eni SpA, ADR             | Credit Suisse International                | 30,000                    | 01/18/18 | USD  | 32.93          | USD   | 996    | (22,427)              |
| Packaging                |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| Corp. of                 |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| America                  | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 27,500                    | 01/23/18 | USD  | 119.91         | USD   | 3,315  | (73,622)              |
| Elders Ltd.              | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 40,000                    | 01/24/18 | AUD  | 7.16           | AUD   | 327    | (31,984)              |
| Nufarm Ltd.              | Citibank N.A.                              | 215,000                   | 01/24/18 | AUD  | 9.06           | AUD   | 1,873  | (21,290)              |
| Yara                     |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| International            |  | 27.700                    | 04/04/40 |      | 26= 12         |       | 10.000 | (6= 600)              |
| ASA                      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 35,500                    | 01/24/18 | NOK  | 367.43         | NOK   | 13,383 | (67,628)              |
| Newcrest                 | D . I D I AC                               | 117.000                   | 01/05/10 | ATID | 22.26          | ALID  | 2 (70  | (22,022)              |
| Mining Ltd. Baker Hughes | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 117,000                   | 01/25/18 | AUD  | 23.36          | AUD   | 2,670  | (23,832)              |
| a GE Co.                 | UBS AG                                     | 39,000                    | 01/29/18 | USD  | 32.37          | USD   | 1,234  | (27,194)              |
| Devon Energy             | UBS AU                                     | 39,000                    | 01/29/10 | USD  | 32.37          | USD   | 1,234  | (27,194)              |
| Corp.                    | UBS AG                                     | 41,800                    | 01/29/18 | USD  | 38.25          | USD   | 1,731  | (145,695)             |
| Hormel Foods             | CBS /1G                                    | 11,000                    | 01/2//10 | CDD  | 30.23          | CSD   | 1,731  | (143,073)             |
| Corp.                    | Barclays Bank PLC                          | 75,000                    | 01/29/18 | USD  | 37.27          | USD   | 2,729  | (27,675)              |
| Rio Tinto PLC            |  | , , , , , , ,             |          |      |                |       | ,      | ( ', ' ', ' ', '      |
| ADR                      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 66,300                    | 01/29/18 | USD  | 48.63          | USD   | 3,509  | (319,610)             |
| BHP Billiton             |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| PLC                      | Credit Suisse International                | 159,000                   | 01/30/18 | GBP  | 14.07          | GBP   | 2,382  | (215,474)             |
|                          | UBS AG                                     | 173,100                   | 01/30/18 | USD  | 41.48          | USD   | 7,275  | (184,270)             |
| Cimarex                  |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| Energy Co.               | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 13,300                    | 01/30/18 | USD  | 114.82         | USD   | 1,623  | (108,109)             |
| Glanbia PLC              | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 30,000                    | 01/30/18 |      | 15.79          |       | 447    | (2,344)               |
| South32 Ltd.             | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 1,012,000                 | 01/31/18 |      |                | AUD   | 3,512  | (137,206)             |
| FMC Corp.                | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 18,500                    | 01/31/18 | USD  | 93.46          | USD   | 1,751  | (62,486)              |
| Patterson-UTI            | UBS AG                                     | 20,000                    | 01/31/18 | USD  | 21.40          | USD   | 460    | (20.769)              |
| Energy, Inc.             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 125,500                   | 01/31/18 | USD  | 21.49<br>11.29 | USD   | 1,535  | (39,768)<br>(133,978) |
| ArcelorMittal            | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 70,900                    | 02/01/18 | EUR  | 27.24          | EUR   | 1,917  | (70,154)              |
| Elders Ltd.              | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 66,000                    | 02/01/18 | AUD  | 7.67           | AUD   | 539    | (30,823)              |
| Glencore PLC             | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 2,905,200                 |          | GBP  | 3.56           |       | 11,272 | (1,333,177)           |
| Newcrest                 | interguit sommer et est international i de | <b>_</b> ,,, oe, <b>_</b> | 02,01,10 | 021  | 0.00           | 021   | 11,2/2 | (1,000,177)           |
| Mining Ltd.              | UBS AG                                     | 183,000                   | 02/02/18 | AUD  | 22.21          | AUD   | 4,176  | (137,072)             |
| Encana Corp.             | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 86,000                    | 02/05/18 | CAD  | 15.25          |       | 1,442  | (117,970)             |
| Tyson Foods,             |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| Inc. Class A             | Bank of America N.A.                       | 37,300                    | 02/05/18 | USD  | 82.00          | USD   | 3,024  | (46,951)              |
| Rio Tinto PLC            |  |                           |          |      |                |       |        |                       |
| ADR                      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC     | 66,200                    | 02/06/18 | USD  | 48.63          | USD   | 3,504  | (329,947)             |
| South32 Ltd.             | Citibank N.A.                              | 483,700                   | 02/07/18 | AUD  | 3.29           | AUD   | 1,678  | (97,980)              |
| Elders Ltd.              | Deutsche Bank AG                           | 66,000                    | 02/07/18 | AUD  | 7.67           | AUD   | 539    | (31,821)              |

| Glanbia PLC   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 93,500  | 02/07/18 | EUR | 15.69 | EUR | 1,393 | (12,186)  |
|---------------|--|---------|----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Wilmar        |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| International |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| Ltd.          | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 903,000 | 02/07/18 | SGD | 3.14  | SGD | 2,781 | (23,081)  |
| Royal Dutch   |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| Shell PLC     |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| ADR, Class A  | UBS AG                                 | 75,600  | 02/09/18 | USD | 64.85 | USD | 5,043 | (181,009) |
| EQT Corp.     | Citibank N.A.                          | 22,700  | 02/12/18 | USD | 57.89 | USD | 1,292 | (39,243)  |
| Baker Hughes  |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| a GE Co.      | Credit Suisse International            | 34,100  | 02/13/18 | USD | 31.66 | USD | 1,079 | (44,583)  |
| Tyson Foods,  |  |         |          |     |       |     |       |           |
| Inc. Class A  | Bank of America N.A.                   | 30,000  | 02/15/18 | USD | 82.40 | USD | 2,432 | (39,057)  |
| Elders Ltd.   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 56,000  | 02/21/18 | AUD | 7.84  | AUD | 458   | (24,101)  |
| Encana Corp.  | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 86,000  | 02/21/18 | CAD | 14.65 | CAD | 1,442 | (164,047) |

Schedules of Investments 73

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued) BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (BCX)

December 31, 2017

### **OTC Options Written (continued)**

| Daganintian      |  | v         | Expiration | i   | Exercise |       | otional |       | Value     |
|------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Description      | Counterparty                           | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | t (000) |       | Value     |
| Call (continued) |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |       |           |
| Tyson Foods,     |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |       |           |
| Inc. Class A     | Bank of America N.A.                   | 30,000    | 02/22/18   | USD | 82.40    | USD   | 2,432   | \$    | (43,223)  |
| Glanbia PLC      | Goldman Sachs International            | 41,000    | 02/23/18   | EUR | 15.32    | EUR   | 611     |       | (12,805)  |
| Hormel Foods     |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |       |           |
| Corp.            | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 58,000    | 02/26/18   | USD | 37.07    | USD   | 2,111   |       | (46,033)  |
| Franco-Nevada    |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |       |           |
| Corp.            | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 14,400    | 03/02/18   | CAD | 102.48   | CAD   | 1,447   |       | (33,267)  |
|                  |  |           |            |     |          |       |         |       |           |
|                  |  |           |            |     |          |       |         | \$ (7 | ,536,351) |

### **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

|                            |  |                  |                                   | Foreign |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----|----|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Currency Interest                          |                  |                                   |         |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Commodity Credit EquityExchange Rate Other |                  |                                   |         |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Contract                                   | <b>Contracts</b> | ContractsContractsContracts Total |         |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities Derivative Fin | ancial                                     |                  |                                   |         |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
| Instruments                |  |                  |                                   |         |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
| Options written            |  |                  |                                   |         |    |    |               |  |  |  |  |
| Options written, at value  | \$   | \$               | \$ 16,165,273                     | \$      | \$ | \$ | \$ 16,165,273 |  |  |  |  |

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|                          | Foreign    |   |    |          |    |    |    |    |          |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|---|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----------|--|--|
|                          |            | Currency Interest                           |    |          |    |    |    |    |          |  |  |
|                          | Commodity  | Commodity Credit EquityExchange Rate Other  |    |          |    |    |    |    |          |  |  |
|                          | ContractsC | ContractsContracts ContractsContracts Total |    |          |    |    |    |    |          |  |  |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss) |            |   |    |          |    |    |    |    |          |  |  |
| from:                    |            |   |    |          |    |    |    |    |          |  |  |
| Options purchased(a)     | \$         | \$  | \$ | (16,944) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | (16,944) |  |  |

| Options written   |             |              | (4,875,332)      |          | (4,875,332)          |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|
|   | \$          | \$           | \$ (4,892,276)   | \$<br>\$ | \$<br>\$ (4,892,276) |
| (a) Options purchased are in investments.                 | cluded in r | net realized | gain (loss) from |          |                      |
| Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation on: Options written | \$          | \$           | \$ (8,239,922)   | \$<br>\$ | \$<br>\$ (8,239,922) |

### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

Options:

Average value of option contracts purchased \$ 14,732<sup>(a)</sup>
Average value of option contracts written \$ 10,050,808

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

|  | Assets | Liabilities    |
|--|--------|----------------|
| Derivative Financial Instruments: Options  | \$     | \$ 16,165,273  |
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | ) \$   | \$ (8,628,922) |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$     | \$ 7,536,351   |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued) BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (BCX)

December 31, 2017

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral received by the Trust:

|                                    | Derivative<br>Liabilities |           |                       |         | Amo      | Net<br>ount<br>of |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|                                    | Subject to                | Available | Non-cash              | Cash    | Deriva   | tive              |
| Countamout                         | an MNA by                 | for       | Collateral (          |         | Liabilit |                   |
| Counterparty  Book of America N A  | Counterparty              | Offset    | Pledged (a)           | Pledged | ¢        | (b)               |
| Bank of America N.A.               | \$ 329,944                | \$        | \$ (329,944)          | \$      | \$       |                   |
| Barclays Bank PLC Citibank N.A.    | 73,708<br>205,041         |           | (73,708)<br>(184,045) |         | 20       | 006               |
| Credit Suisse International        | 579,272                   |           | (545,202)             |         |          | 996<br>070        |
| Deutsche Bank AG                   | 1,206,449                 |           | (1,206,449)           |         | 34,      | 070               |
| Goldman Sachs International        | 382,415                   |           | (382,415)             |         |          |                   |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.           | 313                       |           | (302,413)             |         |          | 313               |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International | 313                       |           |                       |         |          | 313               |
| PLC                                | 2,979,025                 |           | (2,979,025)           |         |          |                   |
| Royal Bank of Canada               | 310,176                   |           | (=,>,>,0=0)           |         | 310,     | 176               |
| UBS AG                             | 1,470,008                 |           | (1,470,008)           |         | ,        |                   |
|                                    |                           |           |                       |         |          |                   |
|                                    | \$ 7,536,351              | \$        | \$ (7,170,796)        | \$      | \$ 365,  | 555               |

### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total
Assets:
Investments:
Common Stocks:

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral pledged to the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to the counterparty in the event of default. Net Amount may be offset further by net options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

| Chemicals  | \$ 108,454,713 | \$ 26,813,893  | \$    | \$ 135,268,606   |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| Containers & Packaging                                       | 26,706,285     |                |       | 26,706,285       |
| Energy Equipment & Services                                  | 33,086,017     |                |       | 33,086,017       |
| Food Products  | 95,032,468     | 15,905,471     |       | 110,937,939      |
| Machinery  | 9,742,766      |                |       | 9,742,766        |
| Metals & Mining  | 210,217,944    | 127,522,803    |       | 337,740,747      |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels                                  | 331,742,308    | 16,936,165     |       | 348,678,473      |
| Paper & Forest Products                                      | 10,889,244     | 133,408        | 62    | 11,022,714       |
| Corporate Bonds  |                | 14,556,297     |       | 14,556,297       |
| Short-Term Securities  | 16,156,750     |                |       | 16,156,750       |
|  | \$ 842,028,495 | \$ 201,868,037 | \$ 62 | \$ 1,043,896,594 |
| Investments Valued at NAV(a)                                 |                |                |       | 487,983          |
|  |                |                |       | \$ 1,044,384,577 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(b)</sup> Liabilities: |                |                |       |                  |
| Equity contracts   | \$ (7,553,990) | \$ (8,611,283) | \$    | \$ (16,165,273)  |

See notes to financial statements.

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 75

<sup>(</sup>a) As of December 31, 2017, certain of the Trust s investments were fair valued using NAV per share as no quoted market value is available and therefore have been excluded from the fair value hierarchy.

<sup>(</sup>b) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value. During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between levels.

| Schedule of Investments   | BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| December 31, 2017   | (Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Security Common Stocks 97.2%  | Shares Value  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Automobiles 0.5%<br>Tesla, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 10,701 \$ 3,331,445   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemicals 0.5%<br>Tokai Carbon Co., Ltd.  | 275,101 3,394,460   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer Finance 0.5%  Jianpu Technology, Inc., ADR <sup>(a)(c)</sup>   | 520,583 3,373,371   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical Equipment 0.7% Fuji Electric Co. Ltd.  | 552,001 4,146,820   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components Flex Ltd.(a)(b) Isra Vision AG Samsung SDI Co. Ltd.(a) Sunny Optical Technology Group Co. Ltd.   | 203,700 3,664,563<br>6,845 1,741,893<br>23,700 4,518,307<br>248,001 3,148,918 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Household Durables 0.9%</b> Roku, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>  | 13,073,681<br>109,998 5,695,645   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 6.0% Amazon.com, Inc.(a)(b) Ensogo Ltd.(a)(d) Netflix, Inc.(a)(b)  | 25,100 29,353,697<br>173,283<br>39,420 7,567,065                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internet Software & Services 26.5% 58.com, Inc. ADR)(b) Alphabet, Inc., Class A(a)(b) Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ADR)(b) Baidu, Inc. ADR)(b) Bandwidth, Inc., Class A(a) Delivery Hero AG(a)(e) Facebook, Inc., Class A(a)(b) LogMeIn, Inc.(b) MercadoLibre, Inc.(b) MongoDB, Inc.(a) | 36,920,762  58,000  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NetEase, Inc. ADR) Okta, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> SendGrid, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 5,200 1,794,364<br>99,850 2,557,159<br>115,575 2,770,333                      |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |           | 112,802,906 |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Tower Semiconductor Ltd. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                  | 120,400   | 4,103,232   |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co. Ltd.                 | 1,232,001 | 9,433,513   |
| STMicroelectronics NV                                       | 243,000   | 5,300,809   |
| SOITEC <sup>(a)</sup>                                       | 95,675    | 6,824,597   |
| Silicon Laboratories, Inc. (a)(b)                           | 33,400    | 2,949,220   |
| ON Semiconductor Corp.(a)(b)                                | 205,300   | 4,298,982   |
| NVIDIA Corp.(b)   | 38,200    | 7,391,700   |
| Micron Technology, Inc. (a)(b)                              | 102,400   | 4,210,688   |
| Microchip Technology, Inc.(b)                               | 26,700    | 2,346,396   |
| Megachips Corp.   | 89,600    | 2,674,841   |
| MagnaChip Semiconductor Corp. (a)(b)                        | 228,500   | 2,273,575   |
| MACOM Technology Solutions Holdings, Inc.(a)(b)             | 76,300    | 2,482,802   |
| Lam Research Corp.(b)                                       | 47,900    | 8,816,953   |
| IQE PLC <sup>(a)</sup>                                      | 1,281,101 | 2,369,659   |
| Cree, Inc.(a)(b)  | 68,400    | 2,540,376   |
| Broadcom Ltd.(b)  | 57,196    | 14,693,652  |
| ASPEED Technology, Inc.                                     | 93,000    | 2,243,863   |
| ASML Holding NV   | 70,400    | 12,239,619  |
| Applied Materials, Inc. <sup>(b)</sup>                      | 116,300   | 5,945,256   |
| ams AG  | 41,200 \$ |             |
| Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment (continued)        |           |             |
| Security  | Shares    | Value       |
| Aixtron SE <sup>(a)</sup>                                   | 218,600   | 3,021,551   |
| Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.(a)(b)                          | 283,000   | 2,909,240   |
| Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment 18.2%              |           |             |
| Equilix, Inc.   | 19,232    | 6,724,936   |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) 1.4% Equinix, Inc.(b) | 19,252    | 8,724,938   |
| Deal Estate Investment Trusts (DEITs) 1 40                  |           |             |
| Naspers Ltd., Class N                                       | 33,101    | 9,170,460   |
| Media 1.5%  | 22.101    | 0.170.460   |
| N. 11. 4 For  |           | 60,132,820  |
|   |           | 60.422.020  |
| Visa, Inc., Class A <sup>(b)</sup>                          | 129,700   | 14,788,394  |
| Square, Inc., Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                     | 292,601   | 10,144,442  |
| PayPal Holdings, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                     | 92,600    | 6,817,212   |
| Mastercard, Inc., Class A <sup>(b)</sup>                    | 93,700    | 14,182,432  |
| InterXion Holding NV <sup>(a)</sup>                         | 82,100    | 4,838,153   |
| GMO Payment Gateway, Inc.                                   | 38,300    | 3,162,451   |
| DXC Technology Co.(b)                                       | 42,100    | 3,995,290   |
| Cielo SA  | 310,901   | 2,204,446   |
| IT Services 9.7%  |           |             |
|   |           | 164,526,203 |
| Tundo (TV), Clubb II  | 71,500    | 3,000,323   |
| Yandex NV, Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                        | 94,300    | 3,088,325   |
| Tencent Holdings Ltd.                                       | 735,401   | 38,062,769  |
| Takeaway.com Holding BV <sup>(a)(e)</sup>                   | 47,800    | 2,918,110   |
| Sogou, Inc., ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                             | 238,026   | 2,753,949   |
| Shopify, Inc., Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                    | 34,300    | 3,464,300   |

| Software 22.0%   |         |             |
|--|---------|-------------|
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. <sup>(b)</sup>   | 142,400 | 9,016,768   |
| Adobe Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 58,000  | 10,163,920  |
| Altair Engineering, Inc. (a)   | 168,913 | 4,040,399   |
| Altium Ltd.  | 271,501 | 2,806,307   |
| Autodesk, Inc. (a)(b)  | 62,400  | 6,541,392   |
| BlackBerry Ltd. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 220,401 | 2,461,868   |
| Electronic Arts, Inc. (a)(b)   | 39,600  | 4,160,376   |
| ForeScout Technologies, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 92,655  | 2,954,768   |
| Guidewire Software, Inc. (a)(b)  | 41,200  | 3,059,512   |
| HubSpot, Inc.(a)(b)  | 27,500  | 2,431,000   |
| Microsoft Corp.(b)   | 383,501 | 32,804,590  |
| Nintendo Co. Ltd.  | 26,500  | 9,542,559   |
| Proofpoint, Inc. (a)(b)  | 44,500  | 3,952,045   |
| PTC, Inc. (a)(b)   | 59,000  | 3,585,430   |
| RIB Software SE  | 118,300 | 3,509,716   |
| SailPoint Technologies Holding, Inc.(a)  | 206,822 | 2,998,919   |
| salesforce.com, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 122,300 | 12,502,729  |
| Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. (a)(b)   | 80,200  | 8,804,356   |
| UbiSoft Entertainment SA <sup>(a)</sup>  | 70,400  | 5,408,949   |
| Xero Ltd. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 117,600 | 2,619,588   |
| Zendesk, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 90,300  | 3,055,752   |
|  |         |             |
|  |         | 136,420,943 |
| Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals 6.7%  |         |             |
| Apple, Inc. <sup>(b)</sup>   | 202,300 | 34,235,229  |
| Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.   | 3,100   | 7,365,322   |
|  |         |             |
|  |         | 41,600,551  |
| Total Common Stocks 97.2%  |         |             |
| (Cost \$328,126,584)   |         | 603,315,005 |
|  |         |             |
| Preferred Securities   |         |             |
|  |         |             |
| Preferred Stocks 2.3%  |         |             |
| Internet & Direct Marketing Retail 0.1%  |         |             |
| Jasper Infotech Private Ltd., Series I, (Acquired 8/8/15, cost 1,998,435), 0.00%(a)(d)(f)                  | 1.054   | 462 706     |
| 0.00%(a)(a)(1)   | 1,054   | 462,706     |
| Internet Coftwore & Convince 220/  |         |             |
| Internet Software & Services 2.2%  Uher Technologies, Inc., Series F. (Apprind 12/04/14, cost \$2,000,048) |         |             |
| Uber Technologies, Inc., Series E, (Acquired 12/04/14, cost \$3,000,048), 0.00%(a)(d)(f)                   | 90,044  | 2 069 751   |
| 0.0070   | 90,044  | 2,968,751   |

#### **BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)**

December 31, 2017

(Percentages shown are based on Net Assets)

| Security Internet Software & Services (continued)   | Shares    | Value                      |
|---|-----------|----------------------------|
| Xiaoju Kuaizhi, Inc., Series A-17 (Acquired 7/28/15, cost \$3,016,964), 0.00% <sup>(a)(d)(f)</sup> Zuora, Inc., (Acquired 1/16/15, cost \$3,894,522), | 110,003   | \$ 5,602,453               |
| 2.00%(a)(d)(f)  | 1,025,063 | 4,971,555                  |
|   |           | 13,542,759                 |
| Total Preferred Stocks 2.3% (Cost \$11,909,969)   |           | 14,005,465                 |
| Total Long-Term Investments 99.5% (Cost \$340,036,553)  |           | 617,320,470                |
| Short-Term Securities 1.3% BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18%(g)(i) SL Liquidity Series, LLC, Money Market Series,         | 4,696,297 | 4,696,297                  |
| 1.21%(g)(h)(i)  | 3,497,053 | 3,496,704                  |
| Total Short-Term Securities 1.3%  |           |                            |
| (Cost \$8,193,170)  |           | 8,193,001                  |
| Total Investments Before Options Written 100.8% (Cost \$348,229,723)  |           | 625,513,471                |
| Options Written (0.6)%<br>(Premiums Received<br>\$5,905,408)  |           | (3,658,483)                |
| Total Investments, Net of Options Written 100.2%  |           |                            |
| (Cost \$342,324,315)<br>Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets (0.2)%  |           | 621,854,988<br>(1,554,519) |
| Net Assets 100.0%   |           | \$620,300,469              |

<sup>(</sup>a) Non-income producing security.

<sup>(</sup>b) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>c) Security, or a portion of the security, is on loan.

<sup>(</sup>d) Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

- (e) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration to qualified institutional investors.
- (f) Restricted security as to resale, excluding 144A securities. As of year end, the Trust held restricted securities with a current value of \$14,005,465 and an original cost of \$11,909,969, which was 2.3% of its net assets.
- (g) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.
- (h) Security was purchased with the cash collateral from loaned securities.
- (i) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|                      |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   | C    | hange  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|------|-------------------|------|--------|
|                      |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   |      | in     |
|                      | Shares    |           | Shares    |             |                        |      | Net U             | nre  | alized |
|                      | Held at   | Net       | Held at   | Value at    |                        | Re   | alize <b>M</b> pp | orec | iation |
| Affiliate            | 12/31/16  | Activity  | 12/31/17  | 12/31/17    | Incom <b>e</b> Gair    | n(Lo | oss(Dep           | reci | ation) |
| BlackRock Liquidity  |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   |      |        |
| Funds, T-Fund,       |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   |      |        |
| Institutional Class  | 2,902,077 | 1,794,220 | 4,696,297 | \$4,696,297 | \$ 20,324              | \$   | 15                | \$   |        |
| SL Liquidity Series, |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   |      |        |
| LLC, Money Market    |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   |      |        |
| Series               | 128,952   | 3,368,101 | 3,497,053 | 3,496,704   | 106,473 <sup>(b)</sup> |      | (463)             |      | (181)  |
|                      |           |           |           |             |                        |      |                   |      |        |
|                      |           |           |           | \$8,193,001 | \$ 126,797             | \$   | (448)             | \$   | (181)  |

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser. These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector sub-classifications for reporting ease.

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

| Description               | Number of<br>Contracts | Expiration<br>Date | Exercise<br>Price |          |     |       | Value    |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----|-------|----------|
| Call                      |                        |                    |                   |          |     |       |          |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc. | 70                     | 01/05/18           | USD               | 65.50    | USD | 443   | \$ (490) |
| Amazon.com, Inc.          | 51                     | 01/05/18           | USD               | 1,170.00 | USD | 5,964 | (51,638) |
| Apple, Inc.               | 38                     | 01/05/18           | USD               | 175.00   | USD | 643   | (475)    |
| Apple, Inc.               | 38                     | 01/05/18           | USD               | 177.50   | USD | 643   | (323)    |
| Applied Materials, Inc.   | 117                    | 01/05/18           | USD               | 54.00    | USD | 598   | (585)    |
| Facebook, Inc., Class A   | 167                    | 01/05/18           | USD               | 177.50   | USD | 2,947 | (19,873) |
| PayPal Holdings, Inc.     | 171                    | 01/05/18           | USD               | 78.00    | USD | 1,259 | (1,111)  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities.

For Trust compliance purposes, the Trust s sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications

Schedules of Investments 77

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)** 

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

| $N\iota$                            | ımber of | Expiration |     | Exercise | N     | otional  |             |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| Description C                       | ontracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | nt (000) | Value       |
| Call (continued)                    |          |            |     |          |       |          |             |
| Roku, Inc.                          | 102      | 01/05/18   | USD | 47.00    | USD   | 528      | \$ (51,510) |
| salesforce.com, Inc.                | 101      | 01/05/18   | USD | 105.00   | USD   | 1,033    | (1,262)     |
| Tesla, Inc.                         | 12       | 01/05/18   | USD | 320.00   | USD   | 374      | (4,890)     |
| Visa, Inc.                          | 124      | 01/05/18   | USD | 112.00   | USD   | 1,414    | (31,186)    |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.           | 23       | 01/12/18   | USD | 64.00    | USD   | 146      | (2,058)     |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.           | 70       | 01/12/18   | USD | 66.50    | USD   | 443      | (1,540)     |
| Adobe Systems, Inc.                 | 50       | 01/12/18   | USD | 187.50   | USD   | 876      | (600)       |
| Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.        | 476      | 01/12/18   | USD | 10.50    | USD   | 489      | (10,710)    |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ADR      | 44       | 01/12/18   | USD | 182.50   | USD   | 759      | (2,266)     |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ADR      | 163      | 01/12/18   | USD | 177.50   | USD   | 2,811    | (24,613)    |
| Apple, Inc.                         | 51       | 01/12/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 863      | (535)       |
| Autodesk, Inc.                      | 114      | 01/12/18   | USD | 113.00   | USD   | 1,195    | (912)       |
| BlackBerry Ltd.                     | 333      | 01/12/18   | USD | 11.00    | USD   | 372      | (11,489)    |
| Broadcom Ltd.                       | 38       | 01/12/18   | USD | 265.00   | USD   | 976      | (7,030)     |
| Cree, Inc.                          | 160      | 01/12/18   | USD | 38.00    | USD   | 594      | (9,600)     |
| Facebook, Inc., Class A             | 103      | 01/12/18   | USD | 185.00   | USD   | 1,818    | (2,575)     |
| Alphabet, Inc., Class A             | 37       | 01/12/18   | USD | 1,045.00 | USD   | 3,898    | (66,045)    |
| Flex Ltd.                           | 149      | 01/12/18   | USD | 18.50    | USD   | 268      | (1,564)     |
| Flex Ltd.                           | 149      | 01/12/18   | USD | 18.00    | USD   | 268      | (4,693)     |
| Netflix, Inc.                       | 38       | 01/12/18   | USD | 195.00   | USD   | 729      | (9,576)     |
| Shopify, Inc., Class A              | 188      | 01/12/18   | USD | 105.00   | USD   | 1,899    | (27,260)    |
| Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. | 90       | 01/12/18   | USD | 112.00   | USD   | 988      | (11,700)    |
| Tesla, Inc.                         | 5        | 01/12/18   | USD | 330.00   | USD   | 156      | (1,682)     |
| Microsoft Corp.                     | 301      | 01/16/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD   | 2,575    | (69,210)    |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.           | 126      | 01/19/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD   | 798      | (9,450)     |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.           | 82       | 01/19/18   | USD | 67.50    | USD   | 519      | (1,927)     |
| Adobe Systems, Inc.                 | 77       | 01/19/18   | USD | 185.00   | USD   | 1,349    | (4,004)     |
| Alphabet, Inc., Class A             | 46       | 01/19/18   | USD | 1,060.00 | USD   | 4,846    | (57,500)    |
| Alibaba Group Holding Ltd. ADR      | 164      | 01/19/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 2,828    | (23,288)    |
| Amazon.com, Inc.                    | 21       | 01/19/18   | USD | 1,200.00 | USD   | 2,456    | (17,903)    |
| Apple, Inc.                         | 25       | 01/19/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 423      | (600)       |
| Apple, Inc.                         | 204      | 01/19/18   | USD | 175.00   | USD   | 3,452    | (16,320)    |
| Applied Materials, Inc.             | 290      | 01/19/18   | USD | 55.00    | USD   | 1,482    | (6,380)     |
| Autodesk, Inc.                      | 104      | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 1,090    | (936)       |
| Baidu, Inc. ADR                     | 80       | 01/19/18   | USD | 250.00   | USD   | 1,874    | (7,560)     |
| BlackBerry Ltd.                     | 208      | 01/19/18   | USD | 11.00    | USD   | 232      | (8,424)     |
| Broadcom Ltd.                       | 71       | 01/19/18   | USD | 270.00   | USD   | 1,824    | (11,893)    |
| Broadcom Ltd.                       | 53       | 01/19/18   | USD | 280.00   | USD   | 1,362    | (3,180)     |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Cree, Inc.                    | 79  | 01/19/18 | USD | 41.00  | USD | 293   | (1,185)  |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|
| DXC Technology Co.            | 149 | 01/19/18 | USD | 100.00 | USD | 1,414 | (2,980)  |
| Electronic Arts, Inc.         | 123 | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD | 1,292 | (2,890)  |
| Electronic Arts, Inc.         | 47  | 01/19/18 | USD | 110.00 | USD | 494   | (3,243)  |
| Equinix, Inc.                 | 39  | 01/19/18 | USD | 484.50 | USD | 1,768 | (3,225)  |
| Equinix, Inc.                 | 28  | 01/19/18 | USD | 470.00 | USD | 1,269 | (4,130)  |
| Facebook, Inc., Class A       | 92  | 01/19/18 | USD | 180.00 | USD | 1,623 | (15,410) |
| Flex Ltd.                     | 216 | 01/19/18 | USD | 18.27  | USD | 389   | (4,973)  |
| Flex Ltd.                     | 109 | 01/19/18 | USD | 19.00  | USD | 196   | (545)    |
| Guidewire Software, Inc.      | 144 | 01/19/18 | USD | 75.00  | USD | 1,069 | (18,720) |
| Hub Spot, Inc.                | 100 | 01/19/18 | USD | 90.00  | USD | 884   | (22,750) |
| Lam Research Corp.            | 85  | 01/19/18 | USD | 195.00 | USD | 1,565 | (12,113) |
| LogMein, Inc.                 | 100 | 01/19/18 | USD | 125.00 | USD | 1,145 | (2,250)  |
| MACOM Technology Solutions    | 265 | 01/19/18 | USD | 35.00  | USD | 862   | (13,250) |
| MagnaChip Semiconductor Corp. | 240 | 01/19/18 | USD | 13.15  | USD | 239   | (32)     |
| Mastercard, Inc., Class A     | 151 | 01/19/18 | USD | 150.00 | USD | 2,286 | (48,094) |
| Mercadolibre, Inc.            | 42  | 01/19/18 | USD | 340.00 | USD | 1,322 | (10,185) |
| Mercadolibre, Inc.            | 42  | 01/19/18 | USD | 330.00 | USD | 1,322 | (17,850) |
| Microchip Technology Incorp.  | 93  | 01/19/18 | USD | 87.50  | USD | 817   | (17,670) |
| Micron Technology, Inc.       | 142 | 01/19/18 | USD | 45.00  | USD | 584   | (5,822)  |
| Microsoft Corp.               | 177 | 01/19/18 | USD | 85.00  | USD | 1,514 | (27,170) |
| NVIDIA Corp.                  | 4   | 01/19/18 | USD | 215.00 | USD | 77    | (134)    |
| NVIDIA Corp.                  | 65  | 01/19/18 | USD | 190.00 | USD | 1,258 | (46,800) |
| NetEase, Inc. ADR             | 18  | 01/19/18 | USD | 390.00 | USD | 621   | (2,250)  |
| Netflix, Inc.                 | 50  | 01/19/18 | USD | 195.00 | USD | 960   | (17,000) |
| ON Semiconductor Corp.        | 265 | 01/19/18 | USD | 20.00  | USD | 555   | (31,800) |
|                               |     |          |     |        |     |       |          |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

78

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)** 

December 31, 2017

## **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                              | Number of | Expiration |     | Exercise | N     | otional |               |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Description                  | Contracts | Date       |     | Price    | Amoun | t (000) | Value         |
| Call (continued)             |           |            |     |          |       |         |               |
| PTC, Inc.                    | 110       | 01/19/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD   | 668     | \$<br>(6,050) |
| PayPal Holdings, Inc.        | 153       | 01/19/18   | USD | 75.00    | USD   | 1,126   | (16,448)      |
| Proofpoint, Inc.             | 77        | 01/19/18   | USD | 95.00    | USD   | 684     | (4,042)       |
| Roku, Inc.                   | 90        | 01/19/18   | USD | 44.00    | USD   | 466     | (72,900)      |
| Silicon Laboratories, Inc.   | 116       | 01/19/18   | USD | 95.00    | USD   | 1,024   | (5,220)       |
| Take-Two Interactive Softwar | re,       |            |     |          |       |         |               |
| Inc.                         | 95        | 01/19/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 1,043   | (8,075)       |
| Tesla, Inc.                  | 18        | 01/19/18   | USD | 315.00   | USD   | 560     | (17,235)      |
| Tower Semiconductor Ltd.     | 211       | 01/19/18   | USD | 34.00    | USD   | 719     | (23,210)      |
| Visa, Inc.                   | 124       | 01/19/18   | USD | 113.00   | USD   | 1,414   | (29,450)      |
| Yandex NV, Class A           | 165       | 01/19/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 540     | (3,300)       |
| Zendesk, Inc.                | 41        | 01/19/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 139     | (2,255)       |
| salesforce.com, Inc.         | 86        | 01/19/18   | USD | 105.00   | USD   | 879     | (4,902)       |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.    | 71        | 01/26/18   | USD | 65.00    | USD   | 450     | (7,100)       |
| Adobe Systems, Inc.          | 76        | 01/26/18   | USD | 185.00   | USD   | 1,332   | (6,156)       |
| Amazon.com, Inc.             | 15        | 01/26/18   | USD | 1,215.00 | USD   | 1,754   | (12,150)      |
| Apple, Inc.                  | 126       | 01/26/18   | USD | 177.50   | USD   | 2,132   | (9,765)       |
| Apple, Inc.                  | 85        | 01/26/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 1,438   | (3,910)       |
| Broadcom Ltd.                | 38        | 01/26/18   | USD | 270.00   | USD   | 976     | (9,785)       |
| Electronic Arts, Inc.        | 47        | 01/26/18   | USD | 111.00   | USD   | 494     | (3,736)       |
| Facebook, Inc., Class A      | 70        | 01/26/18   | USD | 180.00   | USD   | 1,235   | (19,985)      |
| Lam Research Corp.           | 82        | 01/26/18   | USD | 187.50   | USD   | 1,509   | (45,100)      |
| Mastercard, Inc., Class A    | 176       | 01/26/18   | USD | 155.00   | USD   | 2,664   | (21,736)      |
| Micron Technology, Inc.      | 73        | 01/26/18   | USD | 42.50    | USD   | 300     | (9,344)       |
| NVIDIA Corp.                 | 64        | 01/26/18   | USD | 200.00   | USD   | 1,238   | (21,440)      |
| Netflix, Inc.                | 49        | 01/26/18   | USD | 195.00   | USD   | 941     | (39,078)      |
| Square, Inc., Class A        | 512       | 01/26/18   | USD | 40.50    | USD   | 1,775   | (8,960)       |
| Take-Two Interactive Softwar | re,       |            |     |          |       |         |               |
| Inc.                         | 95        | 01/26/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 1,043   | (12,113)      |
| Tesla, Inc.                  | 7         | 01/26/18   | USD | 325.00   | USD   | 218     | (5,022)       |
| Visa, Inc.                   | 205       | 01/26/18   | USD | 115.00   | USD   | 2,337   | (32,595)      |
| Yandex NV, Class A           | 165       | 01/26/18   | USD | 35.00    | USD   | 540     | (4,950)       |
| Microsoft Corp.              | 301       | 01/29/18   | USD | 83.95    | USD   | 2,575   | (80,700)      |
| Activision Blizzard, Inc.    | 34        | 02/02/18   | USD | 65.50    | USD   | 215     | (3,145)       |
| Apple, Inc.                  | 28        | 02/02/18   | USD | 182.50   | USD   | 474     | (3,178)       |
| Micron Technology, Inc.      | 70        | 02/02/18   | USD | 46.00    | USD   | 288     | (3,885)       |
| salesforce.com, Inc.         | 57        | 02/02/18   | USD | 106.85   | USD   | 583     | (4,703)       |
| 58.com, Inc.                 | 203       | 02/16/18   | USD | 80.00    | USD   | 1,453   | (21,315)      |
|                              |           |            |     |          |       |         |               |

| 23  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 67.50   | USD   | 146  | (3,162)  |
|-----|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|     |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 82  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 180.00  | USD   | 1,414  | (40,180)   |
| 33  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 1,080.00  | USD   | 3,476  | (72,270)   |
| 85  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 185.00  | USD   | 1,438  | (9,647)  |
| 230 | 02/16/18  | USD   | 12.50   | USD   | 257  | (3,220)  |
| 73  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 43.00   | USD   | 300  | (12,739)   |
| 78  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 100.00  | USD   | 693  | (9,165)  |
| 192 | 02/16/18  | USD   | 60.00   | USD   | 994  | (57,120)   |
| 512 | 02/16/18  | USD   | 36.00   | USD   | 1,775  | (81,920)   |
| 16  | 02/16/18  | USD   | 355.00  | USD   | 498  | (7,360)  |
|     | 82<br>33<br>85<br>230<br>73<br>78<br>192<br>512 | 82 02/16/18<br>33 02/16/18<br>85 02/16/18<br>230 02/16/18<br>73 02/16/18<br>78 02/16/18<br>192 02/16/18<br>512 02/16/18 | 82 02/16/18 USD<br>33 02/16/18 USD<br>85 02/16/18 USD<br>230 02/16/18 USD<br>73 02/16/18 USD<br>78 02/16/18 USD<br>192 02/16/18 USD<br>512 02/16/18 USD | 82 02/16/18 USD 180.00<br>33 02/16/18 USD 1,080.00<br>85 02/16/18 USD 185.00<br>230 02/16/18 USD 12.50<br>73 02/16/18 USD 43.00<br>78 02/16/18 USD 100.00<br>192 02/16/18 USD 60.00<br>512 02/16/18 USD 36.00 | 82 02/16/18 USD 180.00 USD 33 02/16/18 USD 1,080.00 USD 85 02/16/18 USD 185.00 USD 230 02/16/18 USD 12.50 USD 73 02/16/18 USD 43.00 USD 78 02/16/18 USD 100.00 USD 192 02/16/18 USD 60.00 USD 512 02/16/18 USD 36.00 USD | 82 02/16/18 USD 180.00 USD 1,414 33 02/16/18 USD 1,080.00 USD 3,476 85 02/16/18 USD 185.00 USD 1,438 230 02/16/18 USD 12.50 USD 257 73 02/16/18 USD 43.00 USD 300 78 02/16/18 USD 100.00 USD 693 192 02/16/18 USD 60.00 USD 994 512 02/16/18 USD 36.00 USD 1,775 |

\$ (1,810,558)

# **OTC Options Written**

|                |  | Number of Expiration |          |     | Exercise |      | Votional |             |
|----------------|--|----------------------|----------|-----|----------|------|----------|-------------|
| Description    | Counterparty                           | Contracts            | Date     |     | Price    | Amou | nt (000) | Value       |
| Call           |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Tencent        |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Holdings Ltd.  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 50,000               | 01/03/18 | HKD | 391.68   | HKD  | 20,219   | \$ (81,892) |
| Flex Ltd.      | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 8,900                | 01/04/18 | USD | 18.25    | USD  | 160      | (654)       |
| InterXion      |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Holding N.V.   | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 5,400                | 01/04/18 | USD | 55.88    | USD  | 318      | (16,701)    |
| InterXion      |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Holding N.V.   | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 23,300               | 01/04/18 | USD | 58.14    | USD  | 1,373    | (27,594)    |
| Sunny Optical  |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Technology     |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Group Co. Ltd. | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 86,000               | 01/04/18 | HKD | 140.91   | HKD  | 8,531    |             |
| Takeaway.com   |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Holding BV     | Credit Suisse International            | 4,200                | 01/04/18 | EUR | 43.87    | EUR  | 214      | (35,360)    |
| Okta, Inc.     | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 17,500               | 01/05/18 | USD | 29.25    | USD  | 448      | (9)         |
| Taiwan         |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Semiconductor  |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Manufacturing  |  |                      |          |     |          |      |          |             |
| Co. Ltd.       | Goldman Sachs International            | 337,000              | 01/05/18 | TWD | 243.41   | TWD  | 76,789   | (219)       |

Schedules of Investments 79

BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)

December 31, 2017

## **OTC Options Written (continued)**

|   | Number of   | Expiration   |  | Exercise  |  | Notional  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Counterparty                                  | Contracts   | _  |  | Price   | An   | nount (000)   | Val   |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 14,400  | 01/10/18   | CHF  | 97.46   | CHF  | 1,271   | \$ (8,84  |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 5,400   | 01/10/18   | EUR  | 155.09  | EUR  | 782   | (1,4:   |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 19,400  |  |  |   |  | 2,811   | (6,22   |
| ,   |   |  |  |   |  | 12,206  | (7,7)   |
|   | 14,500  |  |  |   |  | ŕ   | (32,7)  |
| UBS AG  | 38,000  |  |  |   |  | 52,831  | (54,8)  |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |   | (8)   |
| UBS AG  | 7,500   | 01/11/18   | EUR  | 40.11   | EUR  | 248   | (1;   |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 8,600   | 01/11/18   | KRW  | 218,732.50  | KRW  | 1,755,225   | (15,6   |
|   |   |  |  |   |  | 1,058   | (5:   |
| UBS AG  | 13,200  | 01/12/18   | JPY  | 3,449.63  | JPY  | 44,401  | (7,0  |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 58,800  |  |  |   |  | 1,069   | (5)   |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 11,100  |  |  |   |  | 711   | (4)   |
| Deutsche Bank AG                              | 47,000  |  |  |   |  | 623   | (20,19  |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 48,000  |  |  |   |  | 636   | (19,1   |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 20,000  | 01/17/18   | EUR  | 19.30   | EUR  | 495   | (130,70   |
|   | 21.000  | 0.1.15.11.0  |  | 227.10  |  | 21 110  | <b></b>   |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC UBS AG | 2 94,000<br>14,000  |  |  |   |  | 21,419<br>474   | (4,5)   |
| LIBS AC                                       | 38,000  | 01/18/18   | IDY  | 1 248 17  | IDY  | 52 831  | (54,8   |
|   |   |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | (1,1)   |
| Worgan Gumey & Co. International 2            | 11,000  | 01/20/10   | COL  | 27.20   | OGE  |   | (-,-  |
| Goldman Sachs International                   | 1,100   | 01/23/18   | KRW  | 2,628,489.09  | KRW  | 2,797,884   | (45,0   |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC        | 2,700   | 01/24/18   | EUR  | 43.00   | EUR  | 137   | (26,6   |
| Deutsche Bank AG                              | 11,600  |  |  |   |  | 365   | (2,3  |
|   | Counterparty  Goldman Sachs International  Goldman Sachs International  Goldman Sachs International  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG  Goldman Sachs International  UBS AG  Goldman Sachs International  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG  Goldman Sachs International  Goldman Sachs International  Goldman Sachs International  Goldman Sachs International  Deutsche Bank AG  Goldman Sachs International  Goldman Sachs International  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  UBS AG  UBS AG  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC  Goldman Sachs International | Goldman Sachs International 14,400 Goldman Sachs International 5,400 Goldman Sachs International 19,400 Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 17,000 UBS AG 38,000 Goldman Sachs International 31,500 UBS AG 38,000 Goldman Sachs International 31,500 UBS AG 38,000 Goldman Sachs International 8,600 Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 17,800 UBS AG 13,200 Goldman Sachs International 58,800 Goldman Sachs International 11,100 Deutsche Bank AG 47,000 Goldman Sachs International 48,000 Goldman Sachs International 20,000  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 94,000 UBS AG 38,000 Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 17,500  Goldman Sachs International PLC 17,500  Goldman Sachs International PLC 17,500  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 17,500  Goldman Sachs International 1,100  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 2,700 | Goldman Sachs International 5,400 01/10/18  Goldman Sachs International 5,400 01/10/18  Goldman Sachs International 19,400 01/10/18  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 17,000 01/10/18  UBS AG 38,000 01/10/18  UBS AG 38,000 01/10/18  UBS AG 38,000 01/11/18  UBS AG 38,000 01/11/18  Goldman Sachs International 31,500 01/11/18  Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC 17,800 01/11/18  Goldman Sachs International 13,200 01/12/18  Goldman Sachs International 58,800 01/12/18  Goldman Sachs International 11,100 01/12/18  Goldman Sachs International 48,000 01/17/18  Goldman Sachs International 20,000 01/17/18  Goldman Sachs International 48,000 01/17/18  Goldman Sachs International 14,000 01/17/18  Goldman Sachs International 17,500 01/13/18  Goldman Sachs International PLC 2,700 01/23/18  Goldman Sachs International 1,100 01/23/18 | Counterparty         Contracts         Date           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         19,400         01/10/18         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         TWD           UBS AG         38,000         01/10/18         JPY           Goldman Sachs International         31,500         01/11/18         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         17,800         01/11/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         8,600         01/11/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         17,800         01/12/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         17,800         01/12/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         11,100         01/12/18         EUR           Goldman Sachs International         11,100         01/17/18         AUD           Goldman Sachs International         48,000         01/17/18         AUD           Goldman Sachs International         29,000         01/17/18         EUR           Morgan Stanley & Co. International P | Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF         97.46           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR         155.09           Goldman Sachs International         19,400         01/10/18         EUR         154.98           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         TWD         733.95           UBS AG         38,000         01/10/18         JPY         1,236.28           Goldman Sachs International         31,500         01/11/18         EUR         13.63           UBS AG         7,500         01/11/18         EUR         40.11           Goldman Sachs International         8,600         01/11/18         EUR         48.87           UBS AG         17,800         01/11/18         EUR         48.87           Goldman Sachs International         11,100         01/12/18         EUR         20.68           Goldman Sachs International         11,100         01/17/18         AUD         12.86           Goldman Sachs International         48,000         01/17/18         AUD         12.93           Goldman Sachs International         20,000 <td>Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price         An           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF         97.46         CHF           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR         155.09         EUR           Goldman Sachs International Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         EUR         154.98         EUR           UBS AG         38,000         01/10/18         TWD         733.95         TWD           Goldman Sachs International UBS AG         38,000         01/10/18         HKD         388.75         HKD           Goldman Sachs International Worgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC UBS AG         8,600         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         17,800         01/11/18         EUR         68.87         EUR           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         17,800         01/12/18         EUR         20.68         EUR           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         47,000         01/17/18         AUD         12.86         AUD           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         14,000         01/17/18         EUR         19.30         EUR     <!--</td--><td>Counterparry         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF         97.46         CHF         1,271           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR         155.09         EUR         782           Goldman Sachs International Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         EUR         154.98         EUR         2,811           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         TWD         733.95         TWD         12,206           UBS AG         14,500         01/10/18         HKD         388.75         HKD         5,864           UBS AG         38,000         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR         363           UBS AG         7,500         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR         363           UBS AG         11,780         01/11/18         EUR         40.11         EUR         248           Goldman Sachs International         8,600         01/12/18         EUR         68.87         EUR         1,058           UBS AG         11,100         01/12/18         EUR         <td< td=""></td<></td></td> | Counterparty         Contracts         Date         Price         An           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF         97.46         CHF           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR         155.09         EUR           Goldman Sachs International Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         EUR         154.98         EUR           UBS AG         38,000         01/10/18         TWD         733.95         TWD           Goldman Sachs International UBS AG         38,000         01/10/18         HKD         388.75         HKD           Goldman Sachs International Worgan Stanley & Co. International PLC UBS AG         8,600         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         17,800         01/11/18         EUR         68.87         EUR           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         17,800         01/12/18         EUR         20.68         EUR           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         47,000         01/17/18         AUD         12.86         AUD           Goldman Sachs International DLC UBS AG         14,000         01/17/18         EUR         19.30         EUR </td <td>Counterparry         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF         97.46         CHF         1,271           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR         155.09         EUR         782           Goldman Sachs International Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         EUR         154.98         EUR         2,811           Morgan Stanley &amp; Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         TWD         733.95         TWD         12,206           UBS AG         14,500         01/10/18         HKD         388.75         HKD         5,864           UBS AG         38,000         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR         363           UBS AG         7,500         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR         363           UBS AG         11,780         01/11/18         EUR         40.11         EUR         248           Goldman Sachs International         8,600         01/12/18         EUR         68.87         EUR         1,058           UBS AG         11,100         01/12/18         EUR         <td< td=""></td<></td> | Counterparry         Contracts         Date         Price         Amount (000)           Goldman Sachs International         14,400         01/10/18         CHF         97.46         CHF         1,271           Goldman Sachs International         5,400         01/10/18         EUR         155.09         EUR         782           Goldman Sachs International Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         EUR         154.98         EUR         2,811           Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC         17,000         01/10/18         TWD         733.95         TWD         12,206           UBS AG         14,500         01/10/18         HKD         388.75         HKD         5,864           UBS AG         38,000         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR         363           UBS AG         7,500         01/11/18         EUR         13.63         EUR         363           UBS AG         11,780         01/11/18         EUR         40.11         EUR         248           Goldman Sachs International         8,600         01/12/18         EUR         68.87         EUR         1,058           UBS AG         11,100         01/12/18         EUR <td< td=""></td<> |

| O Payment                               |  |         |          |     |           |     |         |         |
|---|--|---------|----------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|---------|
| eway, Inc.                              | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 13,400  | 01/25/18 | JPY | 8,837.40  | JPY | 124,669 | (68,3)  |
| gachips Corp.                           | Goldman Sachs International            | 18,200  | 01/25/18 | JPY | 3,329.37  | JPY | 61,219  | (23,8   |
| tendo Co. Ltd.                          | Goldman Sachs International            | 9,200   | 01/25/18 | JPY | 45,003.24 | JPY | 373,280 | (11,9   |
| very Hero AG                            | UBS AG                                 | 15,500  | 01/26/18 | EUR | 40.01     | EUR | 512     | (2,5)   |
| Software SE<br>Soft                     | Goldman Sachs International            | 21,000  | 01/26/18 | EUR | 21.28     | EUR | 519     | (90,92  |
| ertainment SA<br>gnaChip<br>niconductor | Goldman Sachs International            | 13,500  | 01/26/18 | EUR | 65.33     | EUR | 864     | (17,5)  |
| p.<br>Semiconductor                     | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 27,000  | 01/29/18 | USD | 11.68     | USD | 269     | (1,1)   |
| p.<br>eaway.com                         | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 45,300  | 01/29/18 | USD | 20.10     | USD | 949     | (56,5)  |
| ding BV<br>ver<br>niconductor           | Credit Suisse International            | 5,600   | 01/31/18 | EUR | 45.22     | EUR | 285     | (43,11  |
| nconductor                              | Citibank N.A.                          | 21,000  | 01/31/18 | USD | 33.86     | USD | 716     | (30,4   |
| o Ltd.                                  | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 21,500  | 01/31/18 |     | 31.89     |     | 676     | (15,9)  |
| tron SE Electric Co.,                   | Goldman Sachs International            | 45,000  | 02/01/18 |     | 12.41     |     | 518     | (17,8)  |
| 21000110 001,                           | Goldman Sachs International            | 97,000  | 02/01/18 | JPY | 831.60    | JPY | 82,106  | (37,4)  |
| PLC<br>pers Ltd.                        | Goldman Sachs International            | 248,300 | 02/01/18 |     |           | GBP | 340     | (4,6)   |
| ss N                                    | Goldman Sachs International            | 6,600   | 02/01/18 | ZAR | 3,653.36  | ZAR | 22,624  | (25,6   |
| <b>Aicroelectronics</b>                 |  |         |          |     |           |     |         |         |
|   | Goldman Sachs International            | 26,300  | 02/01/18 | EUR | 19.56     | EUR | 478     | (9,7)   |
| TEC cent Holdings                       | Goldman Sachs International            | 15,700  | 02/01/18 | EUR | 61.31     | EUR | 933     | (34,8)  |
| PEED                                    | UBS AG                                 | 197,100 | 02/06/18 |     | 388.85    |     | 79,703  | (610,92 |
| hnology, Inc.                           | Goldman Sachs International            | 16,000  | 02/12/18 |     | 711.96    |     | 11,488  | (22,49) |
| C, Inc.<br>eaway.com                    | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 10,000  | 02/15/18 |     | 61.46     |     | 608     | (23,3)  |
| ding BV Electric Co.,                   | Goldman Sachs International            | 4,200   | 02/21/18 | EUR | 50.39     | EUR | 214     | (16,8)  |
|   | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 96,000  | 02/22/18 |     | 838.30    |     | 81,259  | (41,6)  |
| PLC<br>gnaChip<br>niconductor           | Goldman Sachs International            | 200,000 | 02/22/18 | GBP | 1.59      | GBP | 274     | (15,9   |
| p.                                      | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 29,000  | 02/22/18 | USD | 10.45     | USD | 289     | (18,0   |

\$ (1,847,9

### **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

|                           |           |           |              | Foreign   | ı             |           |              |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
|                           |           |           | (            | Currenc   | y Interest    |           |              |
|                           | Commodity | Credit    | Equity E     | Exchange  | e Rate        | Other     |              |
|                           | Contracts | Contracts | Contracts C  | Contract. | s Contracts C | Contracts | Total        |
| Liabilities Derivative    |           |           |              |           |               |           |              |
| Financial Instruments     |           |           |              |           |               |           |              |
| Options written           |           |           |              |           |               |           |              |
| Options written, at value | \$        | \$        | \$ 3,658,483 | \$        | \$            | \$        | \$ 3,658,483 |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

80

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)** 

December 31, 2017

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

|                      |                 |              |                       | Foreign     |            |          |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
|                      |                 |              | C                     | urrency     | Interest   |          |                 |
|                      | Commodity       | Credit       | Equity Ex             | •           | Rate       | Other    |                 |
|                      | Contracts C     | Contracts    | Contracts Co          | ontracts Co | ontracts C | ontracts | Total           |
| Net Realized Gain    |                 |              |                       |             |            |          |                 |
| (Loss) from:         |                 |              |                       |             |            |          |                 |
| Options purchased(a) | \$              | \$           | \$ 28,663             | \$          | \$         | \$       | \$ 28,663       |
| Options written      |                 |              | (34,519,295)          |             |            |          | (34,519,295)    |
| *                    |                 |              | , , , ,               |             |            |          | , , , ,         |
|                      | \$              | \$           | \$ (34,490,632)       | \$          | \$         | \$       | \$ (34,490,632) |
|                      |                 |              | , , , ,               |             |            |          | · · · · · ·     |
| (2) (2) (1           | 1 . 1 1 1       | . , 1        | . 1 . (1 ) 6          | . ,         |            |          |                 |
| (a) Options purchase | ed are included | in net reali | ized gain (loss) fror | n investme  | ents.      |          |                 |
| Net Change in        |                 |              |                       |             |            |          |                 |
| Unrealized           |                 |              |                       |             |            |          |                 |
| Appreciation on:     |                 |              |                       |             |            |          |                 |
| Options written      | \$              | \$           | \$ 1,560,649          | \$          | \$         | \$       | \$ 1,560,649    |
|                      |                 | •            | , ,                   |             |            |          | ,               |

#### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

| 1 1    | ntions  | ٠, |
|--------|---------|----|
| ١,     | DITOTIS | •  |
| $\sim$ | ptions  | •  |

| Average value of option contracts purchased | \$  | 51,317 <sup>(a)</sup> |
|---|-----|-----------------------|
| Average value of option contracts written   | \$5 | ,467,094              |

<sup>(</sup>a) Actual amounts for the period are shown due to limited outstanding derivative financial instruments as of each quarter end.

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative assets and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

Assets Liabilities

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments:**

| Options  | \$ | \$ 3,658,483 |
|--|----|--------------|
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement ( MNA | )  | (1,810,558)  |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$ | \$ 1,847,925 |

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral and pledged by the Trust:

|                             |    | Derivative<br>Liabilities<br>Subject to<br>an MNA by | Derivatives<br>Available<br>for | Non-cash<br>Collateral |     | Cash<br>Collateral     | of I | et Amount<br>Derivative<br>Liabilities |
|-----------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|------|--|
| Counterparty                | Co | unterparty   | Offset                          | Pledged                | I   | Pledged <sup>(a)</sup> |      | (b)                                    |
| Barclays Bank PLC           | \$ | 69,458   | \$                              | \$                     | \$  | (69,458)               | \$   |  |
| Citibank N.A.               |    | 30,410   |                                 |                        |     |                        |      | 30,410                                 |
| Credit Suisse International |    | 78,482   |                                 |                        |     | (20,000)               |      | 58,482                                 |
| Deutsche Bank AG            |    | 38,569   |                                 |                        |     | (10,000)               |      | 28,569                                 |
| Goldman Sachs International |    | 558,797  |                                 |                        |     | (558,797)              |      |  |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.    |    | 109,998  |                                 |                        |     | (90,000)               |      | 19,998                                 |
| Morgan Stanley & Co.        |    |  |                                 |                        |     |                        |      |  |
| International PLC           |    | 197,020  |                                 |                        |     | (197,020)              |      |  |
| UBS AG                      |    | 765,191  |                                 |                        |     | (700,000)              |      | 65,191                                 |
|                             | \$ | 1,847,925  | \$                              | \$                     | \$( | 1,645,275)             | \$   | 202,650                                |

Schedules of Investments 81

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess collateral received from the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to counterparty in the event of default. Net amount may be offset further by the options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)** 

December 31, 2017

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|  | Level 1        | Level 2        | Level 3       | Total          |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Assets:  |                |                |               |                |
| Investments:   |                |                |               |                |
| Common Stocks:   |                |                |               |                |
| Automobiles  | \$ 3,331,445   | \$             | \$            | \$ 3,331,445   |
| Chemicals  |                | 3,394,460      |               | 3,394,460      |
| Consumer Finance   | 3,373,371      |                |               | 3,373,371      |
| Electrical Equipment   |                | 4,146,820      |               | 4,146,820      |
| Electronic Equipment, Instruments &                          |                |                |               |                |
| Components   | 3,664,563      | 9,409,118      |               | 13,073,681     |
| Household Durables   | 5,695,645      |                |               | 5,695,645      |
| Internet & Direct Marketing Retail                           | 36,920,762     |                |               | 36,920,762     |
| Internet Software & Services                                 | 126,463,434    | 38,062,769     |               | 164,526,203    |
| IT Services  | 56,970,369     | 3,162,451      |               | 60,132,820     |
| Media  |                | 9,170,460      |               | 9,170,460      |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)                        | 8,724,938      |                |               | 8,724,938      |
| Semiconductors & Semiconductor                               |                |                |               |                |
| Equipment  | 76,400,192     | 36,402,714     |               | 112,802,906    |
| Software   | 112,533,824    | 23,887,119     |               | 136,420,943    |
| Technology Hardware, Storage &                               |                |                |               |                |
| Peripherals  | 34,235,229     | 7,365,322      |               | 41,600,551     |
| Preferred Stocks   |                |                | 14,005,465    | 14,005,465     |
| Short-Term Investment Fund                                   | 4,696,297      |                |               | 4,696,297      |
|  | \$ 473,010,069 | \$ 135,001,233 | \$ 14,005,465 | \$ 622,016,767 |
| Investments Valued at NAV <sup>(a)</sup>                     |                |                |               | 3,496,704      |
|  |                |                |               | \$ 625,513,471 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(b)</sup> Liabilities: |                |                |               |                |
| Equity contracts   | \$ (1,647,716) | \$ (2,010,767) | \$            | \$ (3,658,483) |

- (a) As of December 31, 2017, certain of the Trust s investments were fair valued using NAV per share as no quoted market value is available and therefore have been excluded from the fair value hierarchy.
- (b) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value.

During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

A reconciliation of Level 3 investments is presented when the Trust had a significant amount of Level 3 investments at the beginning and/or end of the year in relation to net assets. The following table is a reconciliation of Level 3 investments for which significant unobservable inputs were used in determining fair value:

|  | Preferred<br>Stocks |
|--|---------------------|
| Assets:  |                     |
| Opening balance, as of December 31, 2016   | \$ 15,957,843       |
| Transfers into Level 3   |                     |
| Transfers out of Level 3   |                     |
| Accrued discounts/premiums   |                     |
| Net realized gain (loss)   |                     |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | (452,375)           |
| Purchases  |                     |
| Sales  | (1,500,003)         |
| Closing Balance, as of December 31, 2017   | \$ 14,005,465       |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at December 31, 2017 <sup>(b)</sup> | \$ (510,182)        |

<sup>(</sup>a) Included in the related net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statements of Operations.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>b) Any difference between net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments still held at December 31, 2017 is generally due to investments no longer held or categorized as Level 3 at period end.

**BlackRock Science and Technology Trust (BST)** 

Weighted

December 31, 2017

The following table summarizes the valuation approaches used and unobservable inputs utilized by the BlackRock Global Valuation Methodologies Committee (the Global Valuation Committee ) to determine the value of certain of the Trust s Level 3 investments as of period end.

|                     |               |           |                             |               | weighted   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|
|                     |               |           |                             | Range of      | Average    |
|                     |               |           |                             | Unobservable  | of         |
|                     |               | Valuation |                             | Inputs Un     | observable |
|                     | Value         | Approach  | Unobservable Inputs         | Utilized      | Inputs     |
| Assets:             |               |           |                             |               |            |
| Preferred Stocks(a) | \$ 14,005,465 | Market    | Discount Rate(b)            | 25%           |            |
|                     |               |           | Revenue Multiple(c)         | 6.25x-7.75x   | 6.95x      |
|                     |               |           | Time to Exit <sup>(b)</sup> | 0.5 3.0 years |            |
|                     |               |           | Volatility <sup>(b)</sup>   | 41%           |            |
|                     |               |           | Recent Transactions(c)      |               |            |
|                     | \$ 14,005,465 |           |                             |               |            |

- (a) For the year ended December 31, 2017, the valuation technique for investments classified as preferred stocks with a total value of \$462,706 changed to an Option Pricing Model (OPM). The investments were previously valued utilizing Probability-Weighted Expected Return Model (PWERM). The change was due to consideration of liquidation preferences and exit strategy.
- (b) Decrease in unobservable input may result in a significant increase to value, while an increase in unobservable input may result in a significant decrease to value.
- (c) Increase in unobservable input may result in a significant increase to value, while a decrease in unobservable input may result in a significant decrease to value

See notes to financial statements.

Schedules of Investments 83

| Schedule of Investments                         | BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunit | ies Trust (BUI)         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| December 31, 2017                               | (Percentages shown are based                           | on Net Assets)          |
| Security Common Stocks 98.4%                    | Shares   | Value                   |
| Auto Components 1.1%<br>Valeo SA                | 51,850   | \$ 3,862,347            |
| Chemicals 2.6%<br>Air Liquide SA                | 73,400   | 9,227,421               |
| Construction & Engineering 3.1%                 |  |                         |
| Ferrovial SA                                    | 172,502  | 3,914,612               |
| Vinci SA  | 70,400   | 7,187,246               |
|   |  | 11,101,858              |
| Electric Utilities 32.6%                        |  | 11,101,000              |
| American Electric Power Co., Inc.(a)            | 96,220   | 7,078,905               |
| Duke Energy Corp.(a)                            | 133,268  | 11,209,171              |
| Edison International                            | 91,290   | 5,773,180               |
| Enel SpA Eversource Energy <sup>(a)</sup>       | 2,947,617<br>80,420                                    | 18,125,688<br>5,080,936 |
| Exelon Corp. (a)(b)                             | 269,310  | 10,613,507              |
| FirstEnergy Corp.(a)                            | 202,980  | 6,215,248               |
| Fortis, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                     | 144,250  | 5,289,647               |
| Iberdrola SA                                    | 201,610  | 1,560,720               |
| NextEra Energy, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>          | 222,950  | 34,822,560              |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.(a)                  | 46,720   | 3,979,610               |
| PPL Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Xcel Energy, Inc.      | 114,710<br>71,400                                      | 3,550,275<br>3,435,054  |
| Acci Energy, Inc.                               | 71,400   | 3,433,034               |
| T   |  | 116,734,501             |
| Electrical Equipment 2.8% Schneider Electric SE | 43,200   | 3,662,515               |
| Vestas Wind Systems A/S                         | 94,150   | 6,505,790               |
|   | , ,,   | 2,2 22,12 2             |
|   |  | 10,168,305              |
| Gas Utilities 1.0%                              | 504.550  | 2 (27 005               |
| Italgas SpA                                     | 594,550  | 3,627,805               |
| Independent Power and Renewable El              | ectricity Producers 7.9%                               |                         |
| China Longyuan Power Group Corp. Ltd            | ·  | 7,255,564               |
| EDP Renovaveis SA                               | 1,874,050  | 15,665,840              |
| NRG Yield, Inc., Class C <sup>(a)</sup>         | 172,160  | 3,253,824               |
| Pattern Energy Group, Inc.(a)                   | 102,880  | 2,210,891               |
|   |  | 28,386,119              |

| Multi-Utilities 19.6%   |                  |                        |
|---|------------------|------------------------|
| CMS Energy Corp.(b)   | 127,700          | 6,040,210              |
| Dominion Energy, Inc.(a)  | 180,060          | 14,595,664             |
| DTE Energy Co. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 46,620           | 5,103,025              |
| National Grid PLC   | 1,160,424        | 13,679,688             |
| NiSource, Inc. (a)  | 133,100          | 3,416,677              |
| NorthWestern Corp.  | 45,522           | 2,717,663              |
| Public Service Enterprise Group, Inc.(a)  | 239,616          | 12,340,224             |
| Sempra Energy <sup>(a)</sup>  | 70,350           | 7,521,822              |
| WEC Energy Group, Inc.(a)   | 70,180           | 4,662,058              |
|   |                  | 70,077,031             |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels 12.0%   |                  |                        |
| Antero Midstream Partners LP <sup>(a)</sup>                                     | 75,740           | 2,199,490              |
| Enbridge, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 93,240           | 3,646,616              |
| Energy Transfer Partners LP <sup>(a)</sup>                                      | 276,869          | 4,961,492              |
| Enterprise Products Partners LP <sup>(a)</sup>                                  | 171,714          | 4,552,138              |
| EQT Midstream Partners LP <sup>(a)</sup>  | 27,730           | 2,027,063              |
| Genesis Energy LP <sup>(a)</sup>  | 111,299          | 2,487,533              |
| MPLX LP <sup>(a)</sup>  | 104,589          | 3,709,772              |
| ONEOK, Inc.(a)  | 69,851           | 3,733,536              |
| Plains All American Pipeline LP <sup>(a)</sup>                                  | 195,890          | 4,043,169              |
| Shell Midstream Partners LP <sup>(a)</sup>                                      | 192,551          | 5,741,871              |
| Targa Resources Corp.(a)  | 44,430           | 2,151,301              |
| Security  | Shares           | Value                  |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels (continued)   |                  |                        |
| TransCanada Corp.   | 73,700 \$        | 3,587,085              |
| Transportation Infrastructure 14.9%   |                  | 42,841,066             |
| Abertis Infraestructuras SA   | 399,000          | 8,877,614              |
|   | 20,870           | 3,968,404              |
| Aeroports de Paris<br>Atlantia SpA  | 410,724          | 12,948,640             |
| •   | · ·              |                        |
| Flughafen Zuerich AG Fraport AG Frankfurt Airport Services Worldwide            | 12,110<br>23,430 | 2,767,943<br>2,573,520 |
| Groupe Eurotunnel SE, Registered Shares   | 299,950          | 3,858,072              |
| Sydney Airport  | 1,342,976        | 7,369,066              |
| Transurban Group  | 1,112,890        | 10,770,602             |
|   |                  | 53,133,861             |
| Water Utilities 0.8%  |                  | , ,                    |
| American Water Works Co., Inc.  | 32,220           | 2,947,808              |
| Total Long-Term Investments 98.4%   |                  |                        |
| (Cost \$277,406,771)  |                  | 352,108,122            |
| Short-Term Securities 1.8%  |                  |                        |
| BlackRock Liquidity Funds, T-Fund, Institutional Class, 1.18% <sup>(c)(d)</sup> | 6,376,831        | 6,376,831              |
|   |                  | 6,376,831              |

Total Short-Term Securities 1.8% (Cost \$6,376,831)

Options Purchased 0.0%

(Cost \$713) 1,260

**Total Investments Before Options Written** 100.2%

(Cost \$283,784,315) 358,486,213

**Options Written** (0.3)%

(Premiums Received \$1,899,469) (1,167,241)

Total Investments, Net of Options Written 99.9%

 (Cost \$281,884,846)
 357,318,972

 Other Assets Less Liabilities 0.1%
 457,485

Net Assets 100.0% \$ 357,776,457

84

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>a) All or a portion of security has been pledged and/or segregated as collateral in connection with outstanding exchange-traded options written.

<sup>(</sup>b) All or a portion of the security has been pledged as collateral in connection with outstanding OTC derivatives.

<sup>(</sup>c) Annualized 7-day yield as of period end.

BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust (BUI)

December 31, 2017

(d) During the year ended December 31, 2017, investments in issuers considered to be affiliates of the Trust for purposes of Section 2(a)(3) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, were as follows:

|                      |           |           |           |             |           |         |       | Change<br>in |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------------|
|                      | Shares    |           | Shares    |             |           | No      | etUni | realized     |
|                      | Held at   | Net       | Held at   | Value at    |           | Realize | dppro | eciation     |
| Affiliate            | 12/31/16  | Activity  | 12/31/17  | 12/31/17    | Income    | GainD   | e)pre | ciation)     |
| BlackRock Liquidity  |           |           |           |             |           |         |       |              |
| Funds, T-Fund,       |           |           |           |             |           |         |       |              |
| Institutional Class  | 4,151,064 | 2,225,767 | 6,376,831 | \$6,376,831 | \$40,734  | \$ 1    | 4 :   | \$           |
| SL Liquidity Series, |           |           |           |             |           |         |       |              |
| LLC, Money Market    |           |           |           |             |           |         |       |              |
| Series               | 456,105   | (456,105) |           |             | 4,125(1   | o)      |       | (45)         |
|                      |           |           |           |             |           |         |       |              |
|                      |           |           |           | \$6,376,831 | \$ 44,859 | \$ 1    | 4     | \$ (45)      |

#### **Derivative Financial Instruments Outstanding as of Period End**

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Purchased**

| Description | Number of<br>Contracts | Expiration<br>Date | Exercise<br>Price | Notional<br>Amount (000) | Value    |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Call        |                        |                    |                   |                          |          |
| PPL Corp.   | 168                    | 01/19/18           | USD 36.00         | USD 520                  | \$ 1,260 |

#### **Exchange-Traded Options Written**

|             | Number of | Expiration | Exercise | Notional     |       |
|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Description | Contracts | Date       | Price    | Amount (000) | Value |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes net capital gain distributions, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents securities lending income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral from loaned securities, net of fees and collateral investment expenses, and other payments to and from borrowers of securities.For Trust compliance purposes, the sector classifications refer to one or more of the sector sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes or rating group indexes, and/or as defined by the investment adviser.These definitions may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine such sector sub-classifications for reporting ease.

| Call                              |     |          |     |        |     |        |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------|----------|
| Exelon Corp.                      | 387 | 01/04/18 | USD | 42.51  | USD | 1,525  | \$       |
| Enterprise Products Partners LP   | 444 | 01/12/18 | USD | 26.35  | USD | 1,177  | (19,944) |
| American Electric Power Co., Inc. | 336 | 01/19/18 | USD | 77.50  | USD | 2,472  | (2,520)  |
| Antero Midstream Partners LP      | 132 | 01/19/18 | USD | 30.00  | USD | 383    | (3,300)  |
| DTE Energy Co.                    | 63  | 01/19/18 | USD | 115.00 | USD | 690    | (945)    |
| Dominion Energy, Inc.             | 374 | 01/19/18 | USD | 85.00  | USD | 3,032  | (2,805)  |
| Duke Energy Corp.                 | 308 | 01/19/18 | USD | 92.50  | USD | 2,591  | (1,540)  |
| Duke Energy Corp.                 | 158 | 01/19/18 | USD | 90.00  | USD | 1,329  | (790)    |
| EQT Midstream Partners LP         | 97  | 01/19/18 | USD | 70.00  | USD | 709    | (32,495) |
| Enbridge, Inc.                    | 100 | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.50  | USD | 391    | (17,750) |
| Energy Transfer Partners LP       | 370 | 01/19/18 | USD | 17.00  | USD | 663    | (39,775) |
| Energy Transfer Partners LP       | 600 | 01/19/18 | USD | 18.00  | USD | 1,075  | (24,000) |
| Eversource Energy                 | 157 | 01/19/18 | USD | 65.00  | USD | 992    | (2,355)  |
| Exelon Corp.                      | 168 | 01/19/18 | USD | 41.00  | USD | 662    | (1,680)  |
| FirstEnergy Corp.                 | 440 | 01/19/18 | USD | 35.00  | USD | 1,347  | (2,200)  |
| Genesis Energy LP                 | 194 | 01/19/18 | USD | 22.50  | USD | 434    | (9,700)  |
| MPLX LP                           | 91  | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.00  | USD | 323    | (1,820)  |
| MPLX LP                           | 137 | 01/19/18 | USD | 39.00  | USD | 486    | (685)    |
| MPLX LP                           | 138 | 01/19/18 | USD | 38.00  | USD | 489    | (1,380)  |
| NextEra Energy, Inc.              | 780 | 01/19/18 | USD | 160.00 | USD | 12,183 | (48,750) |
| NiSource, Inc.                    | 100 | 01/19/18 | USD | 28.00  | USD | 257    | (1,500)  |
| ONEOK, Inc.                       | 120 | 01/19/18 | USD | 55.00  | USD | 641    | (3,000)  |
| PPL Corp.                         | 168 | 01/19/18 | USD | 37.00  | USD | 520    | (840)    |
| Pinnacle West Capital Corp.       | 163 | 01/19/18 | USD | 90.00  | USD | 1,388  | (3,260)  |
| Plains All American Pipeline LP   | 230 | 01/19/18 | USD | 21.00  | USD | 475    | (8,050)  |
| Sempra Energy                     | 145 | 01/19/18 | USD | 120.00 | USD | 1,550  | (725)    |
| Shell Midstream Partners LP       | 673 | 01/19/18 | USD | 29.00  | USD | 2,007  | (82,443) |
| Targa Resources Corp.             | 78  | 01/19/18 | USD | 47.00  | USD | 378    | (15,990) |
| TransCanada Corp.                 | 257 | 01/19/18 | CAD | 64.00  | CAD | 1,572  | (818)    |
| WEC Energy Group, Inc.            | 139 | 01/19/18 | USD | 70.00  | USD | 923    | (1,390)  |
| ONEOK, Inc.                       | 124 | 01/26/18 | USD | 54.00  | USD | 663    | (9,300)  |
| Enbridge, Inc.                    | 138 | 01/29/18 | USD | 39.10  | USD | 540    | (9,923)  |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 85

BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust (BUI)

December 31, 2017

### **Exchange-Traded Options Written (continued)**

|                                  | Number of | Expiration | Ex  | cercise | N     | otional |               |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
| Description                      | Contracts | Date       |     | Price   | Amoun | t (000) | Value         |
| Call (continued)                 |           |            |     |         |       |         |               |
| Fortis, Inc.                     | 250       | 01/29/18   | USD | 37.75   | USD   | 917     | \$<br>(4,503) |
| Enbridge, Inc.                   | 88        | 02/06/18   | USD | 39.26   | USD   | 344     | (6,507)       |
| Fortis, Inc.                     | 250       | 02/09/18   | USD | 37.50   | USD   | 917     | (19,135)      |
| NiSource, Inc.                   | 268       | 02/12/18   | USD | 27.05   | USD   | 688     | (3,038)       |
| Enterprise Products Partners LP  | 156       | 02/16/18   | USD | 26.00   | USD   | 414     | (14,820)      |
| Exelon Corp.                     | 387       | 02/16/18   | USD | 40.00   | USD   | 1,525   | (27,090)      |
| NRG Yield, Inc., Class C         | 168       | 02/16/18   | USD | 20.00   | USD   | 318     | (6,300)       |
| Pattern Energy Group, Inc.       | 140       | 02/16/18   | USD | 22.50   | USD   | 301     | (4,900)       |
| Plains All American Pipeline LP  | 455       | 02/16/18   | USD | 21.00   | USD   | 939     | (30,712)      |
| Targa Resources Corp.            | 77        | 02/16/18   | USD | 47.00   | USD   | 373     | (19,442)      |
| Public Service Enterprise Group, |           |            |     |         |       |         |               |
| Inc.                             | 94        | 02/20/18   | USD | 52.05   | USD   | 484     | (11,002)      |

\$ (499,122)

## **OTC Options Written**

|              |  | Number of 1 | Expiration |     | Exercise | Λ    | Notional |    |         |
|--------------|--|-------------|------------|-----|----------|------|----------|----|---------|
| Description  | Counterparty                           | Contracts   | Date       |     | Price    | Amou | nt (000) |    | Value   |
| Call         |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| CMS Energy   |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Corp.        | Bank of America N.A.                   | 36,300      | 01/04/18   | USD | 49.50    | USD  | 1,717    | \$ | (9)     |
| CMS Energy   |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Corp.        | Credit Suisse International            | 8,300       | 01/04/18   | USD | 48.57    | USD  | 393      |    | (108)   |
| China        |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Longyuan     |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Power Group  |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Corp.,       |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Class H      | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 1,311,000   | 01/04/18   | HKD | 5.99     | HKD  | 7,276    |    | (119)   |
| NorthWestern |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Corp.        | UBS AG                                 | 7,900       | 01/04/18   | USD | 61.84    | USD  | 472      |    | (59)    |
| Sydney       |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Airport      | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 231,000     | 01/04/18   | AUD | 7.45     | AUD  | 1,624    |    | (7)     |
| Vestas Wind  |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |
| Systems A/S  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 33,000      | 01/04/18   | DKK | 411.77   | DKK  | 14,149   | (1 | 07,848) |
|              | Goldman Sachs International            | 10,600      | 01/08/18   | USD | 68.17    | USD  | 704      |    | (1,858) |
|              |  |             |            |     |          |      |          |    |         |

| WEC Energy<br>Group, Inc.<br>American<br>Water Works |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|
| Co., Inc.  | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 11,200          | 01/09/18             | USD | 88.80  | USD | 1,025 | (37,006)  |
| Enel SpA   | Goldman Sachs International            | 205,600         | 01/09/18             | EUR | 5.50   | EUR | 1,055 | (86)      |
| Iberdrola SA   | UBS AG                                 | 34,500          | 01/09/18             | EUR | 6.81   | EUR | 223   | (14)      |
| Public   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Service  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Enterprise   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Group, Inc.  | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 26,000          | 01/09/18             | USD | 51.65  | USD | 1,339 | (11,813)  |
| Eversource   | Danalassa Danis DI C                   | 12 400          | 01/11/10             | HCD | 65.00  | HCD | 702   | (710)     |
| Energy Ereport A.G.                                  | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 12,400          | 01/11/18             | USD | 65.09  | USD | 783   | (719)     |
| Fraport AG Frankfurt                                 |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Airport  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Services   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Worldwide  | Goldman Sachs International            | 8,200           | 01/11/18             | EUR | 83.98  | EUR | 751   | (74,761)  |
| Groupe   |  | -,              |                      | _   |        |     |       | (* )* * ) |
| Eurotunnel   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| SE,  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Registered   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Shares   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 51,600          | 01/11/18             | EUR | 11.19  | EUR | 553   | (1,120)   |
| NiSource,  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Inc.   | UBS AG                                 | 9,700           | 01/11/18             |     | 27.59  |     | 249   | (21)      |
| Vinci SA   | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 20,100          | 01/11/18             |     | 85.98  |     | 1,710 | (15,701)  |
| PPL Corp.  | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 23,300          | 01/12/18             | USD | 36.26  | USD | 721   |           |
| Arlington<br>Asset                                   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Investment   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Corp.  | Goldman Sachs International            | 15,300          | 01/17/18             | EUR | 107.18 | EUR | 1,603 | (10,899)  |
| Atlantia SpA   |  | 17,300          | 01/17/18             |     | 28.41  |     | 455   | (48)      |
| Iberdrola SA   |  | 36,000          | 01/17/18             |     |        | EUR | 232   | (308)     |
| Italgas SpA  |  | 60,100          | 01/17/18             | EUR |        | EUR | 306   | (433)     |
| Transurban   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Group  | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 100,674         | 01/17/18             | AUD | 12.53  | AUD | 1,248 | (3,628)   |
| Atlantia SpA   |  | 48,000          | 01/18/18             |     | 27.36  |     | 1,261 | (3,120)   |
| Ferrovial SA   | UBS AG                                 | 43,300          | 01/18/18             | EUR | 18.93  | EUR | 819   | (12,473)  |
| Aeroports de   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Paris  | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 7,400           | 01/23/18             |     | 160.74 |     | 1,173 | (13,314)  |
| Enel SpA   | UBS AG                                 | 317,000         | 01/24/18             |     |        | EUR | 1,626 | (461)     |
|  | Goldman Sachs International            | 2,100<br>78,500 | 01/24/18<br>01/25/18 |     | 18.85  |     | 2.063 | (867)     |
| China  | Credit Suisse International            | 78,300          | 01/23/16             | EUK | 27.27  | EUK | 2,063 | (8,721)   |
| Longyuan   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Power Group  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Corp.,   |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |
| Class H  | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 1,265,000       | 01/25/18             | HKD | 5.99   | HKD | 7,021 | (3,540)   |
| Flughafen  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       | ,         |
| Zuerich AG   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 4,300           | 01/25/18             | CHF | 226.55 | CHF | 958   | (9,088)   |
|  | Deutsche Bank AG                       | 288,000         | 01/25/18             | AUD | 7.53   | AUD | 2,025 | (1,123)   |
|  |  |                 |                      |     |        |     |       |           |

169

Explanation of Responses:

| Sydney        |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
|---------------|--|-----------|----------|-----|--------|-----|-------|----------|
| Airport       |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Vinci SA      | Goldman Sachs International            | 4,600     | 01/25/18 | EUR | 86.66  | EUR | 391   | (5,176)  |
| NorthWestern  |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Corp.         | Citibank N.A.                          | 8,000     | 01/29/18 | USD | 62.26  | USD | 478   | (1,398)  |
| Dominion      |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Energy, Inc.  | Citibank N.A.                          | 37,400    | 01/30/18 | USD | 84.06  | USD | 3,032 | (11,980) |
| Sempra        |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Energy        | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 10,100    | 01/30/18 | USD | 116.30 | USD | 1,080 | (1,210)  |
| DTE Energy    |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Co.           | UBS AG                                 | 10,000    | 01/31/18 | USD | 116.89 | USD | 1,095 | (735)    |
| FirstEnergy   |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Corp.         | Citibank N.A.                          | 13,500    | 01/31/18 | USD | 32.63  | USD | 413   | (1,285)  |
| National Grid |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| PLC           | UBS AG                                 | 97,000    | 01/31/18 | GBP | 9.03   | GBP | 847   | (6,093)  |
| Transurban    |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Group         | Citibank N.A.                          | 145,373   | 01/31/18 | AUD | 12.56  | AUD | 1,803 | (10,027) |
| Xcel Energy,  |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Inc.          | Barclays Bank PLC                      | 25,000    | 01/31/18 | USD | 50.75  | USD | 1,203 | (2,532)  |
| Groupe        |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Eurotunnel    |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| SE,           |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Registered    |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Shares        | Credit Suisse International            | 53,300    | 02/01/18 | EUR | 10.77  | EUR | 571   | (12,872) |
| Italgas SpA   | Goldman Sachs International            | 58,000    | 02/01/18 | EUR | 5.30   | EUR | 295   | (2,872)  |
| Ferrovial SA  | Goldman Sachs International            | 15,000    | 02/02/18 | EUR | 18.37  | EUR | 284   | (12,226) |
| Pattern       |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Energy        |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Group, Inc.   | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 22,100    | 02/05/18 | USD | 22.29  | USD | 475   | (7,304)  |
| China         |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Longyuan      |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Power Group   |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Corp. Class H | Goldman Sachs International            | 1,000,000 | 02/06/18 | HKD | 5.39   | HKD | 5,550 | (33,524) |
| Schneider     |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |
| Electric SE   | Goldman Sachs International            | 15,100    | 02/07/18 | EUR | 73.08  | EUR | 1,067 | (13,145) |
|               |  |           |          |     |        |     |       |          |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

86

BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust (BUI) Schedule of Investments (continued)

December 31, 2017

|                     | ,                                      | Number of | Expiration |      | Exercise | N     | otional |                |
|---------------------|--|-----------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Description         | Counterparty                           | Contracts | Date       |      | Price    | Amoun | t (000) | Value          |
| Call (contin        |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Valeo SA            | Goldman Sachs International            | 18,100    | 02/07/18   |      | 62.65    |       | 1,124   | \$<br>(33,839) |
| Enel SpA            | JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.               | 200,200   | 02/09/18   | EUR  | 5.42     | EUR   | 1,027   | (2,554)        |
| FirstEnergy         |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Corp.               | Citibank N.A.                          | 13,500    | 02/09/18   | USD  | 32.63    | USD   | 413     | (1,326)        |
| Public              |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Service             |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Enterprise          | D 1 CA ' NA                            | 40, 400   | 02/12/10   | TIOD | 50.10    | HOD   | 2.402   | (20, 402)      |
| -                   | Bank of America N.A.                   | 48,400    | 02/12/18   |      | 52.10    |       | 2,493   | (39,402)       |
| • •                 | Goldman Sachs International            | 90,000    | 02/15/18   | EUR  | 5.26     | EUR   | 458     | (7,319)        |
| Antero<br>Midstream |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Partners LP         | LIDS AC                                | 13,300    | 02/20/18   | HCD  | 29.95    | HCD   | 386     | (7,212)        |
| National            | UBS AG                                 | 13,300    | 02/20/10   | USD  | 49.93    | USD   | 300     | (7,212)        |
| Grid PLC            | Credit Suisse International            | 106,000   | 02/21/18   | GRP  | 8 93     | GBP   | 925     | (19,310)       |
| Arlington           | Credit Buisse International            | 100,000   | 02/21/10   | ODI  | 0.73     | ODI   | 723     | (17,510)       |
| Asset               |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Investment          |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Corp.               | Goldman Sachs International            | 10,300    | 02/22/18   | EUR  | 108.88   | EUR   | 1,079   | (15,328)       |
| Transurban          |  | ŕ         |            |      |          |       | ŕ       |                |
| Group               | Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC | 145,200   | 02/22/18   | AUD  | 12.99    | AUD   | 1,813   | (9,426)        |
| NRG                 |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Yield, Inc.,        |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Class C             | Citibank N.A.                          | 43,400    | 02/23/18   | USD  | 19.00    | USD   | 820     | (34,454)       |
| Enel SpA            | Citibank N.A.                          | 308,800   | 02/27/18   | EUR  | 5.40     | EUR   | 1,584   | (10,272)       |
| National            |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Grid PLC            | HSBC Bank PLC                          | 97,000    | 02/27/18   | GBP  | 8.80     | GBP   | 847     | (25,511)       |
| National            |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |
| Grid PLC            | Credit Suisse International            | 106,000   | 02/28/18   | GBP  | 8.93     | GBP   | 925     | (20,515)       |
|                     |  |           |            |      |          |       |         |                |

### **Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure**

As of period end, the fair values of derivative financial instruments located in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities were as follows:

> Foreign Currency Interest Commodity Credit Equity Exchange Rate Other Contracts Contracts Contracts

Contracts Contracts

**Total** 

\$ (668,119)

| Assets Derivative Financial Instruments Options Purchased Investments at value unaffiliated <sup>(a)</sup> | \$<br>\$ | <b>\$</b> 1 | 1,260 | \$<br>\$ | \$<br>\$ 1,260     |  |
|--|----------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Liabilities Derivative Financial Instruments Options written Options written, at value                     | \$<br>\$ | \$ 1,167    | 7,241 | \$<br>\$ | \$<br>\$ 1,167,241 |  |

|                                      | Commodity   | Credit   | Equity E       | O          | Interest<br>Rate | Other     | T . I          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| NAD PLO                              | Contracts C | ontracts | Contracts C    | ontracts ( | _ontracts        | Contracts | Total          |
| Net Realized Gain (Loss) from:       |             |          |                |            |                  |           |                |
| Options written                      | \$          | \$       | \$ (8,159,169) | \$         | \$               | \$        | \$ (8,159,169) |
| Net Change in<br>Unrealized Apprecia | ation       |          |                |            |                  |           |                |
| Options purchased <sup>(a)</sup>     | \$          | \$       | \$ 547         | \$         | \$               | \$        | \$ 547         |
| Options written                      |             |          | 1,980,140      |            |                  |           | 1,980,140      |
|                                      | \$          | \$       | \$ 1,980,687   | \$         | \$               | \$        | \$ 1,980,687   |

#### **Average Quarterly Balances of Outstanding Derivative Financial Instruments**

Options:

Average value of option contracts purchased

315

Average value of option contracts written

\$1,874,845

For more information about the Trust s investment risks regarding derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

#### Derivative Financial Instruments Offsetting as of Period End

The Trust s derivative asset and liabilities (by type) are as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(a)</sup> Includes options purchased at value as reported in the Schedule of Investments. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the effect of derivative financial instruments in the Statements of Operations was as follows:

<sup>(</sup>a) Options purchased are included in net realized gain (loss) from investments.

|  | Assets                  | Liabilities  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Derivative Financial Instruments:</b> Options                                 | \$ 1,260 <sup>(a)</sup> | \$ 1,167,241 |
| Derivatives not subject to a Master Netting Agreement or similar agreement (MNA) | (1,260)                 | (499,122)    |
| Total derivative assets and liabilities subject to an MNA                        | \$                      | \$ 668,119   |

SCHEDULES OF INVESTMENTS 87

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes options purchased at value which is included in Investments at value unaffiliated in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and reported in the Schedule of Investments.

BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust (BUI)

December 31, 2017

The following table presents the Trust s derivative liabilities by counterparty net of amounts available for offset under an MNA and net of the related collateral and pledged by the Trust:

|                                    | 1   | Derivative<br>Liabilities<br>Subject to<br>a MNA by | Derivatives<br>Available | Non-cash<br>Collateral | Cash<br>Collateral | of I | et Amount<br>Derivative<br>Liabilities |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| Counterparty                       | Cou | nterparty   | for Offset               | Pledged (a)            | Pledged            | _    | (b)                                    |
| Bank of America N.A.               | \$  | 39,844  | \$                       | \$                     | \$                 | \$   | 39,844                                 |
| Barclays Bank PLC                  |     | 40,257  |                          | (2,325)                |                    |      | 37,932                                 |
| Citibank N.A.                      |     | 70,742  |                          | (70,742)               |                    |      |  |
| Credit Suisse International        |     | 61,526  |                          | (61,526)               |                    |      |  |
| Deutsche Bank AG                   |     | 28,644  |                          | (28,644)               |                    |      |  |
| Goldman Sachs International        |     | 212,256   |                          |                        |                    |      | 212,256                                |
| HSBC Bank PLC                      |     | 25,511  |                          |                        |                    |      | 25,511                                 |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A.           |     | 9,841   |                          |                        |                    |      | 9,841                                  |
| Morgan Stanley & Co. International |     |   |                          |                        |                    |      |  |
| PLC                                |     | 149,310   |                          | (149,310)              |                    |      |  |
| UBS AG                             |     | 30,188  |                          | (30,188)               |                    |      |  |
|                                    | \$  | 668,119   | \$                       | \$ (342,735)           | \$                 | \$   | 325,384                                |

#### Fair Value Hierarchy as of Period End

Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. For information about the Trust s policy regarding valuation of investments and derivative financial instruments, refer to the Notes to Financial Statements.

The following tables summarize the Trust s investments and derivative financial instruments categorized in the disclosure hierarchy:

|                 | Level 1 | Level 2         | Level 3 | Total           |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Assets:         |         |                 |         |                 |
| Investments:    |         |                 |         |                 |
| Common Stocks:  |         |                 |         |                 |
| Auto Components | \$      | \$<br>3.862.347 | \$      | \$<br>3.862.347 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Excess of collateral pledged to the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes.

<sup>(</sup>b) Net amount represents the net amount payable due to the counterparty in the event of default. Net Amount may be offset further by net options written receivable/payable on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

| Chemicals  |       |            |       | 9,227,421  |    |    | 9,227,421   |
|--|-------|------------|-------|------------|----|----|-------------|
| Construction & Engineering                                   |       |            |       | 11,101,858 |    |    | 11,101,858  |
| Electric Utilities   | 9     | 97,048,093 |       | 19,686,408 |    |    | 116,734,501 |
| Electrical Equipment   |       |            |       | 10,168,305 |    |    | 10,168,305  |
| Gas Utilities  |       |            |       | 3,627,805  |    |    | 3,627,805   |
| Independent Power and Renewable Electricity                  |       |            |       |            |    |    |             |
| Producers  | 2     | 21,130,555 |       | 7,255,564  |    |    | 28,386,119  |
| Multi-Utilities  | 4     | 56,397,343 |       | 13,679,688 |    |    | 70,077,031  |
| Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels                                  | 4     | 12,841,066 |       |            |    |    | 42,841,066  |
| Transportation Infrastructure                                |       | 3,858,072  | 4     | 19,275,789 |    |    | 53,133,861  |
| Water Utilities  |       | 2,947,808  |       |            |    |    | 2,947,808   |
| Short-Term Securities  |       | 6,376,831  |       |            |    |    | 6,376,831   |
| Options Purchased  |       |            |       |            |    |    |             |
| Equity contracts   |       | 1,260      |       |            |    |    | 1,260       |
|  | \$ 23 | 30,601,028 | \$ 12 | 27,885,185 | \$ | \$ | 358,486,213 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments <sup>(a)</sup> Liabilities: |       |            |       |            |    |    |             |
| Equity contracts   | \$    | (425,070)  | \$    | (742,171)  | \$ | \$ | (1,167,241) |
| Equity contracts   | Ф     | (423,070)  | φ     | (742,171)  | φ  | Ф  | (1,107,241) |

<sup>(</sup>a) Derivative financial instruments are options written, which are shown at value. During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transfers between levels.

See notes to financial statements.

88

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

### Statements of Assets and Liabilities

December 31, 2017

|  | BGR                | CII                | BDJ                  | ВОЕ                 | BGY                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| ASSETS   |                    |                    |                      |                     |                        |
| Investments at value                                 | <b></b>            | <b></b>            | <b></b>              | <b></b>             | <b></b>                |
| unaffiliated <sup>(a)</sup> Investments at value     | \$ 475,794,007     | \$765,561,671      | \$ 1,887,876,224     | \$ 903,219,444      | \$763,415,051          |
| affiliated <sup>(b)</sup>                            | 3,870,844          | 3,142,974          | 4,967,189            | 13,118,524          | 5,073,700              |
| Cash   |                    |                    |                      |                     | 20,583                 |
| Cash pledged: Collateral OTC derivatives             |                    | 75,000             | 16,000               | 20,000              | 2 119 000              |
| Collateral options written                           |                    | 73,000             | 10,000               | 20,000<br>2,970,000 | 2,118,000<br>2,350,000 |
| Foreign currency at value <sup>(c)</sup>             | 13,853             |                    | 2,441                | 701,381             | 645,900                |
| Receivables:   |                    |                    |                      |                     |                        |
| Dividends unaffiliated Dividends affiliated          | 387,847<br>4,064   | 619,875<br>4,203   | 2,173,807<br>5,206   | 3,182,638<br>37,019 | 2,372,439<br>3,871     |
| Investments sold                                     | 4,004              | 4,203              | 232,571              | 37,019              | 3,071                  |
| Options written                                      |                    | 62,757             | 43,230               |                     |                        |
| Prepaid expenses                                     | 14,129             | 32,294             | 57,096               | 30,836              | 23,798                 |
| Total assets   | 480,084,744        | 769,498,774        | 1,895,373,764        | 923,279,842         | 776,023,342            |
|  | , - , -            | , ,                | , , ,                | ,,-                 | , , .                  |
| LIABILITIES  |                    |                    |                      |                     |                        |
| Bank overdraft                                       | 11,776             |                    |                      |                     |                        |
| Options written at value <sup>(d)</sup>              | 7,819,321          | 9,801,813          | 23,250,161           | 7,060,260           | 4,547,581              |
| Payables:  | 515.010            | 100 405            | 005.010              | 747 470             | (45.277                |
| Trustees and Officer s fees Investment advisory fees | 515,910<br>408,455 | 199,405<br>546,664 | 995,019<br>1,267,394 | 747,470<br>724,313  | 645,277<br>582,418     |
| Income dividends                                     | 164,921            | 232,632            | 331,647              | 3,265,487           | 228,433                |
| Investments purchased                                |                    |                    | 572,705              |                     |                        |
| Deferred foreign capital gain                        |                    |                    |                      | 10.222              | 116 014                |
| tax Options written                                  |                    | 87,799             | 188,345              | 12,332              | 116,814                |
| Other affiliates                                     |                    | 76,934             | 100,5 15             |                     |                        |
| Other accrued expenses                               | 102,435            | 153,258            | 311,388              | 243,123             | 224,733                |
| Total liabilities                                    | 9,022,818          | 11,098,505         | 26,916,659           | 12,052,985          | 6,345,256              |
|  |                    |                    |                      |                     |                        |
| NET ASSETS   | \$ 471,061,926     | \$ 758,400,269     | \$ 1,868,457,105     | \$ 911,226,857      | \$ 769,678,086         |
|  |                    |                    |                      |                     |                        |
| NET ASSETS CONSIST OF Paid-in capital                | \$ 599,545,557     | \$ 601,583,666     | \$1,320,628,954      | \$831,421,885       | \$ 680,249,058         |
| i aiu-iii capitai                                    | Ψ 377,343,337      | φ 001,363,000      | φ 1,320,020,934      | φ 0.51,421,005      | ψ U0U,249,U38          |

| Distribution in excess of net                   |      | (720, 200)    |      | (100 571)    |      | (070.205)     |      | (720.747)   |      | (640,554)    |
|---|------|---------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|--------------|
| investment income Accumulated net realized gain |      | (729,389)     |      | (189,571)    |      | (970,285)     |      | (732,747)   |      | (642,554)    |
| (loss)  | (    | (173,190,707) | (    | (26,274,363) |      | 46,330,599    |      | 31,265,201  | (    | (39,387,447) |
| Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)      |      | 45,436,465    | 1    | 83,280,537   |      | 502,467,837   |      | 49,272,518  | 1    | 29,459,029   |
| NET ASSETS                                      | \$   | 471,061,926   | \$ 7 | 758,400,269  | \$ 1 | 1,868,457,105 | \$ 9 | 911,226,857 | \$ 7 | 69,678,086   |
|   |      |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| Net asset value <sup>(e)(f)</sup>               | \$   | 15.79         | \$   | 17.19        | \$   | 9.96          | \$   | 13.22       | \$   | 7.06         |
| (a) Investments at cost                         |      |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| unaffiliated                                    | \$   | 426,013,729   | \$ 5 | 80,255,041   | \$ 1 | 1,381,304,314 | \$ 8 | 854,057,460 | \$6  | 35,480,353   |
| (b) Investments at cost affiliate               | esil | 3,870,844     | \$   | 3,142,974    | \$   | 4,967,189     | \$   | 13,118,524  | \$   | 5,073,700    |
| (c) Foreign currency at cost                    | \$   | 13,852        | \$   |              | \$   | 2,461         | \$   | 702,740     | \$   | 643,767      |
| (d) Premiums received                           | \$   | 3,469,397     | \$   | 7,775,720    | \$   | 19,146,013    | \$   | 7,137,230   | \$   | 6,131,916    |
| (e) Shares outstanding, unlimited               | d    |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| number of shares authorized,                    |      |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| \$0.001 par value                               |      | 29,825,326    |      |              |      | 187,542,405   |      | 68,911,795  | 1    | 09,049,017   |
| (f) Shares outstanding,                         |      |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| 200 million shares authorized,                  |      |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| \$0.10 par value                                |      |               |      | 44,121,400   |      |               |      |             |      |              |
| See notes to financial statements               |      |               |      |              |      |               |      |             |      |              |

Financial Statements 89

#### Statements of Assets and Liabilities

December 31, 2017

|   | BME            | BCX <sup>(a)</sup> | BST            | BUI            |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| ASSETS  |                |                    |                |                |
| Investments at value unaffiliated)(c)                         | \$319,796,500  | \$ 1,027,739,844   | \$617,320,470  | \$ 352,109,382 |
| Investments at value affiliated)                              | 14,422,312     | 16,644,733         | 8,193,001      | 6,376,831      |
| Cash  |                | 94,925             |                |                |
| Cash pledge as collateral for OTC derivatives                 |                |                    | 2,520,000      |                |
| Foreign currency at value <sup>(e)</sup>                      | 959            | 11,224             | 651            | 60             |
| Receivables:  |                |                    |                |                |
| Dividends unaffiliated  | 241,894        | 1,943,711          | 110,520        | 874,977        |
| Dividends affiliated  | 13,400         | 15,512             | 4,810          | 5,193          |
| Capital shares sold   | 45,574         |                    |                |                |
| Securities lending income affiliated                          | 617            | 285                | 37,593         |                |
| Deferred offering costs                                       | 81,342         |                    |                |                |
| Prepaid expenses  | 10,177         | 30,783             | 19,266         | 18,644         |
| Total assets  | 334,612,775    | 1,046,481,017      | 628,206,311    | 359,385,087    |
| LIABILITIES   |                |                    |                |                |
| Cash collateral on securities loaned at value                 | 120,900        | 485,343            | 3,497,229      |                |
| Bank overdraft  | 10,013         |                    |                | 104            |
| Options written at value <sup>(f)</sup>                       | 2,156,226      | 16,165,273         | 3,658,483      | 1,167,241      |
| Payables:   |                |                    |                |                |
| Trustees and Officer s fees                                   | 28,210         | 358,449            | 13,376         | 8,173          |
| Investment advisory fees                                      | 280,960        | 846,609            | 420,821        | 297,675        |
| Income dividends  |                | 207,186            | 145,380        |                |
| Capital shares redeemed                                       |                | 711,229            |                |                |
| Other accrued expenses  | 158,069        | 234,863            | 170,553        | 135,437        |
| Total liabilities   | 2,754,378      | 19,008,952         | 7,905,842      | 1,608,630      |
| NET ASSETS  | \$ 331,858,397 | \$ 1,027,472,065   | \$ 620,300,469 | \$ 357,776,457 |
| NET ASSETS CONSIST OF   |                |                    |                |                |
| Paid-in capital Undistributed (distribution in excess of) net | \$ 231,916,571 | \$1,281,284,703    | \$ 348,021,976 | \$ 281,633,102 |
| investment income   | (61,330)       | (3,674,326)        | (1,852,285)    | 3,097,658      |
| Accumulated net realized gain (loss)                          | (3,495,689)    | (459,585,810)      | (5,400,506)    | (2,393,226)    |
| Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)                    | 103,498,845    | 209,447,498        | 279,531,284    | 75,438,923     |
| Tite differentiation (depreciation)                           | 100,170,013    | 200,117,100        | 277,551,207    | 75, 150,725    |

| NET ASSETS  | \$ . | 331,858,397 | \$ 1 | 1,027,472,065 | \$ 6 | 520,300,469 | \$3  | 57,776,457                              |
|---|------|-------------|------|---------------|------|-------------|------|---|
| Net asset value <sup>(g)</sup>                          | \$   | 35.69       | \$   | 10.64         | \$   | 27.73       | \$   | 21.12                                   |
| (a) Consolidated Statement of Assets and<br>Liabilities |      |             |      |               |      |             |      |   |
| (b) Investments at cost unaffiliated                    | \$   | 216,503,461 | \$   | 810,090,631   | \$ 3 | 340,036,553 | \$ 2 | 277,407,484                             |
| (c) Securities loaned at value                          | \$   | 117,552     | \$   | 417,112       | \$   | 3,327,927   | \$   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| (d) Investments at cost affiliated                      | \$   | 14,422,319  | \$   | 16,644,772    | \$   | 8,193,170   | \$   | 6,376,831                               |
| (e) Foreign currency at cost                            | \$   | 954         | \$   | 11,224        | \$   | 641         | \$   | 77                                      |
| (f) Premiums received                                   | \$   | 2,360,513   | \$   | 7,955,422     | \$   | 5,905,408   | \$   | 1,899,469                               |
| (g) Shares outstanding, unlimited number of             |      |             |      |               |      |             |      |   |
| shares authorized, \$0.001 par value                    |      | 9,297,560   |      | 96,545,693    |      | 22,371,225  |      | 16,940,740                              |
| See notes to financial statements.                      |      |             |      |               |      |             |      |   |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

90

## Statements of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2017

|  | BGR                                 | CII                     | BDJ                     | ВОЕ                                  | BGY                       |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| INVESTMENT INCOME Dividends unaffiliated Dividends affiliated                | \$ 17,917,203 <sup>(a)</sup> 47,600 | \$ 13,305,392<br>70,831 | \$ 47,725,879<br>62,478 | \$ 22,556,710<br>183,205             | \$ 18,527,722<br>151,805  |
| Securities lending income affiliated net Foreign taxes withheld              | 22,641<br>(707,246)                 | 1,191<br>(136,182)      | 1,511<br>(1,403,121)    | 32,561<br>(1,086,271)                | 501<br>(1,494,025)        |
| Total investment income  | 17,280,198                          | 13,241,232              | 46,386,747              | 21,686,205                           | 17,186,003                |
| EXPENSES Investment advisory   | 5 254 204                           | 6 020 101               | 14 220 400              | 0.902.652                            | 7 200 070                 |
| Investment advisory  | 5,356,386                           | 6,030,181               | 14,320,409              | 9,802,652                            | 7,389,878                 |
| Trustees and Officer   | 99,117                              | 89,108                  | 266,893                 | 172,948                              | 129,346                   |
| Transfer agent Professional  | 90,394<br>85,501                    | 88,165<br>121,291       | 198,271<br>235,279      | 149,798<br>182,906                   | 136,350<br>176,004        |
| Custodian  | 58,189                              | 77,667                  | 152,796                 | 185,780                              | 185,289                   |
| Accounting services  | 26,253                              | 125,270                 | 63,761                  | 37,508                               | 29,994                    |
| Printing Services  | 12,354                              | 16,748                  | 40,031                  | 25,680                               | 17,569                    |
| Registration   | 11,482                              | 16,986                  | 72,749                  | 29,208                               | 44,802                    |
| Miscellaneous  | 85,678                              | 40,716                  | 100,100                 | 136,830                              | 173,185                   |
| Wilse Halle Oas  | 02,070                              | 10,710                  | 100,100                 | 150,050                              | 175,165                   |
| Total expenses<br>Less:  | 5,825,354                           | 6,606,132               | 15,450,289              | 10,723,310                           | 8,282,417                 |
| Fees waived and/or<br>reimbursed by the Manager<br>Fees paid indirectly      | (561,185)                           | (8,615)<br>(194)        | (5,748)                 | (765,350)                            | (754,134)                 |
| Total expenses after fees<br>waived and/or reimbursed<br>and paid indirectly | 5,264,169                           | 6,597,323               | 15,444,541              | 9,957,960                            | 7,528,283                 |
| and paid monectly  | 3,201,107                           | 0,571,525               | 13,777,371              | 7,731,700                            | 7,320,203                 |
| Net investment income (loss)   | 12,016,029                          | 6,643,909               | 30,942,206              | 11,728,245                           | 9,657,720                 |
| REALIZED AND UNREAL Net realized gain (loss) from:                           | LIZED GAIN (L                       | OSS)                    |                         |                                      |                           |
| Investments unaffiliated Investments affiliated                              | (4,467,446)                         | 39,107,851              | 240,116,252             | 205,061,533 <sup>(b)</sup> (435,777) | 38,340,786 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Payments by affiliates <sup>(c)</sup> Futures contracts                      |                                     | 529,712                 |                         | 393,604<br>39,453                    | 259,510<br>344,941<br>(2) |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| Forward foreign currency exchange contracts Foreign currency      |              |                |                |                             |                            |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| transactions Capital gain distributions from investment companies | 42,607       | (4,348)        | 257,799        | 98,067                      | 204,313                    |
| affiliated  | 20           | 15             | 5              | 40                          | 8                          |
| Options written   | 4,664,828    | (29,050,406)   | (48,982,857)   | (16,217,732)                | (18,296,413)               |
|   | 240,009      | 10,582,824     | 191,391,199    | 188,939,188                 | 20,853,143                 |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on:          |              |                |                |                             |                            |
| Investments unaffiliated  | 2,512,163    | 119,652,994    | 17,666,152     | (53,930,311) <sup>(d)</sup> | 100,705,701 <sup>(d)</sup> |
| Investments affiliated  |              | (54)           |                |                             |                            |
| Futures contracts   |              | 128,627        |                |                             |                            |
| Foreign currency translations                                     | 5,277        | 7,359          | 3,367          | 72,395                      | 240,642                    |
| Options written   | (3,002,178)  | 64,186         | 4,437,837      | (320,630)                   | 3,203,425                  |
|   | (484,738)    | 119,853,112    | 22,107,356     | (54,178,546)                | 104,149,768                |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)                           | (244,729)    | 130,435,936    | 213,498,555    | 134,760,642                 | 125,002,911                |
| 8   | (=, /        | ,,             |                | ,,,,,,,,,                   | ,,                         |
| NET INCREASE IN NET<br>ASSETS RESULTING                           |              |                |                |                             |                            |
| FROM OPERATIONS   | \$11,771,300 | \$ 137,079,845 | \$ 244,440,761 | \$ 146,488,887              | \$ 134,660,631             |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes non-recurring dividends in the amount of \$4,434,500.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Statements 91

<sup>(</sup>b) Including \$(497,186) and \$(287,450) realized foreign capital gain tax, respectively.

<sup>(</sup>c) See Note 6 of the Notes to Financial Statements.

 $<sup>^{(</sup>d)}$  Including (12,332) and (116,814) unrealized foreign capital gain tax.

# Statements of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2017

|   | BME          | BCX <sup>(a)</sup>           | BST          | BUI                 |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| INVESTMENT INCOME   |              |                              |              |                     |
|   | \$ 3,603,766 | \$ 31,494,387 <sup>(b)</sup> | \$ 3,931,249 | \$ 13,923,870       |
| Dividends affiliated  | 78,743       | 110,231                      | 20,324       | 40,734              |
| Securities lending income affiliated net                                | 2,206        | 119,242                      | 106,473      | 4,125               |
| Foreign taxes withheld  | (13,262)     | (1,471,626)                  | (236,083)    | (648,277)           |
| 1 oreign takes withhere   | (13,202)     | (1,1,1,020)                  | (230,003)    | (0.0,277)           |
| Total investment income   | 3,671,453    | 30,252,234                   | 3,821,963    | 13,320,452          |
| EXPENSES  |              |                              |              |                     |
| Investment advisory   | 3,108,619    | 9,648,498                    | 5,511,597    | 3,511,724           |
| Trustees and Officer  | 32,942       | 128,998                      | 52,352       | 33,942              |
| Transfer agent  | 55,823       | 119,785                      | 69,807       | 62,734              |
| Professional  | 167,090      | 148,180                      | 103,924      | 93,607              |
| Custodian   | 68,992       | 105,389                      | 117,786      | 59,376              |
| Accounting services   | 14,997       | 37,508                       | 29,994       | 29,994              |
| Printing  | 6,856        | 19,344                       | 13,999       | 9,500               |
| Registration  | 9,390        | 38,135                       | 10,903       | 9,390               |
| Miscellaneous   | 29,778       | 185,162                      | 89,306       | 74,124              |
| Total expenses  | 3,494,487    | 10,430,999                   | 5,999,668    | 3,884,391           |
| Less: Fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager Fees paid indirectly | (7,086)      | (10,076)<br>(294)            | (1,104,059)  | (48,860)            |
| Total amazona often fore united and/or minches                          |              |                              |              |                     |
| Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed and paid indirectly  | 3,487,401    | 10,420,629                   | 4,895,609    | 3,835,531           |
| Net investment income (loss)  | 184,052      | 19,831,605                   | (1,073,646)  | 9,484,921           |
| REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS)                                     |              |                              |              |                     |
| Net realized gain (loss) from:  |              |                              |              |                     |
| Investments unaffiliated  | 22,476,941   | 45,266,834                   | 52,815,025   | 28,697,257          |
| Investments affiliated  | (1)          | 2,679                        | (463)        | - , , <del></del> . |
| Foreign currency transactions   | 8,698        | 205,278                      | (14,670)     | 56,788              |
| Capital gain distributions from investment                              | ,            | ,                            | , , ,        | ,                   |
| companies affiliated  | 63           | 70                           | 15           | 14                  |
| Options written   | (6,195,446)  | (4,875,332)                  | (34,519,295) | (8,159,169)         |

|  | 16,290,255    | 40,599,529     | 18,280,612     | 20,594,890    |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on: |               |                |                |               |
| Investments unaffiliated                                 | 44,154,778    | 79,509,561     | 180,566,683    | 21,263,603    |
| Investments affiliated                                   | (7)           | (243)          | (181)          | (45)          |
| Foreign currency translations                            | 7,399         | 24,727         | 2,369          | 15,618        |
| Options written  | (296,943)     | (8,239,922)    | 1,560,649      | 1,980,140     |
|  | 43,865,227    | 71,294,123     | 182,129,520    | 23,259,316    |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)                  | 60,155,482    | 111,893,652    | 200,410,132    | 43,854,206    |
| NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS     | \$ 60,339,534 | \$ 131,725,257 | \$ 199,336,486 | \$ 53,339,127 |

<sup>(</sup>a) Consolidated Statement of Operations.

92

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes non-recurring dividends in the amount of \$3,741,098. *See notes to financial statements.* 

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|   | •   | BO<br>Year Ended I<br>2017 |      | ember 31,<br>2016         | CII Year Ended December 31 2017 20 |                           |      | ember 31,<br>2016          |
|---|-----|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS                                   |     |                            |      |                           |                                    |                           |      |                            |
| OPERATIONS Net investment income Net realized gain (loss)           | \$  | 12,016,029<br>240,009      | \$   | 7,978,227<br>(60,522,458) | \$                                 | 6,643,909<br>10,582,824   |      | 5,642,071<br>(32,972,835)  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)                |     | (484,738)                  |      | 150,332,728               | 1                                  | 19,853,112                |      | 76,667,146                 |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations                |     | 11,771,300                 |      | 97,788,497                | 1                                  | 37,079,845                |      | 49,336,382                 |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS(a)                                    |     |                            |      |                           |                                    |                           |      |                            |
| From net investment income From net realized gain                   | (   | (12,093,542)               |      | (7,985,951)               |                                    | (6,682,172)               |      | (5,818,337)<br>(1,682,938) |
| From return of capital  | (   | (15,679,802)               |      | (21,720,074)              | (                                  | (37,156,851)              |      | (43,167,741)               |
| Decrease in net assets resulting from distributions to shareholders | (   | 27,773,344)                | (    | (29,706,025)              | (                                  | (43,839,023)              |      | (50,669,016)               |
| NET ASSETS  |     |                            |      |                           |                                    |                           |      |                            |
| Total increase (decrease) in net assets<br>Beginning of year        |     | (16,002,044)<br>87,063,970 | 2    | 68,082,472<br>418,981,498 |                                    | 93,240,822<br>665,159,447 | (    | (1,332,634)<br>666,492,081 |
| End of year   | \$4 | 71,061,926                 | \$ 4 | 187,063,970               | \$ 7                               | 758,400,269               | \$ ( | 665,159,447                |
| Distributions in excess of net investment income, end of year       | \$  | (729,389)                  | \$   | (694,483)                 | \$                                 | (189,571)                 | \$   | (146,960)                  |

Financial Statements 93

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(a)</sup> Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations. *See notes to financial statements*.

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|   | Y         | BI<br>ear Ended I<br>2017           |      | ember 31,<br>2016                      | BOE Year Ended December 3 2017 |   | ember 31,<br>2016 |                                    |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS   |           |                                     |      |  |                                |   |                   |                                    |
| OPERATIONS Net investment income Net realized gain Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)               | 19        | 0,942,206<br>1,391,199<br>2,107,356 | \$   | 31,327,974<br>2,723,838<br>169,992,388 | \$                             | 11,728,245<br>188,939,188<br>(54,178,546) | \$                | 10,693,453<br>1,106,819<br>736,223 |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations  | 24        | 4,440,761                           |      | 204,044,200                            |                                | 146,488,887                               |                   | 12,536,495                         |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDER  | $S^{(a)}$ |                                     |      |  |                                |   |                   |                                    |
| From net investment income From net realized gain From return of capital  | -         | 1,328,211)<br>4,032,175)            |      | (31,386,331) (74,517,121)              |                                | (12,416,010)<br>(145,314,426)             |                   | (6,886,585)<br>(66,070,734)        |
| Decrease in net assets resulting from distributions to shareholders   | (10       | 5,360,386)                          |      | (105,903,452)                          |                                | (157,730,436)                             |                   | (72,957,319)                       |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS Redemption of shares resulting from share repurchase program (including transaction costs) | (1        | 2,272,105)                          |      |  |                                | (7,428,758)                               |                   |                                    |
| NET ASSETS Total increase (decrease) in net assets Beginning of year  |           | 6,808,270<br>1,648,835              | -    | 98,140,748<br>1,643,508,087            |                                | (18,670,307)<br>929,897,164               |                   | (60,420,824)<br>990,317,988        |
| End of year   | \$ 1,86   | 8,457,105                           | \$ 1 | 1,741,648,835                          | \$                             | 911,226,857                               | \$ 9              | 929,897,164                        |
| Distributions in excess of net investment income, end of year   | \$        | (970,285)                           | \$   | (842,079)                              | \$                             | (732,747)                                 | \$                | (2,475,540)                        |

<sup>(</sup>a) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations. See notes to financial statements.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

# Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|  | BO<br>Year Ended I<br>2017                | GY<br>December 31,<br>2016                 | BM<br>Year Ended I<br>2017             |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS  |   |  |  |  |
| OPERATIONS  Net investment income  Net realized gain (loss)  Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)  | \$ 9,657,720<br>20,853,143<br>104,149,768 | \$ 10,009,256<br>(27,155,470)<br>1,033,807 | \$ 184,052<br>16,290,255<br>43,865,227 | \$ 188,536<br>22,476,669<br>(38,933,668) |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations  | 134,660,631                               | (16,112,407)                               | 60,339,534                             | (16,268,463)                             |
| <b>DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS</b> (a) From net investment income From net realized gain   | (9,780,974)                               | (7,270,081)                                | (355,707)<br>(19,026,099)              | (246,021)                                |
| From return of capital  Decrease in net assets resulting from distributions to shareholders  | (40,102,438)<br>(49,883,412)              |  | (2,234,310)<br>(21,616,116)            | (24,902,380) (25,148,401)                |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS Proceeds from the issuance of shares (including deferred offering costs) Reinvestment of distributions Redemption of shares resulting from share repurchase program (including transaction costs) | (5,726,813)                               |  | 20,787,792<br>1,653,765                | 12,480,900<br>2,099,426                  |
| Net increase in net assets derived from capital share transactions   | (5,726,813)                               |  | 22,441,557                             | 14,580,326                               |
| NET ASSETS Total increase (decrease) in net assets Beginning of year   | 79,050,406<br>690,627,680                 | (73,526,809)<br>764,154,489                | 61,164,975<br>270,693,422              | (26,836,538)<br>297,529,960              |
| End of year  | \$769,678,086                             | \$ 690,627,680                             | \$ 331,858,397                         | \$ 270,693,422                           |
| Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income, end of year  | \$ (642,554)                              | \$ (2,275,343)                             | \$ (61,330)                            | \$ 29,892                                |

(a) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations. *See notes to financial statements*.

Financial Statements 95

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|   |            | BCX<br>Year Ended D<br>2017 |                            | BST<br>Year Ended December 31,<br>2017 2016 |                            |      |                          |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS   |            |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| OPERATIONS  |            |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| Net investment income (loss) Net realized gain (loss) Net change in unrealized appreciation | \$         | 19,831,605<br>40,599,529    | 14,324,338<br>(96,213,834) | \$  | (1,073,646)<br>18,280,612  | \$   | 87,693<br>8,440,729      |
| (depreciation)  |            | 71,294,123                  | 288,906,209                | 1   | 82,129,520                 |      | 27,446,824               |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from   |            |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| operations  |            | 131,725,257                 | 207,016,713                | 1   | 99,336,486                 |      | 35,975,246               |
| DICTRIBUTIONS TO SHADEHOLDEDS   | .)         |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| From net investment income From net realized gain   | <b>,</b> ) | (23,004,937)                | (14,753,944)               |   | (1,173,241)<br>(4,969,225) |      |                          |
| From return of capital  |            | (36,309,489)                | (42,403,551)               | (   | (22,536,962)               |      | (27,009,110)             |
| Decrease in net assets resulting from distributions to shareholders                         |            | (59,314,426)                | (57,157,495)               | (   | (28,679,428)               |      | (27,009,110)             |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS Redemption of shares resulting from share                        |            |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| repurchase program (including transaction costs)  |            | (21,837,878)                |                            |   | (2,799,570)                |      |                          |
| NET ASSETS  |            |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| Total increase in net assets<br>Beginning of year   |            | 50,572,953<br>976,899,112   | 149,859,218<br>827,039,894 |   | .67,857,488<br>452,442,981 | 4    | 8,966,136<br>443,476,845 |
| End of year   | \$         | 1,027,472,065               | \$<br>976,899,112          | \$6   | 520,300,469                | \$ 4 | 452,442,981              |
| Undistributed (distributions in excess of) net  |            |                             |                            |   |                            |      |                          |
| investment income, end of year  | \$         | (3,674,326)                 | \$<br>(728,229)            | \$  | (1,852,285)                | \$   | 1,662                    |

<sup>(</sup>a) Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

<sup>(</sup>b) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations. *See notes to financial statements.* 

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|   | BV<br>Year Ended I<br>2017 |                |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS                                   |                            |                |
| OPERATIONS  |                            |                |
| Net investment income   |                            | \$ 9,499,403   |
| Net realized gain   | 20,594,890                 |                |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)                | 23,259,316                 | 4,426,142      |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations                | 53,339,127                 | 23,098,462     |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS(a)                                    |                            |                |
| From net investment income  | (7,954,054)                |                |
| From net realized gain  | (16,614,050)               | (8,911,166)    |
| From return of capital  |                            | (7,271,174)    |
| Decrease in net assets resulting from distributions to shareholders | (24,568,104)               | (24,548,912)   |
| CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS  |                            |                |
| Reinvestment of distributions                                       | 708,672                    |                |
| NET ASSETS  |                            |                |
| Total increase (decrease) in net assets                             | 29,479,695                 | (1,450,450)    |
| Beginning of year   | 328,296,762                | 329,747,212    |
| End of year   | \$ 357,776,457             | \$ 328,296,762 |
| Undistributed net investment income, end of year                    | \$ 3,097,658               | \$ 2,439,628   |

<sup>(</sup>a) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S federal income tax regulations.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Statements 97

## Statements of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2017

Explanation of Responses:

|  | BGR           | CII            | BDJ            | ВОЕ             | BGY            |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| CASH PROVIDED BY O                       | PERATING AC   | TIVITIES       |                |                 |                |
| Net increase in net assets               |               |                |                |                 |                |
| resulting from operations                | \$ 11,771,300 | \$ 137,079,845 | \$ 244,440,761 | \$ 146,488,887  | \$ 134,660,631 |
| Adjustments to reconcile                 |               |                |                |                 |                |
| net increase in net assets               |               |                |                |                 |                |
| resulting from operations                |               |                |                |                 |                |
| to net cash provided by                  |               |                |                |                 |                |
| (used for) operating activities:         |               |                |                |                 |                |
| Proceeds from sales of                   |               |                |                |                 |                |
| long-term investments                    | 120,468,560   | 263,395,171    | 893,598,859    | 1,451,739,115   | 686,229,951    |
| Purchases of long-term                   | 120,100,200   | 200,000,171    | 0,0,0,00,00,   | 1,101,700,110   | 000,227,721    |
| investments                              | (108,104,904) | (220,394,943)  | (756,430,126)  | (1,280,483,849) | (646,138,681)  |
| Net (purchases) sales of                 |               |                |                |                 |                |
| short-term securities                    | 65,773        | 22,499,872     | (1,336,717)    | (1,255,408)     | 17,567,700     |
| Premiums received from                   |               |                |                |                 |                |
| options written                          | 25,674,339    | 62,003,477     | 140,894,530    | 65,752,777      | 48,962,849     |
| Premiums paid on closing options written | (22,339,549)  | (91,276,263)   | (191,283,439)  | (83,850,802)    | (67.742.201)   |
| Net realized gain on                     | (22,339,349)  | (91,270,203)   | (191,203,439)  | (83,830,802)    | (67,742,281)   |
| investments and options                  |               |                |                |                 |                |
| written                                  | (197,408)     | (10,028,805)   | (191,249,931)  | (188,751,939)   | (20,421,308)   |
| Net unrealized gain (loss)               |               |                |                |                 |                |
| on investments, options                  |               |                |                |                 |                |
| written and foreign                      |               |                |                |                 |                |
| currency translations                    | 490,015       | (119,717,126)  | (22,103,989)   | 54,189,503      | (104,025,940)  |
| (Increase) Decrease in As                | sets:         |                |                |                 |                |
| Cash pledged:<br>Collateral for OTC      |               |                |                |                 |                |
| derivatives                              |               | 345,000        | 77,000         | 520,000         | 349,000        |
| Collateral for options                   |               | 212,000        | ,,,,,,,,,      | 220,000         | 212,000        |
| written                                  |               |                |                | (583,875)       | (309,220)      |
| Futures contracts                        |               | 499,000        |                |                 |                |
| Receivables:                             |               |                |                |                 |                |
| Dividends affiliated                     | (3,214)       | 1,158          | (4,322)        | (32,659)        | 3,555          |
| Dividends unaffiliated                   | 41,375        | 115,738        | 902,893        | (1,995,269)     | (1,324,755)    |
| Securities lending income affiliated     | 482           | 174            | 2              |                 |                |
| Prepaid expenses                         | (14,129)      | (32,294)       | (57,096)       | (30,836)        | (23,798)       |
| Other assets                             | 11,109        | 15,744         | 40,347         | 35,469          | 17,566         |
|  |               |                |                |                 |                |

| Increase (Decrease) in Lia<br>Collateral on securities                        | abilities:   |              |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| loaned at value   |              | (695,531)    |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payables:<br>Investment advisory fees   | (45,938)     | 67,415       | 84,296        | (25,585)      | 57,918       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trustees and Officers fe<br>Deferred foreign capital                          | es 50,864    | 36,423       | 117,483       | 80,277        | 54,078       |  |  |  |  |  |
| gain tax<br>Other affiliates  |              | 76,934       |               | 12,332        | 116,814      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other accrued expenses  | (85,475)     | (89,165)     | (41,974)      | (71,257)      | (65,860)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Variation margin on futures contracts   |              | (45,938)     |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                                     | 27,783,200   | 43,855,886   | 117,648,577   | 161,736,881   | 47,968,219   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH USED FOR FINA  | NCING ACTIVI | TIES         |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash dividends paid to<br>Shareholders<br>Cash payments for<br>offering costs | (27,802,368) | (43,850,308) | (105,392,570) | (154,689,441) | (49,901,601) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of<br>Shares<br>Payments on redemption<br>of Shares    |              |              | (12,272,105)  | (7,428,758)   | (5,726,813)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in bank overdraft   | 11,776       | (14,720)     |               | (7,365)       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash used for financing activities  | (27,790,592) | (43,865,028) | (117,664,675) | (162,125,564) | (55,628,414) |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH IMPACT FROM FOREIGN EXCHANGE FLUCTUATIONS                                |              |              |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash impact from foreign exchange fluctuations                                | \$ 29        | \$ 7,359     | \$ 12         | \$ 692        | \$ 30,093    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH  |              |              |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and foreign currency                          | (7,363)      | (1,783)      | (16,086)      | (387,991)     | (7,630,102)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and foreign currency at beginning of year                                | 21,216       | 1,783        | 18,527        | 1,089,372     | 8,296,585    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and foreign currency at end of year                                      | \$ 13,853    | \$           | \$ 2,441      | \$ 701,381    | \$ 666,483   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |              |               |               |              |  |  |  |  |  |

See notes to financial statements.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

## Statements of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2017

Explanation of Responses:

|  | BME           | BCX <sup>(a)</sup> | BST            | BUI            |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from        |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| operations                                       | \$ 60,339,534 | \$ 131,725,257     | \$ 199,336,486 | \$ 53,339,127  |  |  |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net     |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| assets resulting from operations to net cash     |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| provided by (used for) operating activities:     |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sales of long-term                 |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| investments                                      | 123,344,112   | 775,071,604        | 293,098,375    | 134,205,334    |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases of long-term investments               | (114,570,132) | (704,351,251)      | (225,020,796)  | (108,618,851)  |  |  |  |  |
| Net (purchases) sales of short-term securities   | (5,683,450)   | (103,984)          | (5,162,140)    | (1,769,661)    |  |  |  |  |
| Premiums received from options written           | 19,550,732    | 63,562,039         | 46,943,021     | 16,232,403     |  |  |  |  |
| Premiums paid on closing options written         | (25,780,538)  | (70,358,112)       | (79,531,856)   | (25,087,339)   |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized gain on investments and options     | (14.650.051)  | (40.502.006)       | (10.000.010)   | (20, 520, 660) |  |  |  |  |
| written  | (14,659,251)  | (40,592,906)       | (18,282,018)   | (20,530,669)   |  |  |  |  |
| Net unrealized gain (loss) on investments,       |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| options written and foreign currency             | (42.057.020)  | (71.260.206)       | (100 100 010)  | (22.254.502)   |  |  |  |  |
| translations (Ingress) Degrees in Assets         | (43,857,828)  | (71,269,396)       | (182,128,919)  | (23,254,502)   |  |  |  |  |
| (Increase) Decrease in Assets:<br>Cash pledged:  |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| Collateral for OTC derivatives                   |               |                    | (1,460,000)    |                |  |  |  |  |
| Collateral for options written                   |               |                    | 159,285        |                |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables:                                     |               |                    | 139,203        |                |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends affiliated                             | (11,325)      | (13,050)           | (4,299)        | (4,660)        |  |  |  |  |
| Dividends unaffiliated                           | 7,977         | 51,015             | 28,540         | (26,802)       |  |  |  |  |
| Securities lending income affiliated             | 169           | 8,217              | (34,915)       | 1,966          |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                                 | (10,177)      | (30,783)           | (19,266)       | (18,644)       |  |  |  |  |
| Other assets                                     | 92,178        | 23,964             | 12,899         | 8,271          |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:              | <i>z</i> =,   | ,,,,,,,,           | ,              | -,             |  |  |  |  |
| Collateral on securities loaned at value         | (6,001)       | (3,449,585)        | 3,368,399      | (456,046)      |  |  |  |  |
| Payables:  | , , ,         | , , ,              | •              | , , ,          |  |  |  |  |
| Investment advisory fees                         | 50,956        | 21,680             | 113,568        | 23,493         |  |  |  |  |
| Trustees and Officer s fees                      | 582           | 13,187             | (3,367)        | (2,900)        |  |  |  |  |
| Other accrued expenses                           | 22,724        | (100,067)          | (76,091)       | (65,418)       |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating        |               |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| activities                                       | (1,169,738)   | 80,207,829         | 31,336,906     | 23,975,102     |  |  |  |  |
| activities                                       | (1,105,730)   | 00,207,029         | 31,330,700     | 23,773,102     |  |  |  |  |
| CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) FINA                 | NCING ACTIVI  | ITIES              |                |                |  |  |  |  |
| Cash dividends paid to Shareholders              | (19,962,351)  | (59,515,625)       | (28,634,651)   | (24,000,763)   |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of deferred offering costs          | (57,535)      | (0),010,020)       | (=0,001,001)   | (= 1,000,700)  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of Shares                 | 20,971,385    |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |
|  | -,,,          |                    |                |                |  |  |  |  |

| Payments on redemption of Shares<br>Increase in bank overdraft  |      | 10,013    |    | (21,126,649)<br>(48,722) | (2,799,570)  | 104          |
|---|------|-----------|----|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities  |      | 961,512   |    | (80,690,996)             | (31,434,221) | (24,000,659) |
| CASH IMPACT FROM FOREIGN EXCH<br>Cash impact from foreign exchange  | IAN( | GE FLUCTU | AT | TIONS                    |              |              |
| fluctuations  | \$   | 328       | \$ | 2,933                    | \$<br>2,132  | \$<br>(22)   |
| CASH Not increase (degreese) in each and foreign  |      |           |    |                          |              |              |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and foreign currency  |      | (207,898) |    | (480,234)                | (95,183)     | (25,579)     |
| Cash and foreign currency at beginning of year  |      | 208,857   |    | 586,383                  | 95,834       | 25,639       |
| Cash and foreign currency at end of year  | \$   | 959       | \$ | 106,149                  | \$<br>651    | \$<br>60     |
| CASH FLOW INFORMATION Cash paid during the period for interest  | \$   | 57,535    |    |                          |              |              |
| NON-CASH FINANCING ACTIVITIES Capital shares issued in reinvestment of distributions paid to Shareholders | \$   | 1,653,765 |    |                          |              | 708,672      |

<sup>(</sup>a) Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. *See notes to financial statements.* 

Financial Statements 99

Financial Highlights

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  |       | Year En             | ıded | December | Period<br>01/14 to | Year Ended October 31, |                         |    | ber 31,          |    |        |
|--|-------|---------------------|------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------|----|--------|
|  |       | 2017                |      | 2016     | 2015               |                        | 2/31/14                 |    | 2014             |    | 2013   |
| Net asset value,<br>beginning of period                  | \$    | 16.33               | \$   | 14.05    | \$<br>21.15        | \$                     | 24.90                   | \$ | 30.12            | \$ | 25.95  |
| Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup><br>Net realized and |       | 0.40 <sup>(b)</sup> |      | 0.27     | 0.29               |                        | 0.07                    |    | 0.25             |    | 0.12   |
| unrealized gain (loss)                                   |       | (0.01)              |      | 3.01     | (5.89)             |                        | (2.41)                  |    | (1.21)           |    | 5.67   |
| Net increase (decrease)<br>from investment<br>operations |       | 0.39                |      | 3.28     | (5.60)             |                        | (2.34)                  |    | (0.96)           |    | 5.79   |
| Distributions:(c)  |       |                     |      |          |                    |                        |                         |    |                  |    |        |
| From net investment income From net realized gain        |       | (0.40)              |      | (0.27)   | (0.29)             |                        | (0.47)<br>(0.94)        |    | (0.44)<br>(3.82) |    | (1.62) |
| From return of capital                                   |       | (0.53)              |      | (0.73)   | (1.21)             |                        | (0.94)                  |    | (3.62)           |    | (1.02) |
| Total distributions                                      |       | (0.93)              |      | (1.00)   | (1.50)             |                        | (1.41)                  |    | (4.26)           |    | (1.62) |
| Net asset value, end of period                           | \$    | 15.79               | \$   | 16.33    | \$<br>14.05        | \$                     | 21.15                   | \$ | 24.90            | \$ | 30.12  |
| Market price, end of period                              | \$    | 14.18               | \$   | 14.44    | \$<br>12.53        | \$                     | 19.95                   | \$ | 23.78            | \$ | 26.82  |
| Total Return(d)  |       |                     |      |          |                    |                        |                         |    |                  |    |        |
| Based on net asset value                                 |       | 3.49%               |      | 25.07%   | (27.47)%           |                        | (9.06)% <sup>(e)</sup>  |    | (2.36)%          |    | 23.68% |
| Based on market price                                    |       | 5.11%               |      | 24.01%   | (31.42)%           |                        | (10.18)% <sup>(e)</sup> |    | 4.73%            |    | 17.70% |
| Ratios to Average Net As<br>Total expenses               | ssets | 1.31%               |      | 1.31%    | 1.29%              |                        | 1.30% <sup>(f)</sup>    |    | 1.26%            |    | 1.26%  |
| Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed       |       | 1.18%               |      | 1.24%    | 1.26%              |                        | 1.26% <sup>(f)</sup>    |    | 1.26%            |    | 1.25%  |
| Net investment income                                    |       | 2.69%(b)            |      | 1.80%    | 1.60%              |                        | 1.82% <sup>(f)</sup>    |    | 0.89%            |    | 0.42%  |

#### **Supplemental Data**

Net assets, end of period

| (000)                   | \$471,062 | \$487,064 | \$418,981 | \$ 629,603 | \$741,109 | \$ 896,635 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Portfolio turnover rate | 24%       | 33%       | 56%       | 4%         | 85%       | 132%       |

- (a) Based on average shares outstanding.
- (b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include \$0.15 per share and 0.99%, respectively, resulting from a special dividend from Baker Hughes, Inc. in July 2017.
- (c) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.
- (d) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.
- (e) Aggregate total return.
- (f) Annualized.

100

See notes to financial statements.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Financial Highlights

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  |     | Year E<br>2017 | nde | d Decemb<br>2016 | er 31 | 1,<br>2015 | CII | 1/0 | Period<br>1/14 to<br>2/31/14 | Year F<br>Octobe<br>2014 |             |
|--|-----|----------------|-----|------------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Net asset value, beginning of period   | \$  | 15.08          | \$  | 15.11            | \$    | 15.67      | 9   | \$  | 15.47                        | \$<br>15.31              | \$<br>14.11 |
| Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup> Net realized and unrealized                   |     | 0.15           |     | 0.13             |       | 0.11       |     |     | 0.04                         | 0.55                     | 0.31        |
| gain   |     | 2.95           |     | 0.99             |       | 0.53       |     |     | 0.36                         | 0.91                     | 2.09        |
| Net increase from investment operations  |     | 3.10           |     | 1.12             |       | 0.64       |     |     | 0.40                         | 1.46                     | 2.40        |
| Distributions:(b) From net investment income In excess of net investment income(c) |     | (0.15)         |     | (0.13)           |       | (0.14)     |     |     | (0.10)                       | (0.65)                   | (0.32)      |
| From net realized gain From return of capital                                      |     | (0.84)         |     | (0.04)<br>(0.98) |       | (1.06)     |     |     | (0.10)                       | (0.65)                   | (0.88)      |
| Total distributions  |     | (0.99)         |     | (1.15)           |       | (1.20)     |     |     | (0.20)                       | (1.30)                   | (1.20)      |
| Net asset value, end of period   | \$  | 17.19          | \$  | 15.08            | \$    | 15.11      | S   | \$  | 15.67                        | \$<br>15.47              | \$<br>15.31 |
| Market price, end of period  | \$  | 16.38          | \$  | 13.71            | \$    | 14.14      | Š   | \$  | 13.97                        | \$<br>14.89              | \$<br>13.52 |
| Total Return(d)  |     |                |     |                  |       |            |     |     |                              |                          |             |
| Based on net asset value   |     | 21.69%         |     | 8.66%            |       | 4.66%      |     |     | 2.69% <sup>(e)</sup>         | 10.49%                   | 18.97%      |
| Based on market price  |     | 27.54%         |     | 5.56%            |       | 9.86%      |     |     | (4.88)% <sup>(e)</sup>       | 20.43%                   | 14.11%      |
| Ratios to Average Net Asse<br>Total expenses                                       | ets | 0.93%          |     | 0.95%            |       | 0.94%      |     |     | 0.99% <sup>(f)</sup>         | 0.93%                    | 0.93%       |
| Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed and paid indirectly             |     | 0.93%          |     | 0.95%            |       | 0.94%      |     |     | 0.95% <sup>(f)</sup>         | 0.93%                    | 0.93%       |

| Net investment income                             | 0.94%      | 0.89%      | 0.71%      | 1.42% <sup>(f)</sup> | 3.56%      | 2.15%      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000) | \$ 758,400 | \$ 665,159 | \$ 666,492 | \$ 691,380           | \$ 682,485 | \$ 675,472 |
| Portfolio turnover rate                           | 32%        | 54%        | 133%       | 2%                   | 80%        | 218%       |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on average shares outstanding.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights 101

<sup>(</sup>b) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>c) Taxable distribution.

<sup>(</sup>d) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>e) Aggregate total return.

<sup>(</sup>f) Annualized.

Financial Highlights

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  | Year       | Ende | ed Decembe | er 31, |        | BDJ Period 11/01/14 to |                    | Y  | Year Ended October 3 |    |               |
|--|------------|------|------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|
| Net asset  | 2017       |      | 2016       |        | 2015   |                        | 2/31/14<br>2/31/14 |    | 2014                 |    | 2013          |
| value,<br>beginning of<br>period   | \$<br>9.22 | \$   | 8.70       | \$     | 9.24   | \$                     | 9.19               | \$ | 8.88                 | \$ | 8.30          |
| Net investment<br>income <sup>(a)</sup><br>Net realized                        | 0.16       |      | 0.17       |        | 0.17   |                        | 0.04               |    | 0.16                 |    | 0.18          |
| and unrealized gain (loss)   | 1.14       |      | 0.91       |        | (0.15) |                        | 0.10               |    | 0.76                 |    | 0.96          |
| Net increase<br>from<br>investment<br>operations                               | 1.30       |      | 1.08       |        | 0.02   |                        | 0.14               |    | 0.92                 |    | 1.14          |
| Distributions: From net investment income In excess of ne                      | (0.17)     |      | (0.17)     |        | (0.17) |                        | (0.03)             |    | (0.17)               |    | (0.18)        |
| investment income <sup>(c)</sup> From net realized gain From return of capital | (0.39)     |      | (0.39)     |        | (0.39) |                        | (0.06)             |    | (0.44)               |    | (0.20) (0.18) |
| Total distributions  | (0.56)     |      | (0.56)     |        | (0.56) |                        | (0.09)             |    | (0.61)               |    | (0.56)        |
| Net asset<br>value, end of<br>period   | \$<br>9.96 | \$   | 9.22       | \$     | 8.70   | \$                     | 9.24               | \$ | 9.19                 | \$ | 8.88          |
| Market price,<br>end of period   | 9.23       | \$   | 8.15       | \$     | 7.61   | \$                     | 8.12               | \$ | 8.35                 | \$ | 7.72          |

| Total Return(d) Based on net asset value                    | 15.06%       | 13.90%       | 1.10%        | 1.69% <sup>(e)</sup>   | 11.40%               | 15.11%       |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Based on market price                                       | 20.63%       | 15.11%       | 0.63%        | (1.65)% <sup>(e)</sup> | 16.42%               | 12.09%       |
| Ratios to Average Net Assets Total expenses                 | 0.86%        | 0.87%        | 0.86%        | 0.87% <sup>(f)</sup>   | 0.87% <sup>(g)</sup> | 0.87%        |
| Total expenses<br>after fees<br>waived and/or<br>reimbursed | 0.86%        | 0.85%        | 0.85%        | 0.84% <sup>(f)</sup>   | 0.86% <sup>(g)</sup> | 0.87%        |
| Net investment income                                       | 1.73%        | 1.91%        | 1.85%        | 2.30% <sup>(f)</sup>   | 1.81%                | 2.13%        |
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000)           | \$ 1,868,457 | \$ 1,741,649 | \$ 1,643,508 | \$ 1,747,070           | \$ 1,648,683         | \$ 1,594,223 |
| Portfolio<br>turnover rate                                  | 42%          | 33%          | 26%          | 0% <sup>(h)</sup>      | 63%                  | 180%         |

See notes to financial statements.

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on average shares outstanding.

<sup>(</sup>b) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>c) Taxable distribution.

<sup>(</sup>d) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>e) Aggregate total return.

<sup>(</sup>f) Annualized.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(g)</sup>Includes reorganization costs associated with the Trust s merger. Without these costs, total expenses and total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed would have been 0.86% and 0.86%, respectively.

<sup>(</sup>h) Amount is less than 0.5%

Financial Highlights

Explanation of Responses:

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  | Year E                | l December |        | BOE Period 11/01/14 to |        |  | Year Ended October 31, |                        |    |        |    |        |
|--|-----------------------|------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Net asset value,   | 2017                  |            | 2016   |                        | 2015   |  |                        | 2/31/14                |    | 2014   |    | 2013   |
| beginning of period  | \$<br>13.38           | \$         | 14.25  | \$                     | 15.27  |  | \$                     | 15.54                  | \$ | 16.68  | \$ | 14.99  |
| Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup><br>Net realized and                       | 0.17                  |            | 0.15   |                        | 0.11   |  |                        | 0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>    |    | 0.14   |    | 0.12   |
| unrealized gain (loss)   | 1.96                  |            | 0.03   |                        | 0.03   |  |                        | (0.07)                 |    | 0.07   |    | 2.82   |
| Net increase<br>(decrease) from<br>investment<br>operations                    | 2.13                  |            | 0.18   |                        | 0.14   |  |                        | (0.07)                 |    | 0.21   |    | 2.94   |
| Distributions:(c) From net investment income In excess of net                  | (0.19)                |            | (0.10) |                        | (0.17) |  |                        |                        |    | (0.17) |    | (0.17) |
| investment income <sup>(d)</sup> From net realized gain From return of capital | (2.10)                |            | (0.95) |                        | (0.10) |  |                        | (0.20)                 |    | (0.28) |    | (0.91) |
| Total<br>distributions   | (2.29)                |            | (1.05) |                        | (1.16) |  |                        | (0.20)                 |    | (1.35) |    | (1.25) |
| Net asset value, end of period   | \$<br>13.22           | \$         | 13.38  | \$                     | 14.25  |  | \$                     | 15.27                  | \$ | 15.54  | \$ | 16.68  |
| Market price, end of period  | \$<br>12.51           | \$         | 11.57  | \$                     | 12.76  |  | \$                     | 13.13                  | \$ | 14.00  | \$ | 14.74  |
| Total Return <sup>(e)</sup> Based on net asset value                           | 17.22% <sup>(f)</sup> |            | 2.62%  |                        | 1.81%  |  |                        | (0.27)% <sup>(g)</sup> |    | 2.10%  |    | 21.93% |

| Based on market price                                       | 28.28%               | (0.90)%    | 6.03%                | (4.82)% <sup>(g)</sup> | 4.09%        | 21.99%       |
|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ratios to<br>Average Net<br>Assets<br>Total expenses        | 1.09% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.10%      | 1.08% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.10% <sup>(i)</sup>   | 1.08%        | 1.08%        |
| Total expenses<br>after fees waived<br>and/or<br>reimbursed | 1.02% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.05%      | 1.05% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.07% <sup>(i)</sup>   | 1.08%        | 1.08%        |
| Net investment income                                       | 1.20% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.15%      | 0.73% <sup>(h)</sup> | $0.00\%^{(i)(j)}$      | 0.83%        | 0.77%        |
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000)           | \$ 911,227           | \$ 929,897 | \$ 990,318           | \$ 1,060,687           | \$ 1,079,862 | \$ 1,159,072 |
| Portfolio turnover rate                                     | 133%                 | 64%        | 72%                  | 16%                    | 150%         | 279%         |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on average shares outstanding.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights 103

<sup>(</sup>b) Amount is less than \$0.005 per share.

<sup>(</sup>c) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>d) Taxable distribution.

<sup>(</sup>e) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>f) Includes payment received from an affiliate, which had no impact on the Trust s total return.

<sup>(</sup>g) Aggregate total return.

<sup>(</sup>h) Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds of 0.01%.

<sup>(</sup>i) Annualized.

<sup>(</sup>j) Amount is less than 0.005%.

Financial Highlights

Explanation of Responses:

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|   |       | BGY Period 11/01/14 to Year Ended December 31, 12/31/14 2017 2016 2015 |    |             |    |             |    |                              | Year Ended October 31,<br>2014 2013 |             |    |              |
|---|-------|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Net asset value, beginning of period  | \$    | 6.28   | \$ | 6.95        | \$ | 7.61        | \$ | 7.89                         | \$                                  | 9.05        | \$ | 8.28         |
| Net investment income (loss) <sup>(a)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) |       | 0.09<br>1.15   |    | 0.09 (0.24) |    | 0.08 (0.15) |    | (0.00) <sup>(b)</sup> (0.17) |                                     | 0.10 (0.53) |    | 0.13<br>1.31 |
| Net increase (decrease) from investment operations                                  |       | 1.24   |    | (0.15)      |    | (0.07)      |    | (0.17)                       |                                     | (0.43)      |    | 1.44         |
| Distributions:(c) From net investment income In excess of net investment income(d)  |       | (0.09)   |    | (0.07)      |    | (0.11)      |    |                              |                                     | (0.13)      |    | (0.17)       |
| From return of capital  |       | (0.37)   |    | (0.45)      |    | (0.48)      |    | (0.11)                       |                                     | (0.52)      |    | (0.50)       |
| Total distributions   |       | (0.46)   |    | (0.52)      |    | (0.59)      |    | (0.11)                       |                                     | (0.73)      |    | (0.67)       |
| Net asset value, end of period  | \$    | 7.06   | \$ | 6.28        | \$ | 6.95        | \$ | 7.61                         | \$                                  | 7.89        | \$ | 9.05         |
| Market price, end of period   | \$    | 6.52   | \$ | 5.51        | \$ | 6.24        | \$ | 6.74                         | \$                                  | 7.26        | \$ | 8.14         |
| Total Return <sup>(e)</sup> Based on net asset value                                |       | 20.88% <sup>(f)</sup>  |    | (1.12)%     |    | (0.47)%     |    | (2.10)% <sup>(g)</sup>       |                                     | (4.49)%     |    | 19.25%       |
| Based on market price   |       | 27.23%   |    | (3.37)%     |    | 0.90%       |    | (5.77)% <sup>(g)</sup>       |                                     | (2.29)%     |    | 19.86%       |
| Ratios to Average Net A Total expenses <sup>(h)</sup>                               | ssets | s<br>1.12%   |    | 1.12%       |    | 1.09%       |    | 1.12% <sup>(i)</sup>         |                                     | 1.10%       |    | 1.09%        |
| Total expenses after fees waived and/or   |       | 1.02%  |    | 1.02%       |    | 1.01%       |    | 1.03% <sup>(i)</sup>         |                                     | 1.05%       |    | 1.07%        |

#### reimbursed(h)

| Net investment income (loss) <sup>(h)</sup>       | 1.31%      | 1.41%      | 1.09%      | (0.13)% <sup>(i)</sup> | 1.17%      | 1.49%      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000) | \$ 769,678 | \$ 690,628 | \$ 764,154 | \$ 836,552             | \$ 867,986 | \$ 995,736 |
| Portfolio turnover rate                           | 90%        | 74%        | 67%        | 14%                    | 195%       | 266%       |

<sup>(</sup>h) Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds as follows:

|                                 |         |                  |       | Period       |                 |      |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|------|
|                                 | Year Er | nded December 31 | ]     | November 1,  | Year I<br>Octob |      |
|                                 |         |                  |       | 2014 to      |                 |      |
|                                 |         |                  | Ι     | December 31, |                 |      |
| Turnakus anka in                | 2017    | 2016             | 2015  | 2014         | 2014            | 2013 |
| Investments in underlying funds | 0.02%   | 0.01%            | 0.01% |              |                 |      |

#### (i) Annualized.

See notes to financial statements.

104

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on average shares outstanding.

<sup>(</sup>b) Amount is greater than \$(0.005) per share.

<sup>(</sup>c) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>d) Taxable distribution.

<sup>(</sup>e) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>f) Includes payment received from an affiliate, which had no impact on the Trust s total return.

<sup>(</sup>g) Aggregate total return.

Financial Highlights

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|   |      | Year E<br>2017              | nde | d December<br>2016   | 31, | BM<br>2015       | 11/0 | Period<br>01/14 to<br>2/31/14 | Yo | ear Ended (<br>2014        | Octol | ber 31,<br>2013  |
|---|------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------|------|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------|------------------|
| Net asset value,<br>beginning of period   | \$   | 31.30                       | \$  | 36.19                | \$  | 38.61            | \$   | 40.22                         | \$ | 34.92                      | \$    | 28.34            |
| Net investment income (loss) <sup>(a)</sup> Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)         |      | 0.02<br>6.77                |     | 0.02 (1.91)          |     | (0.06)<br>4.34   |      | (0.01)                        |    | (0.00) <sup>(b)</sup> 9.14 |       | 0.12<br>8.85     |
| Net increase (decrease)<br>from investment<br>operations                                    |      | 6.79                        |     | (1.89)               |     | 4.28             |      | 1.09                          |    | 9.14                       |       | 8.97             |
| Distributions: (c) From net investment income From net realized gain From return of capital |      | (0.04)<br>(2.11)<br>(0.25)  |     | (0.03)<br>(2.97)     |     | (0.63)<br>(6.07) |      | (0.01)<br>(2.69)              |    | (0.10)<br>(3.74)           |       | (0.06)<br>(2.33) |
| Total distributions   |      | (2.40)                      |     | (3.00)               |     | (6.70)           |      | (2.70)                        |    | (3.84)                     |       | (2.39)           |
| Net asset value, end of period  | \$   | 35.69                       | \$  | 31.30                | \$  | 36.19            | \$   | 38.61                         | \$ | 40.22                      | \$    | 34.92            |
| Market price, end of period   | \$   | 36.50                       | \$  | 31.75                | \$  | 39.35            | \$   | 42.70                         | \$ | 41.37                      | \$    | 33.56            |
| Total Return <sup>(d)</sup> Based on net asset value  |      | 22.17%                      |     | (5.36)%              |     | 10.70%           |      | 2.38% <sup>(e)</sup>          |    | 28.00%                     |       | 33.37%           |
| Based on market price   |      | 23.17%                      |     | (11.71)%             |     | 8.87%            |      | 10.07% <sup>(e)</sup>         |    | 36.99%                     |       | 30.38%           |
| Ratios to Average Net A Total expenses  | Asse | ets<br>1.12% <sup>(f)</sup> |     | 1.15% <sup>(g)</sup> |     | 1.13%            |      | 1.16% <sup>(h)</sup>          |    | 1.11%                      |       | 1.12%            |
| Total expenses after fees<br>waived and/or<br>reimbursed and                                |      | 1.12% <sup>(f)</sup>        |     | 1.14%                |     | 1.12%            |      | 1.11% <sup>(h)</sup>          |    | 1.11%                      |       | 1.12%            |

# excluding amortization of offering costs

| Net investment | income |
|----------------|--------|
|----------------|--------|

Portfolio turnover rate

(loss)

| Supplemental Data         |            |            |            |            |           |           |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Net assets, end of period | d          |            |            |            |           |           |
| (000)                     | \$ 331,858 | \$ 270,693 | \$ 297,530 | \$ 303,103 | \$313,933 | \$270,161 |

(0.14)%

68%

 $(0.10)\%^{(h)}$ 

6%

(0.01)%

74%

0.38%

155%

- (a) Based on average shares outstanding.
- (b) Amount is greater than \$(0.005) per share.

 $0.06\%^{(f)}$ 

38%

(c) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

59%

0.07%

- (d) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.
- (e) Aggregate total return.
- (f) Excludes expenses incurred indirectly as a result of investments in underlying funds of 0.01%.
- (g) Offering costs were not annualized in the calculation of the expense ratios. If these expenses were annualized, the total expenses would have been 1.16%.
- (h) Annualized.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights 105

# Consolidated Financial Highlights

Explanation of Responses:

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  | Year En             | December | 31,    |    | CX       | Period | Year Ended October 31, |    |        |    |                        |
|--|---------------------|----------|--------|----|----------|--------|------------------------|----|--------|----|------------------------|
| Net asset value,   | 2017                |          | 2016   |    | 2015     |        | 01/14 to<br>2/31/14    |    | 2014   |    | 2013                   |
| beginning of   | \$<br>9.86          | \$       | 8.35   | \$ | 11.67    | \$     | 12.50                  | \$ | 13.54  | \$ | 15.42                  |
| Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup> Net realized and                | 0.20 <sup>(b)</sup> |          | 0.14   |    | 0.25     |        | 0.04                   |    | 0.23   |    | 0.25                   |
| unrealized gain<br>(loss)  | 1.19                |          | 1.95   |    | (2.76)   |        | (0.72)                 |    | (0.27) |    | (0.97)                 |
| Net increase<br>(decrease) from<br>investment<br>operations          | 1.39                |          | 2.09   |    | (2.51)   |        | (0.68)                 |    | (0.04) |    | (0.72)                 |
| Distributions: (c) From net investment income From net realized gain | (0.24)              |          | (0.15) |    | (0.25)   |        | (0.02)                 |    | (0.31) |    | (0.14)                 |
| From return of capital   | (0.37)              |          | (0.43) |    | (0.56)   |        | (0.13)                 |    | (0.69) |    | (1.02)                 |
| Total<br>distributions   | (0.61)              |          | (0.58) |    | (0.81)   |        | (0.15)                 |    | (1.00) |    | (1.16)                 |
| Net asset value, end of period                                       | \$<br>10.64         | \$       | 9.86   | \$ | 8.35     | \$     | 11.67                  | \$ | 12.50  | \$ | 13.54                  |
| Market price, end of period  | \$<br>9.77          | \$       | 8.27   | \$ | 7.11     | \$     | 9.71                   | \$ | 10.78  | \$ | 11.68                  |
| Total Return <sup>(d)</sup> Based on net                             |                     |          |        |    |          |        |                        |    |        |    |                        |
| asset value  | 15.60%              |          | 27.41% |    | (21.31)% |        | (5.20)% <sup>(e)</sup> |    | 0.61%  |    | (3.61)% <sup>(f)</sup> |
|  | 26.55%              |          | 25.50% |    | (19.47)% |        | (8.53)% <sup>(e)</sup> |    | 0.58%  |    | (9.19)%                |

## Based on market price

| Average Net Assets Total expenses  | 1.08%                | 1.08%      | 1.07%      | 1.15% <sup>(g)</sup> | 1.35% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.27%      |
|--|----------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Total expenses<br>after fees waived<br>and/or<br>reimbursed<br>and/or paid |                      |            |            |                      |                      |            |
| indirectly   | 1.08%                | 1.08%      | 1.07%      | 1.04% <sup>(g)</sup> | 1.06% <sup>(h)</sup> | 1.07%      |
| Net investment income  | 2.06% <sup>(b)</sup> | 1.61%      | 2.43%      | 2.01% <sup>(g)</sup> | 1.70%                | 1.76%      |
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000)                          | \$ 1,027,472         | \$ 976,899 | \$ 827,040 | \$ 1,156,499         | \$ 582,220           | \$630,617  |
| •  | ψ1,027,172           | Ψ          | Ψ 027,010  | ψ 1,120,122          | Ψ 2 0 <b>2,22</b> 0  | Ψ 03 0,017 |
| Portfolio<br>turnover rate   | 73%                  | 101%       | 74%        | 2%                   | 62%                  | 156%       |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on average shares outstanding.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

<sup>(</sup>b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include less than \$0.04 per share and 0.39% respectively, resulting from a special dividend from Baker Hughes Inc. in July 2017.

<sup>(</sup>c) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>d) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>e) Aggregate total return.

<sup>(</sup>f) Includes a payment from an affiliate to compensate for foregone securities lending revenue which impacted the Trust s total return. Not including this payment the Trust s return would have been (3.68)%.

<sup>(</sup>g) Annualized.

<sup>(</sup>h) Includes reorganization cost associated with the Trust s merger. Without these costs, total expenses and total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed would have been 1.26% and 1.06%, respectively. See notes to financial statements.

# Financial Highlights

Explanation of Responses:

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  |     |                            | Y   |                             | BST<br>Dec | cember 31,                 | 10/3  | Period<br>80/14 <sup>(a)</sup>               |
|--|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| Net asset value, beginning of period   | \$  | 2017<br>20.10              | \$  | 2016<br>19.70               | \$         | 2015<br>19.43              | to 1: | 2/31/14<br>19.10 <sup>(b)</sup>              |
| Net investment income (loss) <sup>(c)</sup><br>Net realized and unrealized gain                        |     | (0.05)<br>8.96             |     | 0.00 <sup>(d)</sup><br>1.60 |            | 0.03<br>1.44               |       | (0.01)<br>0.48                               |
| Net increase (decrease) from investment operations   |     | 8.91                       |     | 1.60                        |            | 1.47                       |       | 0.47   |
| Distributions: <sup>(e)</sup> From net investment income From net realized gain From return of capital |     | (0.05)<br>(0.22)<br>(1.01) |     | (1.20)                      |            | (0.03)<br>(0.01)<br>(1.16) |       | (0.00) <sup>(f)</sup> (0.10)                 |
| Total distributions  |     | (1.28)                     |     | (1.20)                      |            | (1.20)                     |       | (0.10)                                       |
| Capital charges with respect to issuance of Common Shares  |     |                            |     |                             |            |                            |       | (0.04)                                       |
| Net asset value, end of period   | \$  | 27.73                      | \$  | 20.10                       | \$         | 19.70                      | \$    | 19.43  |
| Market price, end of period  | \$  | 26.69                      | \$  | 17.94                       | \$         | 17.31                      | \$    | 17.59  |
| Total Return <sup>(g)</sup> Based on net asset value Based on market price                             |     | 45.73%<br>57.15%           |     | 9.36%<br>11.08%             |            | 8.61%<br>5.36%             |       | 2.31% <sup>(h)</sup> (11.55)% <sup>(h)</sup> |
| Ratios to Average Net Assets Total expenses  |     | 1.09%                      |     | 1.10%                       |            | 1.12%                      |       | 1.19% <sup>(i)</sup>                         |
| Total expenses after fees waived and paid indirectly   |     | 0.89%                      |     | 0.90%                       |            | 0.92%                      |       | 0.97% <sup>(i)</sup>                         |
| Net investment income (loss)   |     | (0.19)%                    |     | 0.02%                       |            | 0.15%                      |       | $(0.24)\%^{(i)}$                             |
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000)  | \$6 | 20,300                     | \$4 | 52,443                      | \$4        | 43,477                     | \$ 4  | 137,380                                      |

Portfolio turnover rate 41% 74% 91% 7%

- (a) Commencement of investment operations. This information includes the initial investment by BlackRock HoldCo2, Inc.
- (b) Net asset value, beginning of period, reflects a deduction of \$0.8975 per share sales charge from initial offering price of \$20.00 per share.
- (c) Based on average shares outstanding.
- (d) Amount is less than \$0.005 per share.
- (e) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.
- (f) Amount is greater than (\$0.005) per share.
- <sup>(g)</sup>Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.
- (h) Aggregate total return.
- (i) Annualized.

See notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights 107

Financial Highlights

(For a share outstanding throughout each period)

|  | Year E           | ndeo | d Decembe        | er 3 | 1,               | BUI | Period               | Year E<br>Octobe |                  |
|--|------------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| N  | 2017             |      | 2016             |      | 2015             |     | 01/14 to<br>2/31/14  | 2014             | 2013             |
| Net asset value,<br>beginning of period                  | \$<br>19.42      | \$   | 19.50            | \$   | 22.47            | \$  | 22.40                | \$<br>20.78      | \$<br>20.22      |
| Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup> Net realized and    | 0.56             |      | 0.56             |      | 0.47             |     | 0.11                 | 0.51             | 0.57             |
| unrealized gain (loss)                                   | 2.59             |      | 0.81             |      | (1.99)           |     | 0.20                 | 2.68             | 1.44             |
| Net increase (decrease)<br>from investment<br>operations | 3.15             |      | 1.37             |      | (1.52)           |     | 0.31                 | 3.19             | 2.01             |
| <b>Distributions:</b> (b) From net investment            |                  |      |                  |      |                  |     |                      |                  |                  |
| income   | (0.47)<br>(0.98) |      | (0.49)<br>(0.53) |      | (0.42)<br>(0.54) |     | (0.10)               | (0.51)<br>(0.37) | (0.52)<br>(0.42) |
| From net realized gain From return of capital            | (0.98)           |      | (0.33) $(0.43)$  |      | (0.34) $(0.49)$  |     | (0.14)               | (0.69)           | (0.42) $(0.51)$  |
| Total distributions                                      | (1.45)           |      | (1.45)           |      | (1.45)           |     | (0.24)               | (1.57)           | (1.45)           |
| Net asset value, end of period                           | \$<br>21.12      | \$   | 19.42            | \$   | 19.50            | \$  | 22.47                | \$<br>22.40      | \$<br>20.78      |
| Market price, end of period                              | \$<br>21.62      | \$   | 18.41            | \$   | 16.78            | \$  | 20.74                | \$<br>20.02      | \$<br>18.36      |
| Total Return(c)  |                  |      |                  |      |                  |     |                      |                  |                  |
| Based on net asset value                                 | 16.62%           |      | 7.57%            |      | (6.09)%          |     | 1.50% <sup>(d)</sup> | 16.94%           | 11.18%           |
| Based on market price                                    | 25.93%           |      | 18.50%           |      | (12.45)%         |     | 4.82% <sup>(d)</sup> | 18.29%           | 4.37%            |
| Ratios to Average Net<br>Assets                          |                  |      |                  |      |                  |     |                      |                  |                  |
| Total expenses   | 1.11%            |      | 1.13%            |      | 1.11%            |     | 1.17% <sup>(e)</sup> | 1.10%            | 1.11%            |
| Total expenses after fees waived and/or reimbursed       | 1.09%            |      | 1.13%            |      | 1.11%            |     | 1.11% <sup>(e)</sup> | 1.10%            | 1.10%            |

| Net investment income                             | 2.70%      | 2.83%      | 2.24%      | 2.83% <sup>(e)</sup> | 2.36%      | 2.83%      |
|---|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Supplemental Data Net assets, end of period (000) | \$ 357,776 | \$ 328,297 | \$ 329,747 | \$ 379,830           | \$ 378,762 | \$ 351,325 |
| Portfolio turnover rate                           | 31%        | 8%         | 20%        | 2%                   | 41%        | 133%       |

<sup>(</sup>a) Based on average shares outstanding.

See notes to financial statements.

108 2017 BlackRock Annual Report to Shareholders

<sup>(</sup>b) Distributions for annual periods determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations.

<sup>(</sup>c) Total returns based on market price, which can be significantly greater or less than the net asset value, may result in substantially different returns. Where applicable, excludes the effects of any sales charges and assumes the reinvestment of distributions at actual reinvestment prices.

<sup>(</sup>d) Aggregate total return.

<sup>(</sup>e) Annualized.

Notes to Financial Statements

#### 1. ORGANIZATION

The following are registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act ), as closed-end management investment companies and are referred to herein collectively as the Trusts , or individually as a Trust :

|  |                       |           | Diversification |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Fund Name  | Herein Referred To As | Organized | Classification  |
| BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust             | BGR                   | Delaware  | Non-diversified |
| BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund, Inc. | CII                   | Maryland  | Diversified     |
| BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust         | BDJ                   | Delaware  | Diversified     |
| BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust         | BOE                   | Delaware  | Diversified     |
| BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust  | BGY                   | Delaware  | Diversified     |
| BlackRock Health Sciences Trust                  | BME                   | Delaware  | Diversified*    |
| BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust | BCX                   | Delaware  | Non-diversified |
| BlackRock Science and Technology Trust           | BST                   | Delaware  | Non-diversified |
| BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power      |                       |           |                 |
| Opportunities Trust                              | BUI                   | Delaware  | Diversified*    |

<sup>\*</sup> The Trust s classification changed from non-diversified to diversified during the reporting period.

The Board of Directors and Boards of Trustees of the Trusts are collectively referred to throughout this report as the Board of Trustees or the Board, and the directors/trustees thereof are collectively referred to throughout this report as Trustees . The Trusts determine and make available for publication the net asset values ( NAVs ) of their Common Shares on a daily basis.

The Trusts, together with certain other registered investment companies advised by BlackRock Advisors, LLC (the Manager ) or its affiliates, are included in a complex of closed-end funds referred to as the Closed-End Complex.

Basis of Consolidation: The accompanying consolidated financial statements of BCX include the account of BlackRock Cayman Resources & Commodities Strategy Fund, Ltd. (the Subsidiary), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of BCX and primarily invests in commodity-related instruments. The Subsidiary enables BCX to hold these commodity-related instruments and other derivatives and satisfy regulated investment company tax requirements. BCX may invest up to 25% of its total assets in the Subsidiary. Intercompany accounts and transactions, if any, have been eliminated. During the year ended December 31, 2017, there were no transactions in the Subsidiary. The Subsidiary is subject to the same investment policies and restrictions that apply to BCX, except that the Subsidiary may invest without limitation in commodity-related instruments.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP), which may require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of increases and decreases in net assets from operations during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Each Trust is considered an investment company

under U.S. GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. Below is a summary of significant accounting policies:

Investment Transactions and Income Recognition: For financial reporting purposes, investment transactions are recorded on the dates the transactions are entered into (the trade dates). Realized gains and losses on investment transactions are determined on the identified cost basis. Dividend income are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Dividends from foreign securities where the ex-dividend date may have passed are subsequently recorded when the Trusts are informed of the ex-dividend date. Under the applicable foreign tax laws, a withholding tax at various rates may be imposed on capital gains, dividends and interest. Upon notification from issuers, some of the dividend income received from a real estate investment trust may be redesignated as a reduction of cost of the related investment and/or realized gain. Interest income, including amortization and accretion of premiums and discounts on debt securities, are recognized on an accrual basis.

**Foreign Currency Translation:** Each Trust s books and records are maintained in U.S. dollars. Securities and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates determined as of the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). Purchases and sales of investments are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions. Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a foreign currency, the investments denominated in that currency will lose value; the opposite effect occurs if the U.S. dollar falls in relative value.

Each Trust does not isolate the portion of the results of operations arising as a result of changes in the exchange rates from the changes in the market prices of investments held or sold for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the effects of changes in exchange rates on investments are not segregated in the Statements of Operations from the effects of changes in market prices of those investments, but are included as a component of net realized and unrealized gain (loss) from investments. Each Trust reports realized currency gains (losses) on foreign currency related transactions as components of net realized gain (loss) for financial reporting purposes, whereas such components are generally treated as ordinary income for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Segregation and Collateralization: In cases where a Trust enters into certain investments (e.g., futures contracts, forward foreign currency exchange contracts and options written) that would be treated as senior securities for 1940 Act purposes, a Trust may segregate or designate on its books and records cash or liquid assets having a market value at least equal to the amount of its future obligations under such investments. Doing so allows the investment to be excluded from treatment as a senior security. Furthermore, if required by an exchange or counterparty agreement, the Trusts may be required to deliver/deposit cash and/or securities to/with an exchange, or broker-dealer or custodian as collateral for certain investments or obligations.

Notes to Financial Statements

**Distributions:** Distributions paid by the Trusts are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Subject to the Trusts level distribution plan, the Trusts intend to make monthly cash distributions to shareholders, which may consist of net investment income, net options premium and net realized and unrealized gains on investments and/or return of capital.

Portions of return of capital distributions under U.S. GAAP may be taxed at ordinary income rates.

The character of distributions is determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax regulations, which may differ from U.S. GAAP. The portion of distributions that exceeds a Trust scurrent and accumulated earnings and profits, which are measured on a tax basis, will constitute a non-taxable return of capital. Realized net capital gains can be offset by capital losses carried forward from prior years. However, certain Trusts have capital loss carryforwards from pre-2012 tax years that offset realized net capital gains but do not offset current earnings and profits. Consequently, if distributions in any tax year are less than a Trust scurrent earnings and profits but greater than net investment income and net realized capital gains (taxable income), distributions in excess of taxable income are not treated as non-taxable return of capital, but rather may be taxable to shareholders at ordinary income rates. Under certain circumstances, taxable excess distributions could be significant. See Note 8, Income Tax Information, for the tax character of each Trust s distributions paid during the period.

Net income and realized gains from investments held by the Subsidiary are treated as ordinary income for tax purposes. If a net loss is realized by the Subsidiary in any taxable year, the loss will generally not be available to offset BCX s ordinary income and/or capital gains for that year.

**Deferred Compensation Plan:** Under the Deferred Compensation Plan (the Plan ) approved by each Trust s Board, the independent Trustees (Independent Trustees ) may defer a portion of their annual complex-wide compensation. Deferred amounts earn an approximate return as though equivalent dollar amounts had been invested in common shares of certain other BlackRock Closed-End Funds selected by the Independent Trustees. This has the same economic effect for the Independent Trustees as if the Independent Trustees had invested the deferred amounts directly in certain other BlackRock Closed-End Funds.

The Plan is not funded and obligations thereunder represent general unsecured claims against the general assets of each Trust, if applicable. Deferred compensation liabilities are included in the trustees—and officer—s fees payable in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and will remain as a liability of the Trusts until such amounts are distributed in accordance with the Plan.

**Recent Accounting Standards:** In November 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued Accounting Standards Update Restricted Cash which will require entities to include the total of cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and restricted cash equivalents in the beginning and ending cash balances in the Statements of Cash Flows. The guidance will be applied retrospectively and is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those years. Management is evaluating the impact, if any, of this guidance on the Trusts presentation in the Statements of Cash Flows.

**Indemnifications:** In the normal course of business, a Trust enters into contracts that contain a variety of representations that provide general indemnification. A Trust s maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown because it involves future potential claims against a Trust, which cannot be predicted with any certainty.

**Other:** Expenses directly related to a Trust are charged to that Trust. Other operating expenses shared by several funds, including other funds managed by the Manager, are prorated among those funds on the basis of relative net

assets or other appropriate methods.

Effective March 27, 2017, each Trust entered into a new custody arrangement with State Street Bank and Trust Co. Under current arrangements, the Trusts no longer earn credits on uninvested cash, and may incur charges on uninvested cash balances and overdrafts, subject to certain conditions.

Prior to March 27, 2017, the Trusts had an arrangement with their former custodian whereby credits were earned on uninvested cash balances, which could be used to reduce custody fees and/or overdraft charges. The Trusts could incur charges on certain uninvested cash balances and overdrafts, subject to certain conditions.

#### 3. INVESTMENT VALUATION AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Investment Valuation Policies: The Trusts investments are valued at fair value (also referred to as market value within the financial statements) as of the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) (generally 4:00 p.m., Eastern time) (or if the reporting date falls on a day the NYSE is closed, investments are valued at fair value as of the period end). U.S. GAAP defines fair value as the price the Trusts would receive to sell an asset or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Trusts determine the fair values of their financial instruments using various independent dealers or pricing services under policies approved by the Board of Trustees of each Trust (the Board). The BlackRock Global Valuation Methodologies Committee (the Global Valuation Committee) is the committee formed by management to develop global pricing policies and procedures and to oversee the pricing function for all financial instruments.

**Fair Value Inputs and Methodologies:** The following methods and inputs are used to establish the fair value of each Trust s assets and liabilities:

Equity investments traded on a recognized securities exchange are valued at the official closing price each day, if available. For equity investments traded on more than one exchange, the official closing price on the exchange where the stock is primarily traded is used. Equity investments traded on a recognized exchange for which there were no sales on that day may be valued at the last available bid (long positions) or ask (short positions) price.

Generally, trading in foreign instruments is substantially completed each day at various times prior to the close of trading on the NYSE. Occasionally, events affecting the values of such instruments may occur between the foreign market close and the close of trading on the NYSE that may not be reflected in the computation of the Trusts net assets. Each business day, the Trusts use a pricing service to assist with the valuation of certain foreign exchange-traded equity securities and foreign exchange-traded and over-the-counter (OTC) options (the Systematic Fair Value Price). Using current market factors, the Systematic Fair Value Price is designed to value such foreign securities and foreign options at fair value as of the close of trading on the NYSE, which follows the close of the local markets.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Fixed-income securities for which market quotations are readily available are generally valued using the last available bid prices or current market quotations provided by independent dealers or third party pricing services. Floating rate loan interests are valued at the mean of the bid prices from one or more independent brokers or dealers as obtained from a third party pricing service. Pricing services generally value fixed-income securities assuming orderly transactions of an institutional round lot size, but a fund may hold or transact in such securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. The pricing services may use matrix pricing or valuation models that utilize certain inputs and assumptions to derive values, including transaction data (e.g., recent representative bids and offers), credit quality information, perceived market movements, news, and other relevant information. Certain fixed-income securities, including asset-backed and mortgage related securities may be valued based on valuation models that consider the estimated cash flows of each tranche of the entity, establish a benchmark yield and develop an estimated tranche specific spread to the benchmark yield based on the unique attributes of the tranche. The amortized cost method of valuation may be used with respect to debt obligations with sixty days or less remaining to maturity unless the Manager determines such method does not represent fair value.

Investments in open-end U.S. mutual funds are valued at net asset value ( NAV ) each business day.

The Trusts value their investment in SL Liquidity Series, LLC, Money Market Series (the Money Market Series ) at fair value, which is ordinarily based upon their pro rata ownership in the underlying fund s net assets. The Money Market Series seeks current income consistent with maintaining liquidity and preserving capital. Although the Money Market Series is not registered under the 1940 Act, its investments may follow the parameters of investments by a money market fund that is subject to Rule 2a-7 under the 1940 Act.

Futures contracts traded on exchanges are valued at their last sale price.

Forward foreign currency exchange contracts are valued at the mean between the bid and ask prices and are determined as of the close of trading on the NYSE. Interpolated values are derived when the settlement date of the contract is an interim date for which quotations are not available.

Exchange-traded options are valued at the mean between the last bid and ask prices at the close of the options market in which the options trade. An exchange-traded option for which there is no mean price is valued at the last bid (long positions) or ask (short positions) price. If no bid or ask price is available, the prior day s price will be used, unless it is determined that the prior day s price no longer reflects the fair value of the option. OTC options and options on swaps (swaptions) are valued by an independent pricing service using a mathematical model, which incorporates a number of market data factors, such as the trades and prices of the underlying instruments.

If events (e.g., a company announcement, market volatility or a natural disaster) occur that are expected to materially affect the value of such investments, or in the event that the application of these methods of valuation results in a price

for an investment that is deemed not to be representative of the market value of such investment, or if a price is not available, the investment will be valued by the Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, in accordance with a policy approved by the Board as reflecting fair value (Fair Valued Investments). The fair valuation approaches that may be used by the Global Valuation Committee will include market approach, income approach and cost approach. Valuation techniques such as discounted cash flow, use of market comparables and matrix pricing are types of valuation approaches and are typically used in determining fair value. When determining the price for Fair Valued Investments, the Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, seeks to determine the price that each Trust might reasonably expect to receive or pay from the current sale or purchase of that asset or liability in an arm s-length transaction. Fair value determinations shall be based upon all available factors that the Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, deems relevant and consistent with the principles of fair value measurement.

The Global Valuation Committee, or its delegate, employs various methods for calibrating valuation approaches for investments where an active market does not exist, including regular due diligence of each Trust spricing vendors, regular reviews of key inputs and assumptions, transactional back-testing or disposition analysis to compare unrealized gains and losses to realized gains and losses, reviews of missing or stale prices and large movements in market values and reviews of any market related activity. The pricing of all Fair Valued Investments is subsequently reported to the Board or a committee thereof on a quarterly basis. As a result of the inherent uncertainty in valuation of these investments, the fair values may differ from the values that would have been used had an active market existed.

For investments in equity or debt issued by privately held companies or funds ( Private Company or collectively, the Private Companies ) and other Fair Valued Investments, the fair valuation approaches that are used by third party pricing services utilize one or a combination of, but not limited to, the following inputs.

#### Market approach

Standard Inputs Generally Considered By Third Party Pricing Services

- (i) recent market transactions, including subsequent rounds of financing, in the underlying investment or comparable issuers;
- (ii) recapitalizations and other transactions across the capital structure; and
- (iii) market multiples of comparable issuers.

#### Income approach

- (i) future cash flows discounted to present and adjusted as appropriate for liquidity, credit, and/or market risks;
- (ii) quoted prices for similar investments or assets in active markets; and
- (iii) other risk factors, such as interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks, recovery rates, liquidation amounts and/or default rates.

#### Cost approach

- (i) audited or unaudited financial statements, investor communications and financial or operational metrics issued by the Private Company;
- (ii) changes in the valuation of relevant indices or publicly traded companies comparable to the Private Company;
- (iii) relevant news and other public sources; and
- (iv) known secondary market transactions in the Private Company s interests and merger or acquisition activity in companies comparable to the Private Company.

Investments in series of preferred stock issued by Private Companies are typically valued utilizing market approach in determining the enterprise value of the company. Such investments often contain rights and preferences that differ from other series of preferred and common stock of the same issuer. Valuation techniques such as an option pricing model (OPM), a probability weighted expected return model (PWERM) or a hybrid of those techniques are used in allocating

Notes to Financial Statements

enterprise value of the company, as deemed appropriate under the circumstances. The use of OPM and PWERM techniques involve a determination of the exit scenarios of the investment in order to appropriately allocate the enterprise value of the company among the various parts of its capital structure.

The Private Companies are not subject to the public company disclosure, timing, and reporting standards as other investments held by a Trust. Typically, the most recently available information by a Private Company is as of a date that is earlier than the date a Trust is calculating its NAV. This factor may result in a difference between the value of the investment and the price a Trust could receive upon the sale of the investment.

**Fair Value Hierarchy:** Various inputs are used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments. These inputs to valuation techniques are categorized into a fair value hierarchy consisting of three broad levels for financial statement purposes as follows:

Level 1 Unadjusted price quotations in active markets/exchanges for identical assets or liabilities that each Trust has the ability to access

Level 2 Other observable inputs (including, but not limited to, quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in markets that are active, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities (such as interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment speeds, loss severities, credit risks and default rates) or other market corroborated inputs)

Level 3 Unobservable inputs based on the best information available in the circumstances, to the extent observable inputs are not available (including each Trust s own assumptions used in determining the fair value of investments and derivative financial instruments)

The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3. The inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, for disclosure purposes, the fair value hierarchy classification is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Investments classified within Level 3 have significant unobservable inputs used by the Global Valuation Committee in determining the price for Fair Valued Investments. Level 3 investments include equity or debt issued by Private Companies. There may not be a secondary market, and/or there are a limited number of investors. Level 3 investments may also be adjusted to reflect illiquidity and/or non-transferability, with the amount of such discount estimated by the Global Valuation Committee in the absence of market information.

Changes in valuation techniques may result in transfers into or out of an assigned level within the hierarchy. In accordance with each Trust s policy, transfers between different levels of the fair value hierarchy are deemed to have occurred as of the beginning of the reporting period. The categorization of a value determined for investments and derivative financial instruments is based on the pricing transparency of the investments and derivative financial instruments and is not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

As of December 31, 2017, certain investments of BME, BCX and BST were valued using NAV or its equivalent as no quoted market value is available and therefore have been excluded from the fair value hierarchy.

#### 4. SECURITIES AND OTHER INVESTMENTS

**Preferred Stocks:** Preferred stock has a preference over common stock in liquidation (and generally in receiving dividends as well), but is subordinated to the liabilities of the issuer in all respects. As a general rule, the market value of preferred stock with a fixed dividend rate and no conversion element varies inversely with interest rates and perceived credit risk, while the market price of convertible preferred stock generally also reflects some element of conversion value. Because preferred stock is junior to debt securities and other obligations of the issuer, deterioration in the credit quality of the issuer will cause greater changes in the value of a preferred stock than in a more senior debt security with similar stated yield characteristics. Unlike interest payments on debt securities, preferred stock dividends are payable only if declared by the issuer s board of directors. Preferred stock also may be subject to optional or mandatory redemption provisions.

Securities Lending: Certain Trusts may lend their securities to approved borrowers, such as brokers, dealers and other financial institutions. The borrower pledges and maintains with the Trusts collateral consisting of cash, an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank, or securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government. The initial collateral received by each Trust is required to have a value of at least 102% of the current value of the loaned securities for securities traded on U.S. exchanges and a value of at least 105% for all other securities. The collateral is maintained thereafter at a value equal to at least 100% of the current market value of the securities on loan. The market value of the loaned securities is determined at the close of each business day of the Trust and any additional required collateral is delivered to the Trust, or excess collateral returned by the Trust, on the next business day. During the term of the loan, the Trusts are entitled to all distributions made on or in respect of the loaned securities, but do not receive interest income on securities received as collateral. Loans of securities are terminable at any time and the borrower, after notice, is required to return borrowed securities within the standard time period for settlement of securities transactions.

The market value of any securities on loan, all of which were classified as common stocks in the Trusts—Schedules of Investments, and the value of any related collateral are shown separately in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as a component of investments at value-unaffiliated, and collateral on securities loaned at value, respectively. As of period end, any securities on loan were collateralized by cash and/or U.S. Government obligations. Cash collateral invested by the securities lending agent, BlackRock Investment Management, LLC (BIM), if any, is disclosed in the Schedules of Investments.

Securities lending transactions are entered into by the Trusts under Master Securities Lending Agreements (each, an MSLA), which provide the right, in the event of default (including bankruptcy or insolvency), for the non-defaulting party to liquidate the collateral and calculate a net exposure to the defaulting party or request additional collateral. In the event that a borrower defaults, the Trusts, as lender, would offset the market value of the collateral received against the market value of the securities loaned. When the value of the collateral is greater than that of the market value of the securities loaned, the lender is left with a net amount payable to the defaulting party. However, bankruptcy or insolvency laws of a particular jurisdiction may impose restrictions on or prohibitions against such a right of offset in the event of an MSLA counterparty s bankruptcy or insolvency. Under the MSLA, absent an event of default, the borrower can resell or re-pledge the loaned securities, and a Trust can reinvest cash collateral received in connection with loaned securities. Upon an event of default, the parties obligations to return the securities or collateral to the other party are

extinguished, and the parties can resell or re-pledge the loaned securities or the collateral received in connection with the loaned securities in order to satisfy the defaulting party s net payment obligation for all transactions under the MSLA. The defaulting party remains liable for any deficiency.

As of period end, the following table is a summary of the Trusts securities lending agreements by counterparty which are subject to offset under an MSLA:

| Counterparty<br>BME   | Loai | Securities<br>ned at Value     | Cas | sh Collateral<br>Received <sup>(a)</sup> | Net<br>Amount |
|---|------|--------------------------------|-----|--|---------------|
| Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC.<br>State Street Bank & Trust Company.<br>Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC               | \$   | 12,640<br>69,520<br>35,392     | \$  | (12,640)<br>(69,520)<br>(35,392)         | \$            |
|   | \$   | 117,552                        | \$  | (117,552)                                | \$            |
| BCX Goldman Sachs & Co. JPMorgan Securities LLC Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC | \$   | 5<br>417,090<br>12<br>5        | \$  | (5)<br>(417,090)<br>(12)<br>(5)          | \$            |
|   | \$   | 417,112                        | \$  | (417,112)                                | \$            |
| BST Deutsche Bank AG Goldman Sachs & Co. JPMorgan Securities LLC  | \$   | 162,000<br>3,116,031<br>49,896 | \$  | (162,000)<br>(3,116,031)<br>(49,896)     | \$            |
|   | \$   | 3,327,927                      | \$  | (3,327,927)                              | \$            |

The risks of securities lending include the risk that the borrower may not provide additional collateral when required or may not return the securities when due. To mitigate these risks, the Trusts benefit from a borrower default indemnity provided by BIM. BIM—s indemnity allows for full replacement of the securities loaned if the collateral received does not cover the value on the securities loaned in the event of borrower default. Each Trust could incur a loss if the value of an investment purchased with cash collateral falls below the market value of loaned securities or if the value of an investment purchased with cash collateral falls below the value of the original cash collateral received.

<sup>(</sup>a) Cash collateral with a value of \$120,900, \$485,343 and \$3,497,229 for BME, BCX and BST, respectively, has been received in connection with securities lending agreements. Collateral received in excess of the value of securities loaned from the individual counterparty is not shown for financial reporting purposes in the table above.

#### 5. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Trusts engage in various portfolio investment strategies using derivative contracts both to increase the returns of the Trusts and/or to manage their exposure to certain risks such as credit risk, equity risk, interest rate risk, foreign currency exchange rate risk, commodity price risk or other risks (e.g., inflation risk). Derivative financial instruments categorized by risk exposure are included in the Schedules of Investments. These contracts may be transacted on an exchange or OTC.

**Futures Contracts:** Futures contracts are purchased or sold to gain exposure to, or manage exposure to, changes in interest rates (interest rate risk), changes in the value of equity securities (equity risk) or foreign currencies (foreign currency exchange rate risk).

Futures contracts are agreements between the Trusts and a counterparty to buy or sell a specific quantity of an underlying instrument at a specified price and on a specified date. Depending on the terms of a contract, it is settled either through physical delivery of the underlying instrument on the settlement date or by payment of a cash amount on the settlement date. Upon entering into a futures contract, the Trusts are required to deposit initial margin with the broker in the form of cash or securities in an amount that varies depending on a contract s size and risk profile. The initial margin deposit must then be maintained at an established level over the life of the contract.

Securities deposited as initial margin are designated in the Schedules of Investments and cash deposited, if any, is shown as cash pledged for futures contracts in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. Pursuant to the contract, the Trusts agree to receive from or pay to the broker an amount of cash equal to the daily fluctuation in market value of the contract (variation margin). Variation margin is recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) and, if any, shown as variation margin receivable (or payable) on futures contracts in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. When the contract is closed, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statements of Operations equal to the difference between the notional amount of the contract at the time it was opened and the notional amount at the time it was closed. The use of futures contracts involves the risk of an imperfect correlation in the movements in the price of futures contracts and interest, foreign currency exchange rates or underlying assets.

**Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts**: Forward foreign currency exchange contracts are entered into to gain or reduce exposure to foreign currencies (foreign currency exchange rate risk).

A forward foreign currency exchange contract is an agreement between two parties to buy and sell a currency at a set exchange rate on a specified date. These contracts help to manage the overall exposure to the currencies in which some of the investments held by the Trusts are denominated and in some cases, may be used to obtain exposure to a particular market.

The contract is marked-to-market daily and the change in market value is recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. When a contract is closed, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statements of Operations equal to the difference between the value at the time it was opened and the

Notes to Financial Statements

value at the time it was closed. Non-deliverable forward foreign currency exchange contracts are settled with the counterparty in cash without the delivery of foreign currency. The use of forward foreign currency exchange contracts involves the risk that the value of a forward foreign currency exchange contract changes unfavorably due to movements in the value of the referenced foreign currencies.

**Options:** Certain Trusts purchase and write call and put options to increase or decrease their exposure to the risks of underlying instruments, including equity risk, interest rate risk and/or commodity price risk and/or, in the case of options written, to generate gains from options premiums.

A call option gives the purchaser (holder) of the option the right (but not the obligation) to buy, and obligates the seller (writer) to sell (when the option is exercised) the underlying instrument at the exercise or strike price at any time or at a specified time during the option period. A put option gives the holder the right to sell and obligates the writer to buy the underlying instrument at the exercise or strike price at any time or at a specified time during the option period.

Premiums paid on options purchased and premiums received on options written, as well as the daily fluctuation in market value, are included in investments at value—unaffiliated and options written at value, respectively, in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. When an instrument is purchased or sold through the exercise of an option, the premium is offset against the cost or proceeds of the underlying instrument. When an option expires, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statements of Operations to the extent of the premiums received or paid. When an option is closed or sold, a gain or loss is recorded in the Statements of Operations to the extent the cost of the closing transaction exceeds the premiums received or paid. When the Trusts write a call option, such option is typically covered, meaning that they hold the underlying instrument subject to being called by the option counterparty. When the Trusts write a put option, such option is covered by cash in an amount sufficient to cover the obligation. As of period end, the value of portfolio securities subject to covered call options written was as follows:

CII **BST** BDJBOEBGYBMEBCX\$ 401,410,854 \$ 311,661,172 \$ 94,379,211 359,086,742 \$ 924,576,076 \$ 346,441,742 \$ 193,650,191 In purchasing and writing options, the Trusts bear the risk of an unfavorable change in the value of the underlying instrument or the risk that they may not be able to enter into a closing transaction due to an illiquid market. Exercise of a written option could result in the Trusts purchasing or selling a security when it otherwise would not, or at a price different from the current market value.

Master Netting Arrangements: In order to define their contractual rights and to secure rights that will help them mitigate their counterparty risk, the Trusts may enter into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement ( ISDA Master Agreement ) or similar agreement with their counterparties. An ISDA Master Agreement is a bilateral agreement between each Trust and a counterparty that governs certain OTC derivatives and typically contains, among other things, collateral posting terms and netting provisions in the event of a default and/or termination event. Under an ISDA Master Agreement, each Trust may, under certain circumstances, offset with the counterparty certain derivative financial instruments payables and/or receivables with collateral held and/or posted and create one single net payment. The provisions of the ISDA Master Agreement typically permit a single net payment in the event of default including the bankruptcy or insolvency of the counterparty. Bankruptcy or insolvency laws of a particular jurisdiction may restrict or prohibit the right of offset in bankruptcy, insolvency or other events.

**Collateral Requirements:** For derivatives traded under an ISDA Master Agreement, the collateral requirements are typically calculated by netting the mark-to-market amount for each transaction under such agreement and comparing that amount to the value of any collateral currently pledged by the Trusts and the counterparty.

Cash collateral that has been pledged to cover obligations of the Trusts and cash collateral received from the counterparty, if any, is reported separately on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as cash pledged as collateral and cash received as collateral, respectively. Non-cash collateral pledged by the Trusts, if any, is noted in the Schedules of Investments. Generally, the amount of collateral due from or to a counterparty is subject to a certain minimum transfer amount threshold before a transfer is required, which is determined at the close of business of the Trusts. Any additional required collateral is delivered to/pledged by the Trusts on the next business day. Typically, the counterparty is not permitted to sell, re-pledge or use cash and non-cash collateral it receives. A Trust generally agrees not to use non-cash collateral that it receives but may, absent default or certain other circumstances defined in the underlying ISDA Master Agreement, be permitted to use cash collateral received. In such cases, interest may be paid pursuant to the collateral arrangement with the counterparty. To the extent amounts due to the Trusts from their counterparties are not fully collateralized, they bear the risk of loss from counterparty non-performance. Likewise, to the extent the Trusts have delivered collateral to a counterparty and stand ready to perform under the terms of their agreement with such counterparty, they bear the risk of loss from a counterparty in the amount of the value of the collateral in the event the counterparty fails to return such collateral. Based on the terms of agreements, collateral may not be required for all derivative contracts.

For financial reporting purposes, the Trusts do not offset derivative assets and derivative liabilities that are subject to netting arrangements, if any, in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

#### 6. INVESTMENT ADVISORY AGREEMENT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

The PNC Financial Services Group, Inc. is the largest stockholder and an affiliate of BlackRock, Inc. ( BlackRock ) for 1940 Act purposes.

**Investment Advisory:** Each Trust entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement with the Manager, the Trusts investment adviser, an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of BlackRock, to provide investment advisory and administrative services. The Manager is responsible for the management of each Trust s portfolio and provides the personnel, facilities, equipment and certain other services necessary to the operations of each Trust.

For such services, each Trust, except BCX and BST, pays the Manager a monthly fee at the following annual rates:

Average weekly value of each Trust s net assets:

| BGR | 1.20% |
|-----|-------|
| BDJ | 0.80  |
| BOE | 1.00  |
| BME | 1.00  |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Average daily value of each Trust s net assets:

| CII | 0.85% |
|-----|-------|
| BGY | 1.00  |
| BUI | 1.00  |

For such services, BCX pays the Manager a monthly fee of 1.00% of the sum of the average daily value of the net assets of the Trust (excluding the value of the Trust s interest in its Subsidiary) and the average daily value of the net assets of its Subsidiary, which fee is allocated pro rata between the Trust and its Subsidiary based on the average daily value of their respective net assets (excluding, in the case of the Trust, the value of the Trust s interest in its Subsidiary).

For such services, BST pays the Manager a monthly fee at an annual rate equal to 1.00% of the average daily value of the Trust s managed assets. For purposes of calculating this fee, managed assets means the total assets of the Trust (including any assets attributable to money borrowed for investment purposes) minus the sum of its accrued liabilities (other than money borrowed for investment purposes).

With respect to BGR, BOE, BGY, BCX and BUI, the Manager entered into separate sub-advisory agreements with BlackRock International Limited ( BIL ), an affiliate of the Manager. The Manager pays BIL, for services it provides, a monthly fee that is a percentage of the investment advisory fees paid by each Trust to the Manager.

The Manager provides investment management and other services to BCX s Subsidiary. The Manager does not receive separate compensation from the Subsidiary for providing investment management or administrative services. However, BCX pays the Manager based on the Trust s net assets which includes the assets of the Subsidiary.

**Distribution Fees:** BME has entered into a Distribution Agreement with BlackRock Investments, LLC (BRIL), an affiliate of the Manager, to provide for distribution of BME common shares on a reasonable best efforts basis through an equity shelf offering (a Shelf Offering) (the Distribution Agreement). Pursuant to the Distribution Agreement, BME will compensate BRIL with respect to sales of common shares at a commission rate of 1.00% of the gross proceeds of the sale of BME is common shares and a portion of such commission is re-allowed to broker-dealers engaged by BRIL. The commissions retained by BRIL during the year ended December 31, 2017 amounted to \$42,271.

**Expense Limitations, Waivers, and Reimbursements:** The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of the investment advisory fees on BST as a percentage of its average daily managed assets as follows:

|     |       | Expiration Date   |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| BST | 0.20% | December 31, 2018 |
|     | 0.15  | December 31, 2019 |
|     | 0.10  | December 31, 2020 |
|     | 0.05  | December 31, 2021 |

Effective July 1, 2017, the Manager voluntarily agreed to waive a portion of the investment advisory fees on the following Trusts as a percentage of their average weekly net assets as follows:

| BGR | 0.150% |
|-----|--------|
| BOE | 0.100  |
| BUI | 0.025  |

Prior to July 1, 2017, the Manager voluntarily agreed to waive a portion of the investment advisory fees on the following Trusts as a percentage of their average weekly net assets as follows:

BGR 0.10% BOE 0.05

With respect to BGY, the Manager has voluntarily agreed to waive a portion of its investment advisory fees equal to the annual rate of 0.10% of BGY s average daily net assets.

These voluntary waivers may be reduced or discontinued at any time without notice.

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the investment advisory fees waived, which are included in fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager in the Statements of Operations, were as follows:

| BGR | \$ 5: | 56,737 |
|-----|-------|--------|
| BOE | 7.    | 38,124 |
| BGY | 7:    | 38,989 |
| BST | 1,10  | 02,320 |
| BUI |       | 45,208 |

Notes to Financial Statements

With respect to each Trust, the Manager voluntarily agreed to waive its investment advisory fees by the amount of investment advisory fees each Trust pays to the Manager indirectly through its investment in affiliated money market funds (the affiliated money market fund waiver). These amounts are included in fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager in the Statements of Operations. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the amounts waived were as follows:

|     | Amount Waived |
|-----|---------------|
| BGR | \$ 4,448      |
| CII | 8,615         |
| BDJ | 5,748         |
| BOE | 17,704        |
| BGY | 15,145        |
| BME | 7,086         |
| BCX | 10,076        |
| BST | 1,739         |
| BUI | 3,652         |

The Manager contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee with respect to any portion of each Trust s assets invested in affiliated equity and fixed-income mutual funds and affiliated exchange-traded funds that have a contractual management fee through June 30, 2018. The agreement can be renewed for annual periods thereafter, and may be terminated on 90 days notice, each subject to approval by a majority of the Trusts Independent Trustees. These amounts are included in fees waived and/or reimbursed by the Manager in the Statements of Operations. For the year ended December 31, 2017, BOE waived \$9,522 in investment advisory fees pursuant to these arrangements.

Securities Lending: The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has issued an exemptive order which permits BIM, an affiliate of the Manager, to serve as securities lending agent for the Trusts, subject to applicable conditions. As securities lending agent, BIM bears all operational costs directly related to securities lending. The Trusts are responsible for expenses in connection with the investment of cash collateral received for securities on loan (the collateral investment expenses). The cash collateral is invested in a private investment company managed by the Manager or its affiliates. However, BIM has agreed to cap the collateral investment expenses of the private investment company to an annual rate of 0.04%. The investment adviser to the private investment company will not charge any advisory fees with respect to shares purchased by the Trusts. The private investment company in which the cash collateral has been invested may, under certain circumstances, impose a liquidity fee of up to 2% of the value withdrawn or temporarily restrict withdrawals for up to 10 business days during a 90 day period, in the event that the private investment company is weekly liquid assets fall below certain thresholds.

Securities lending income is equal to the total of income earned from the reinvestment of cash collateral, net of fees and other payments to and from borrowers of securities, and less the collateral investment expenses. Each Trust retains a portion of securities lending income and remits a remaining portion to BIM as compensation for its services as securities lending agent. Pursuant to a securities lending agreement, BIM may lend securities only when the difference between the borrower rebate rate and the risk free rate exceeds a certain level (such securities, the specials only securities).

Pursuant to such agreement, each Trust retains 80% of securities lending income. In addition, commencing the business day following the date that the aggregate securities lending income earned across the Closed-End Complex in

a calendar year exceeds the breakpoint dollar threshold applicable in the given year as set forth in the securities lending agreement, each Trust, pursuant to the securities lending agreement, will retain for the remainder of the calendar year securities lending income in an amount equal to 85% of securities lending income.

The share of securities lending income earned by each Trust is shown as securities lending income affiliated net in the Statements of Operations. For the year ended December 31, 2017, each Trust paid BIM the following amounts for securities lending agent services:

| BGR | \$ 5,781 |
|-----|----------|
| CII | 287      |
| BDJ | 377      |
| BOE | 8,140    |
| BGY | 125      |
| BME | 444      |
| BCX | 28,901   |
| BST | 24,527   |
| BUI | 969      |

**Officers and Trustees:** Certain trustees and/or officers of the Trusts are trustees and/or officers of BlackRock or its affiliates. The Trusts reimburse the Manager for a portion of the compensation paid to the Trusts Chief Compliance Officer, which is included in Trustees and Officer in the Statements of Operations.

**Other Transactions:** During the year ended December 31, 2017, BOE and BGY received reimbursements of \$393,604 and \$259,510, respectively, from an affiliate, which is shown as payments by affiliates in the Statements of Operations, related to the reimbursement of transaction costs.

116 2017 BlackRock Annual Report to Shareholders

The Trusts may purchase securities from, or sell securities to, an affiliated fund provided the affiliation is due solely to having a common investment adviser, common officers, or common trustees. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the purchase and sale transactions and any net realized gains (losses) with an affiliated fund in compliance with Rule 17a-7 under the 1940 Act were as follows:

|     | Purchase   | Sales     | Net Realized<br>Gain (Loss) |
|-----|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|     | 1 dicitase | Buies     | Guin (Loss)                 |
| CII | \$ 343,935 | \$        | \$                          |
| BOE | 4,785,895  |           |                             |
| BGY | 4,300,195  | 2,931,108 | (257,002)                   |
| BUI | 8,340,335  |           |                             |

#### 7. PURCHASES AND SALES

For the year ended December 31, 2017, purchases and sales of investments, excluding short-term securities, were as follows:

|     | Purchases      | Sales          |
|-----|----------------|----------------|
| BGR | \$ 108,032,564 | \$ 120,394,978 |
| CII | 220,393,948    | 262,888,025    |
| BDJ | 756,996,060    | 893,823,144    |
| BOE | 1,279,932,335  | 1,449,100,123  |
| BGY | 630,141,480    | 684,114,558    |
| BME | 114,175,912    | 122,160,739    |
| BCX | 704,182,667    | 774,915,241    |
| BST | 224,980,932    | 293,043,243    |
| BUI | 108,618,138    | 134,205,334    |

#### 8. INCOME TAX INFORMATION

It is each Trust s policy to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, applicable to regulated investment companies, and to distribute substantially all of its taxable income to its shareholders. Therefore, no U.S. federal income tax provision is required.

Each Trust files U.S. federal and various state and local tax returns. No income tax returns are currently under examination. The statute of limitations on each Trust—U.S. federal tax returns generally remains open for each of the three years ended December 31, 2017, the period ended December 31, 2014 and the year ended October 31, 2014 with the exception of BST. The statutes of limitations on BST—s U.S. federal tax returns remains open for each of the three years ended December 31, 2017 and the period ended December 31, 2014. The statutes of limitations on each Trust state and local tax returns may remain open for an additional year depending upon the jurisdiction.

Management has analyzed tax laws and regulations and their application to the Trusts as of December 31, 2017, inclusive of the open tax return years, and does not believe that there are any uncertain tax positions that require recognition of a tax liability in the Trusts financial statements.

U.S. GAAP requires that certain components of net assets be adjusted to reflect permanent differences between financial and tax reporting. These reclassifications have no effect on net assets or net asset values per share. As of period end, the following permanent differences attributable to foreign currency transactions, the sale of stock of passive foreign investment companies, the characterization of expenses, reimbursement of transaction costs, income recognized from investments in partnerships and the expiration of capital loss carryforwards were reclassified to the following accounts:

| Paid-in capital Undistributed (distributions in                | BGR<br>\$     | <i>CII</i> \$ (2,532,028)               | BDJ<br>\$            | BOE<br>\$            | <i>BGY</i> \$ (55,605,462) |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| excess of) net investment income Accumulated net realized gain | 42,607        | (4,348)                                 | 257,799              | 2,430,558            | 1,756,043                  |
| (loss)   | (42,607)      | 2,536,376                               | (257,799)            | (2,430,558)          | 53,849,419                 |
|  |               | BME                                     | BCX                  | BST                  | BUI                        |
| Paid-in capital  | <b>^</b>      | \$                                      | \$ (1,795,201)       | \$                   | \$                         |
| Undistributed (distributions in exces investment income        | s of) net     | 90 422                                  | 227 225              | 202.040              | (972 927)                  |
| Accumulated net realized gain (loss)                           |               | 80,433<br>(80,433)                      | 227,235<br>1,567,966 | 392,940<br>(392,940) | (872,837)<br>872,837       |
| The tax character of distributions paid                        |               | * | 1,307,700            | (372,740)            | 072,037                    |
| The tax character of distributions para                        | was as follow | • • •                                   |                      |                      |                            |
|  |               |   |                      |                      |                            |
|  | BGR           | CII                                     | BDJ                  | BOE                  | BGY                        |
| Ordinary income  |               |   |                      |                      |                            |
| 12/31/2017   | \$ 12,093,    |   |                      |                      |                            |
| 12/31/2016   | 7,985,        | 951 5,818,3                             | 37 31,386,33         | 31 6,886,585         | 7,270,081                  |
| Long-term capital gains  |               |   |                      |                      | _                          |
| 12/31/2017   |               | 4 60 = 0                                | 74,032,1             | 75 98,000,577        | 7                          |
| 12/31/2016   |               | 1,682,9                                 | 38                   |                      |                            |

Notes to Financial Statements

| Data and Sana ital  | BGR                         | CII                         | BDJ                         | BOE                      | BGY                         |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Return of capital 12/31/2017 12/31/2016                       | \$ 15,679,802<br>21,720,074 | \$ 37,156,851<br>43,167,741 | \$<br>74,517,121            | \$<br>66,070,734         | \$ 40,102,438<br>50,144,321 |
| Total<br>12/31/2017   | \$ 27,773,344               | \$ 43,839,023               | \$ 105,360,386              | \$ 157,730,436           | \$ 49,883,412               |
| 12/31/2016  | \$ 29,706,025               | \$ 50,669,016               | \$ 105,903,452              | \$ 72,957,319            | \$ 57,414,402               |
|   |                             |                             |                             |                          |                             |
|   |                             | BME                         | BCX                         | BST                      | BUI                         |
| Ordinary income 12/31/2017 12/31/2016 Long-term capital gains |                             | \$ 806,387<br>2,208,132     | \$ 23,004,937<br>14,753,944 | \$ 1,173,241             | \$ 7,954,054<br>12,931,397  |
| 12/31/2017<br>12/31/2016<br>Return of capital                 |                             | 18,575,419<br>22,940,269    |                             | 4,969,225                | 16,614,050<br>4,346,341     |
| 12/31/2017<br>12/31/2016                                      |                             | 2,234,310                   | 36,309,489<br>42,403,551    | 22,536,962<br>27,009,110 | 7,271,174                   |
| Total<br>12/31/2017   |                             | \$ 21,616,116               | \$ 59,314,426               | \$ 28,679,428            | \$ 24,568,104               |
| 12/31/2016  |                             | \$ 25,148,401               | \$ 57,157,495               | 27,009,110               | \$ 24,548,912               |

As of period end, the tax components of accumulated net earnings (losses) were as follows:

|  | BGR                               | CII                               | BDJ                                       | BOE                             | BGY  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Undistributed long-term<br>capital gains<br>Capital loss carryforwards<br>Net unrealized gains <sup>(a)</sup><br>Qualified late-year losses <sup>(b)</sup> | \$<br>(156,439,314)<br>27,955,683 | \$<br>(21,333,622)<br>178,150,225 | \$ 69,180,178<br>478,647,973              | \$ 33,248,621<br>46,556,351     | \$<br>(31,492,776)<br>120,929,430<br>(7,626) |
| Total  | \$ (128,483,631)                  | \$ 156,816,603                    | \$ 547,828,151                            | \$ 79,804,972                   | \$ 89,429,028                                |
| Undistributed long-term cap<br>Capital loss carryforwards<br>Net unrealized gains <sup>(a)</sup><br>Qualified late-year losses <sup>(b)</sup>              | ital gains                        | <i>BME</i><br>\$<br>99,941,826    | BCX<br>\$<br>(437,380,204)<br>183,567,566 | <i>BST</i><br>\$<br>272,278,493 | <i>BUI</i><br>\$ 3,975,518<br>72,167,837     |

\$ 99,941,826 \$(253,812,638) \$272,278,493 \$ 76,143,355

Total

- (a) The difference between book-basis and tax-basis net unrealized gains was attributable primarily to the tax deferral of losses on wash sales and straddles, the realization for tax purposes of unrealized gains/losses on certain options and foreign currency contracts, the realization for tax purposes of unrealized gains on investments in passive foreign investment companies, the timing and recognition of partnership income and the deferral of compensation to Trustees.
- (b) The Trust has elected to defer certain qualified late-year losses and recognize such losses in the next taxable period.

As of December 31, 2017, the Trusts had non-expiring capital loss carryforwards available to offset future realized capital gains as follows:

 $\frac{BGR}{\text{No expiration date}} \frac{CII}{\text{S} 156,439,314} \frac{BGY}{21,333,622} \frac{BGX}{\text{S} 31,492,776} \frac{437,380,204}{\text{S} 437,380,204}$  During the year ended December 31, 2017, the Trusts listed below utilized the following amounts of their respective capital loss carryforward:

CII BDJ BOE BGY BCX BST
Amount utilized \$10,089,694 \$28,867,074 \$807,221 \$16,004,289 \$27,751,473 \$13,469,302
As of December 31, 2017, gross unrealized appreciation and depreciation for investments and derivatives based on cost for U.S. federal income tax purposes were as follows:

| Tax cost                                       | <i>BGR</i><br>\$ 444,814,996 | <i>CII</i><br>\$ 586,317,787 | <i>BDJ</i> \$ 1,402,001,015 | <i>BOE</i><br>\$ 867,483,284 | <i>BGY</i> \$ 641,157,524 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gross unrealized appreciation Gross unrealized | \$ 81,675,267                | \$ 200,449,462               | \$ 550,146,646              | \$ 75,546,190                | \$ 147,055,287            |
| depreciation                                   | (51,175,336)                 | (20,088,697)                 | (63,408,396)                | (26,614,536)                 | (18,139,726)              |
| Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)     | \$ 30,499,931                | \$ 180,360,765               | \$ 486,738,250              | \$ 48,931,654                | \$ 128,915,561            |

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

| Tax cost  | <i>BME</i> \$ 232,155,695     | <i>BCX</i><br>\$ 847,823,776 | <i>BST</i><br>\$ 351,410,544  | <i>BUI</i><br>\$ 272,108,193 |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gross unrealized appreciation Gross unrealized depreciation | \$ 108,489,761<br>(6,222,357) |                              | \$ 286,176,258<br>(9,826,406) |                              |
| Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation)                  | \$ 102,267,404                | \$ 188,350,950               | \$ 276,349,852                | \$ 76,520,829                |

#### 9. PRINCIPAL RISKS

In the normal course of business, the Trusts invest in securities or other instruments and may enter into certain transactions, and such activities subject each Trust to various risks, including among others, fluctuations in the market (market risk) or failure of an issuer to meet all of its obligations. The value of securities or other instruments may also be affected by various factors, including, without limitation: (i) the general economy; (ii) the overall market as well as local, regional or global political and/or social instability; (iii) regulation, taxation or international tax treaties between various countries; or (iv) currency, interest rate and price fluctuations.

The Trusts may be exposed to additional risks when reinvesting cash collateral in money market funds that do not seek to maintain a stable NAV per share of \$1.00 and which may be subject to redemption gates or liquidity fees under certain circumstances.

Valuation Risk: The market values of equities, such as common stocks and preferred securities or equity related investments, such as futures and options, may decline due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular company. They may also decline due to factors which affect a particular industry or industries. A Trust may invest in illiquid investments and may experience difficulty in selling those investments in a timely manner at the price that they believe the investments are worth. Prices may fluctuate widely over short or extended periods in response to company, market or economic news. Markets also tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising and falling prices. This volatility may cause each Trust s NAV to experience significant increases or decreases over short periods of time. If there is a general decline in the securities and other markets, the NAV of a Trust may lose value, regardless of the individual results of the securities and other instruments in which a Trust invests.

The price a Trust could receive upon the sale of any particular portfolio investment may differ from a Trust valuation of the investment, particularly for securities that trade in thin or volatile markets or that are valued using a fair valuation technique or a price provided by an independent pricing service. Changes to significant unobservable inputs and assumptions (i.e., publicly traded company multiples, growth rate, time to exit) due to the lack of observable inputs may significantly impact the resulting fair value and therefore a Trust results of operations. As a result, the price received upon the sale of an investment may be less than the value ascribed by a Trust, and a Trust could realize a greater than expected loss or lesser than expected gain upon the sale of the investment. A Trust ability to value its investments may also be impacted by technological issues and/or errors by pricing services or other third party service providers.

**Counterparty Credit Risk:** The Trusts may be exposed to counterparty credit risk, or the risk that an entity may fail to or be unable to perform on its commitments related to unsettled or open transactions. The Trusts manage counterparty credit risk by entering into transactions only with counterparties that the Manager believes have the financial resources to honor their obligations and by monitoring the financial stability of those counterparties.

Financial assets, which potentially expose the Trusts to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks, consist principally of financial instruments and receivables due from counterparties. The extent of the Trusts exposure to market, issuer and counterparty credit risks with respect to these financial assets is approximately their value recorded in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities, less any collateral held by the Trusts.

A derivative contract may suffer a mark-to-market loss if the value of the contract decreases due to an unfavorable change in the market rates or values of the underlying instrument. Losses can also occur if the counterparty does not perform under the contract.

A Trust s risk of loss from counterparty credit risk on OTC derivatives is generally limited to the aggregate unrealized gain less the value of any collateral held by such Trust.

For OTC options purchased, each Trust bears the risk of loss in the amount of the premiums paid plus the positive change in market values net of any collateral held by the Trusts should the counterparty fail to perform under the contracts. Options written by the Trusts do not typically give rise to counterparty credit risk, as options written generally obligate the Trusts, and not the counterparty, to perform. The Trusts may be exposed to counterparty credit risk with respect to options written to the extent the Trusts deposit collateral with its counterparty to a written option.

With exchange-traded options purchased and futures, there is less counterparty credit risk to the Trusts since the exchange or clearinghouse, as counterparty to such instruments, guarantees against a possible default. The clearinghouse stands between the buyer and the seller of the contract; therefore, credit risk is limited to failure of the clearinghouse. While offset rights may exist under applicable law, a Trust does not have a contractual right of offset against a clearing broker or clearinghouse in the event of a default (including the bankruptcy or insolvency). Additionally, credit risk exists in exchange-traded futures with respect to initial and variation margin that is held in a clearing broker s customer accounts. While clearing brokers are required to segregate customer margin from their own assets, in the event that a clearing broker becomes insolvent or goes into bankruptcy and at that time there is a shortfall in the aggregate amount of margin held by the clearing broker for all its clients, typically the shortfall would be allocated on a pro rata basis across all the clearing broker s customers, potentially resulting in losses to the Trusts.

**Concentration Risk:** As of period end, the Trusts listed below invested a significant portion of their assets in securities in the following sectors:

| Energy                 | BGR, BCX |
|------------------------|----------|
| Financials             | BDJ, BGY |
| Health Care            | BME      |
| Information Technology | CII, BST |
| Materials              | BCX      |
| Utilities              | BUI      |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Changes in economic conditions affecting such sectors would have a greater impact on the Trusts and could affect the value, income and/or liquidity of positions in such securities.

BOE invests a substantial amount of its assets in issuers located in a single country or a limited number of countries. When a Trust concentrates its investments in this manner, it assumes the risk that economic, political and social conditions in those countries may have a significant impact on its investment performance. Foreign issuers may not be subject to the same uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards and practices as used in the United States. Foreign securities markets may also be less liquid, more volatile, and less subject to governmental supervision not typically associated with investing in U.S. securities. Investment percentages in specific countries are presented in the Schedules of Investments.

BGY and BCX invest a significant portion of their assets in securities of issuers located in Europe or with significant exposure to European issuers or countries. The European financial markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns in, or rising government debt levels of, several European countries. These events may spread to other countries in Europe and may affect the value and liquidity of certain of the Trusts investments.

The United Kingdom voted on June 23, 2016 to withdraw from the European Union, which may introduce significant new uncertainties and instability in the financial markets across Europe.

#### 10. CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS

Each Trust is authorized to issue an unlimited numbers of shares, with the exception of CII, all of which were initially classified as Common Shares. CII is authorized to issue 200 million Common Shares. The par value for each Trust s Common Shares is \$0.001, except for CII, which is \$0.10. The Board is authorized, however, to reclassify any unissued Common Shares to Preferred Shares without the approval of Common Shareholders.

For the periods shown, shares issued and outstanding increased by the following amounts as a result of shares issued through the Shelf Offering:

Year Ended 12/31/17 12/31/16 601,804 363,708

BME 601,804 363,7 For the periods shown, shares issued and outstanding increased by the following amounts as a result of dividend

Year Ended 12/31/17 12/31/16 47,676 63,264 33,776

BME BUI

reinvestment:

For the year ended December 31, 2017, for BGR and CII and December 31, 2016, for BGR, CII, BDJ, BOE, BGY, BCX, BST and BUI, shares issued and outstanding remained constant.

On June 9, 2016, BME filed a final prospectus with the SEC allowing it to issue an additional 2,500,000 Common Shares through a Shelf Offering. Under the Shelf Offering, BME, subject to market conditions, may raise additional equity capital from time to time in varying amounts and utilizing various offering methods at a net price at or above BME s NAV per Common Share (calculated within 48 hours of pricing). As of period end, 1,534,488 Common Shares remain available for issuance under the Shelf Offering. From August 12, 2015 to June 9, 2016, BME was authorized to issue 453,000 Common Shares under a previous Shelf Offering. See Additional Information Shelf Offering Program for additional information about the Shelf Offering.

Initial costs incurred by BME in connection with its shelf offering are recorded Deferred offering costs on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. As shares are sold, a portion of the costs attributable to the shares sold will be charged against paid-in-capital. Any remaining deferred charges at the end of the shelf offering period will be charged to expense. Any subsequent costs incurred to keep the filing active will be charged to expense as incurred.

The Board previously approved each Trust s participation in an open market share repurchase program that allowed each Trust to purchase, at prevailing market prices, up to 5% of its common shares outstanding as of the close of business on October 28, 2016 through November 30, 2017, subject to certain conditions. On September 6, 2017, the Board approved a renewal of this program. Commencing December 1, 2017, each Trust may purchase through November 30, 2018, up to 5% of its common shares outstanding as of the close of business on November 30, 2017, subject to certain conditions. There is no assurance that the Trusts will purchase shares in any particular amounts. The shares repurchased during the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

|     | Shares      |               |
|-----|-------------|---------------|
|     | Repurchased | Amount (a)    |
| BDJ | 1,435,917   | \$ 12,272,105 |
| BOE | 571,366     | 7,428,758     |
| BGY | 940,260     | 5,726,813     |
| BCX | 2,514,091   | 21,837,878    |
| BST | 136,367     | 2,799,570     |

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes transaction costs.

The total amount of such repurchases is reflected in the Statements of Changes in Net Assets.

120 2017 BlackRock Annual Report to Shareholders

### 11. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management s evaluation of the impact of all subsequent events on the Trusts financial statements was completed through the date the financial statements were issued and the following items were noted:

|     | Commo               | Common Dividend |  |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--|
|     | Per                 | Share           |  |
|     | Paid <sup>(a)</sup> | Declared (b)    |  |
| BGR | \$ 0.0776           | \$ 0.0776       |  |
| CII | 0.0828              | 0.0828          |  |
| BDJ | 0.0467              | 0.0467          |  |
| BOE | 0.0780              | 0.0780          |  |
| BME | 0.2000              | 0.2000          |  |
| BGY | 0.0380              | 0.0380          |  |
| BCX | 0.0516              | 0.0516          |  |
| BST | 0.1300              | 0.1300          |  |
| BUI | 0.1210              | 0.1210          |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Net investment income dividend paid on January 31, 2018 to shareholders of record on January 16, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements

<sup>(</sup>b) Net investment income dividend declared on February 1, 2018, payable to shareholders of record on February 15, 2018.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Trustees of

BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust, BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust, BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust, BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust, BlackRock Health Sciences Trust, BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust, BlackRock Science and Technology Trust, BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust, and the Shareholders and Board of Directors of BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund, Inc.:

### **Opinion on the Financial Statements and Financial Highlights**

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets and liabilities, including the schedules of investments, of BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust, BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund, Inc., BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust, BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust (formerly known as BlackRock Global Opportunities Equity Trust), BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust (formerly known as BlackRock International Growth and Income Trust), BlackRock Health Sciences Trust, BlackRock Science and Technology Trust and BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust (formerly known as BlackRock Utility and Infrastructure Trust), as of December 31, 2017, the related statements of operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the statements of changes net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, the financial highlights for each of the periods presented, and the related notes. We have also audited the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities, including the consolidated schedule of investments, of BlackRock Resources & Commodities Strategy Trust (collectively with BlackRock Energy and Resources Trust, BlackRock Enhanced Capital and Income Fund, Inc., BlackRock Enhanced Equity Dividend Trust, BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust, BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust, BlackRock Health Sciences Trust, BlackRock Science and Technology Trust and BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust, the Trusts ), as of December 31, 2017, the related consolidated statements of operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the consolidated statements of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended and the consolidated financial highlights for each of the periods presented. In our opinion, the financial statements and financial highlights present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Trusts as of December 31, 2017, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended, the changes in their net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the periods presented, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Trusts management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Trusts financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Trusts are not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of their internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Trusts internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements and financial highlights, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements and financial highlights. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements and financial highlights. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of December 31, 2017, by correspondence with the custodian and brokers. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Deloitte & Touche LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

February 28, 2018

We have served as the auditor of one or more BlackRock investment companies since 1992.

122

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Important Tax Information (unaudited)

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, the following information is provided with respect to the distributions paid:

|     |           | Lon        | N<br>g-Term | on- | Taxable<br>Return | Dividen <sup>Qua</sup> Incom <sup>the</sup> | Dividend <b>.C</b> a<br>Receive <b>D</b> iv | pital Gain | Foreign<br>Source | Foreign<br>Taxes |   |
|-----|-----------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
|     | Payable L | ate Capita | _           |     | Capital           | aiviauais<br>Corpo                          | rations (a) R                               |            | Income            | Paid (c)         |   |
| BGR | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   |             | %   | 56.46%            | 43.54%                                      | 29.63%                                      |            | %                 | %                | % |
| CII | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   |             |     | 84.76             | 15.24                                       | 15.24                                       |            |                   |                  |   |
| BDJ | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   | 70.27       |     |                   | 29.73                                       | 29.73                                       |            |                   |                  |   |
| BOE | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   | 62.13       |     |                   | 10.76                                       | 5.30  | 30.00      | 4.78              | 1.00             |   |
| BGY | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   |             |     | 80.39             | 19.61                                       | 0.93  |            | 19.29             | 3.57             |   |
| BME | 01/31/17  | 02/28/17   | 87.91       |     |                   | 12.09                                       | 4.81  | 10.82      |                   |                  |   |
|     | 03/31/17  |            | 86.60       |     | 7.84              | 5.56  | 2.77  | 4.14       |                   |                  |   |
|     | 04/28/17  | 12/29/17   | 85.79       |     | 12.70             | 1.51  | 1.51  |            |                   |                  |   |
| BCX | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   |             |     | 61.22             | 38.78                                       | 16.46                                       |            | 23.72             | 2.49             |   |
| BST | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   | 17.33       |     | 78.58             | 4.09  | 4.09  |            |                   |                  |   |
| BUI | 01/31/17  | 12/29/17   | 67.62       |     |                   | 32.38                                       | 21.86                                       |            |                   |                  |   |

<sup>(</sup>a) The Trusts hereby designate the percentages indicated above to the maximum amount allowable by law.

IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION 123

<sup>(</sup>b) Represents the portion of the dividends eligible for exemption from U.S. withholding tax for nonresident aliens and foreign corporations.

<sup>(</sup>c) The foreign taxes paid represent taxes incurred by the fund on income received from foreign sources. Foreign taxes paid may be included in taxable income with an offsetting deduction from gross income or may be taken as a credit for taxes paid to foreign governments. You should consult your tax advisor regarding the appropriate treatment of foreign taxes paid.

#### Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plans

Pursuant to each Trust s Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the Reinvestment Plan ), Common Shareholders are automatically enrolled, to have all distributions of dividends and capital gains and other distributions reinvested by Computershare Trust Company, N.A. (the Reinvestment Plan Agent ) in the respective Trust s Common Shares pursuant to the Reinvestment Plan. Shareholders who do not participate in the Reinvestment Plan will receive all distributions in cash paid by check and mailed directly to the shareholders of record (or if the shares are held in street name or other nominee name, then to the nominee) by the Reinvestment Plan Agent, which serves as agent for the shareholders in administering the Reinvestment Plan.

After the Trusts declare a dividend or determine to make a capital gain or other distribution, the Reinvestment Plan Agent will acquire shares for the participants accounts, depending upon the following circumstances, either (i) through receipt of unissued but authorized shares from the Trust ( newly issued shares ) or (ii) by purchase of outstanding shares on the open market or on the Trust s primary exchange (open market purchases). If, on the dividend payment date, the net asset value per share ( NAV ) is equal to or less than the market price per share plus estimated brokerage commissions (such condition often referred to as a market premium ), the Reinvestment Plan Agent will invest the dividend amount in newly issued shares acquired on behalf of the participants. The number of newly issued shares to be credited to each participant s account will be determined by dividing the dollar amount of the dividend by the NAV on the date the shares are issued. However, if the NAV is less than 95% of the market price on the dividend payment date, the dollar amount of the dividend will be divided by 95% of the market price on the dividend payment date. If, on the dividend payment date, the NAV is greater than the market price per share plus estimated brokerage commissions (such condition often referred to as a market discount ), the Reinvestment Plan Agent will invest the dividend amount in shares acquired on behalf of the participants in open-market purchases. If the Reinvestment Plan Agent is unable to invest the full dividend amount in open market purchases, or if the market discount shifts to a market premium during the purchase period, the Reinvestment Plan Agent will invest any un-invested portion in newly issued shares. Investments in newly issued shares made in this manner would be made pursuant to the same process described above and the date of issue for such newly issued shares will substitute for the dividend payment date.

You may elect not to participate in the Reinvestment Plan and to receive all dividends in cash by contacting the Reinvestment Plan Agent, at the address set forth below.

Participation in the Reinvestment Plan is completely voluntary and may be terminated or resumed at any time without penalty by notice if received and processed by the Reinvestment Plan Agent prior to the dividend record date. Additionally, the Reinvestment Plan Agent seeks to process notices received after the record date but prior to the payable date and such notices often will become effective by the payable date. Where late notices are not processed by the applicable payable date, such termination or resumption will be effective with respect to any subsequently declared dividend or other distribution.

The Reinvestment Plan Agent s fees for the handling of the reinvestment of distributions will be paid by each Trust. However, each participant will pay a pro rata share of brokerage commissions incurred with respect to the Reinvestment Plan Agent s open market purchases in connection with the reinvestment of all distributions. The automatic reinvestment of all distributions will not relieve participants of any U.S. federal, state or local income tax that may be payable on such dividends or distributions.

Each Trust reserves the right to amend or terminate the Reinvestment Plan. There is no direct service charge to participants in the Reinvestment Plan; however, each Trust reserves the right to amend the Reinvestment Plan to include a service charge payable by the participants. Participants that request a sale of shares are subject to a \$0.02 per

share sold brokerage commission. All correspondence concerning the Reinvestment Plan should be directed to Computershare Trust Company, N.A. through the internet at http://www.computershare.com/blackrock, or in writing to Computershare, P.O. Box 505000, Louisville, KY 40233, Telephone: (800) 699-1236. Overnight correspondence should be directed to the Reinvestment Plan Agent at Computershare, 462 South 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Suite 1600, Louisville, KY 40202.

124

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Trustee and Officer Information

# Independent Trustees (a)

Number of BlackRock-Advised

|                        |                            |   | Registered Investment<br>Companies  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|                        | Position(s)<br>Held        |   | ( RICs ) Consisting of              | Public Company and   |
| Name                   | (Length of                 | Principal Occupation(s)   | <b>Investment Portfolios</b>        | <b>Investment Company Directorships During</b>                     |
| Year of Birth (b)      | Service) (c)               | During Past Five Years  | ( Portfolios ) Overseen             | Past Five Years  |
| Richard E.<br>Cavanagh | Chair of the Board         | Director, The Guardian Life<br>Insurance Company of<br>America since 1998; Board  | 74 RICs consisting of 74 Portfolios | None   |
| 1946                   | and Trustee                | Chair, Volunteers of  |                                     |  |
|                        | (Since 2007)               | America (a not-for-profit organization) since 2015 (board member since 2009); Director, Arch Chemical (chemical and allied products) from 1999 to 2011; Trustee, Educational Testing Service from 1997 to 2009 and Chairman thereof from 2005 to 2009; Senior Advisor, The Fremont Group since 2008 and Director thereof since 1996; Faculty Member/Adjunct Lecturer, Harvard University since 2007; President and Chief Executive Officer, The Conference Board, Inc. (global business research organization) from 1995 to 2007. |                                     |  |
| Karen P.<br>Robards    | Vice Chair of<br>the Board | Principal of Robards & Company, LLC (consulting and private investing) since  | 74 RICs consisting of 74 Portfolios | Greenhill & Co., Inc.;<br>AtriCure, Inc.<br>(medical devices) from |
| 1950                   | and Trustee                | 1987; Co-founder and<br>Director of the Cooke   |                                     | 2000 until 2017  |
|                        | (Since 2007)               | Center for Learning and   |                                     |  |

|                          |              | Development (a<br>not-for-profit organization)<br>since 1987; Investment<br>Banker at Morgan Stanley<br>from 1976 to 1987.  |                                     |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Michael J.<br>Castellano | Trustee      | Chief Financial Officer of  | 74 RICs consisting of 74 Portfolios | None  |
| Castellano               | (Since 2011) | Lazard Group LLC from 2001 to 2011; Chief   | PORTOHOS                            |   |
| 1946                     |              | Financial Officer of Lazard Ltd from 2004 to 2011; Director, Support Our Aging Religious (non-profit) from 2009 to June 2015 and since 2017; Director, National Advisory Board of Church Management at Villanova University since 2010; Trustee, Domestic Church Media Foundation since 2012; Director, CircleBlack Inc. (financial technology company) since 2015. |                                     |   |
| Cynthia L. Egan          | Trustee      | Advisor, U.S. Department  | 74 RICs consisting of 74            | Unum (insurance);   |
| 1955                     | (Since 2016) | of the Treasury from 2014 to 2015; President,   | Portfolios                          | The Hanover Insurance Group   |
| 1900                     | (Since 2010) | Retirement Plan Services for T. Rowe Price Group, Inc. from 2007 to 2012; executive positions within Fidelity Investments from 1989 to 2007.  |                                     | (insurance); Envestnet<br>(investment platform)<br>from 2013 until 2016 |
| Frank J.<br>Fabozzi      | Trustee      | Editor of and Consultant for The Journal of Portfolio   | 74 RICs consisting of 74 Portfolios | None  |
| 1948                     | (Since 2007) | Management since 2006;<br>Professor of Finance,<br>EDHEC Business School<br>since 2011; Visiting<br>Professor, Princeton<br>University from 2013 to<br>2014 and since 2016;<br>Professor in the Practice of<br>Finance and Becton Fellow,<br>Yale University School of<br>Management from 2006 to<br>2011.  |                                     |   |
| Jerrold B.               | Trustee      | Trustee, Ursinus College  | 74 RICs consisting of 74            | BlackRock Capital   |
| Harris                   | (Since 2007) | from 2000 to 2012;<br>Director, Ducks Unlimited   | Portfolios                          | Investment Corp. (business development                                  |
| 1942                     |              | Canada (conservation) since<br>2015; Director, Waterfowl  |                                     | company)  |

Chesapeake (conservation) since 2014; Director, Ducks Unlimited, Inc. since 2013; Director, Troemner LLC (scientific equipment) from 2000 to 2016; Director of Delta Waterfowl Foundation from 2010 to 2012; President and Chief Executive Officer, VWR Scientific Products Corporation from 1990 to

1999.

| R. Glenn | Trustee      | Dean, Columbia Business     | 74 RICs consisting of 74 | ADP (data and          |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Hubbard  |              | School since 2004; Faculty  | Portfolios               | information services); |
|          | (Since 2007) | member, Columbia            |                          | Metropolitan Life      |
| 1958     |              | Business School since 1988. |                          | Insurance Company      |
|          |              |                             |                          | (insurance)            |

Trustee and Officer Information

Trustee and Officer Information (continued)

# **Independent Trustees** (a)

Number of BlackRock-Advised

|                       |                     |  | Registered Investment<br>Companies  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Nama                  | Position(s)<br>Held |  | ( RICs ) Consisting of              | Public Company and                             |
| Name                  | (Length of          | Principal Occupation(s)  | Investment Portfolios               | <b>Investment Company Directorships During</b> |
| Year of Birth (b)     | Service) (c)        | <b>During Past Five Years</b>  | ( Portfolios ) Overseen             | <b>Past Five Years</b>                         |
| W. Carl Kester        | Trustee             | George Fisher Baker Jr.<br>Professor of Business   | 74 RICs consisting of 74 Portfolios | None   |
| 1951                  | (Since 2007)        | Administration, Harvard Business School since 2008, Deputy Dean for Academic Affairs from 2006 to 2010, Chairman of the Finance Unit, from 2005 to 2006, Senior Associate Dean and Chairman of the MBA Program from 1999 to 2005; Member of the faculty of Harvard Business School since 1981. |                                     |  |
| Catherine A.<br>Lynch | Trustee             | Chief Executive Officer,<br>Chief Investment Officer   | 74 RICs consisting of 74 Portfolios | None   |
| 1961                  | (Since 2016)        | and various other positions, National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust from 2003 to 2016; Associate Vice President for Treasury Management, The George Washington University from 1999 to 2003; Assistant Treasurer, Episcopal Church of America from 1995 to 1999.                        |                                     |  |

**Interested Trustees** (e)

BlackRock, Inc. since 2006; Portfolios

Vice Chairman of

Chair of BlackRock's

100 RICs consisting of 218 None

# Explanation of Responses:

Trustee (Since

2015)

Barbara G.

**Novick** 

1960 Government Relations

Steering Committee since 2009; Head of the Global Client Group of BlackRock,

Inc. from 1988 to 2008.

**John M.** Trustee (Since Managing Director of 127 RICs consisting of 316 None

**Perlowski** 2015), BlackRock, Inc. since 2009; Portfolios President and Head of BlackRock Global

1964 Chief Executive Accounting and Product

Officer Services since 2009; Managing Director and

(Since 2011) Chief Operating Officer of

the Global Product Group at

Goldman Sachs Asset
Management, L.P. from
2003 to 2009; Treasurer of
Goldman Sachs Mutual
Funds from 2003 to 2009
and Senior Vice President
thereof from 2007 to 2009;
Director of Goldman Sachs
Offshore Funds from 2002
to 2009; Advisory Director
of Family Resource
Network (charitable
foundation) since 2009.

- (a) The address of each Trustee is c/o BlackRock, Inc., 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055.
- (b) Each Independent Trustee will serve until his or her successor is elected and qualifies, or until his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement or removal, or until December 31 of the year in which he or she turns 75. The maximum age limitation may be waived as to any Trustee by action of a majority of the Trustees upon finding of good cause therefor.
- (c) Following the combination of Merrill Lynch Investment Managers, L.P. (MLIM) and BlackRock, Inc. (BlackRock) in September 2006, the various legacy MLIM and legacy BlackRock fund boards were realigned and consolidated into three new fund boards in 2007. As a result, although the chart shows certain Independent Trustees as joining the Board in 2007, each Trustee first became a member of the boards of other legacy MLIM or legacy BlackRock funds as follows: Richard E. Cavanagh, 1994; Frank J. Fabozzi, 1988; Jerrold B. Harris, 1999; R. Glenn Hubbard, 2004; W. Carl Kester, 1995 and Karen P. Robards, 1998.
- (d) For purposes of this chart, RICs refers to investment companies registered under the 1940 Act and Portfolios refers to the investment programs of the BlackRock-advised funds. The Closed-End Complex is comprised of 74 RICS. Ms. Novick and Mr. Perlowski are also board members of certain complexes of BlackRock registered open-end funds. Ms. Novick is also a board member of the BlackRock Equity-Liquidity Complex and Mr. Perlowski is also a board member of the BlackRock Equity-Liquidity Complex.
- (e) Ms. Novick and Mr. Perlowski are both interested persons, as defined in the 1940 Act, of the Trust based on their positions with BlackRock and its affiliates. Ms. Novick and Mr. Perlowski are also board members of certain complexes of BlackRock registered open-end funds. Ms. Novick is also a board member of the BlackRock Equity-Liquidity Complex and Mr. Perlowski is also a board member of the BlackRock Equity-Bond Complex and the BlackRock Equity-Liquidity Complex. Interested Trustees serve until their resignation, removal or death, or until December 31 of the year in which they turn 72. The maximum age limitation may be waived as to any Trustee by action of a majority of the Trustees upon a finding of good cause therefor.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

Trustee and Officer Information (continued)

### Officers Who Are Not Trustees (a)

|                   | Position(s) Held |  |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Name              |                  |  |
|                   | (Length of       |  |
| Year of Birth (b) | Service)         | Principal Occupation(s) During Past Five Years                             |
| Jonathan Diorio   | Vice President   | Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2015; Director of BlackRock,    |
|                   |                  | Inc. from 2011 to 2015; Director of Deutsche Asset & Wealth Management     |
| 1980              | (Since 2015)     | from 2009 to 2011.   |
| Neal J. Andrews   | Chief Financial  | Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2006; Senior Vice President and |
|                   | Officer          | Line of Business Head of Fund Accounting and Administration at PNC         |
| 1966              |                  | Global Investment Servicing (U.S.) Inc. from 1992 to 2006.                 |
|                   | (Since 2007)     |  |
| Jay M. Fife       | Treasurer        | Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2007; Director of BlackRock,    |
|                   |                  | Inc. in 2006; Assistant Treasurer of the MLIM and Fund Asset Management,   |
| 1970              | (Since 2007)     | L.P. advised funds from 2005 to 2006; Director of MLIM Fund Services       |
|                   |                  | Group from 2001 to 2006.   |
| Charles Park      | Chief            | Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer for the BlackRock-advised         |
|                   | Compliance       | Funds in the Equity-Bond Complex, the Equity-Liquidity Complex and the     |
| 1967              | Officer (Since   | Closed-End Complex from 2014 to 2015; Chief Compliance Officer of          |
|                   | 2014)            | BlackRock Advisors, LLC and the BlackRock-advised Funds in the             |
|                   |                  | Equity-Bond Complex, the Equity-Liquidity Complex and the Closed-End       |
|                   |                  | Complex since 2014; Principal of and Chief Compliance Officer for iShares® |
|                   |                  | Delaware Trust Sponsor LLC since 2012 and BlackRock Fund Advisors          |
|                   |                  | (BFA) since 2006; Chief Compliance Officer for the BFA-advised iShares     |
|                   |                  | exchange traded funds since 2006; Chief Compliance Officer for BlackRock   |
|                   |                  | Asset Management International Inc. since 2012.                            |
| Janey Ahn         | Secretary        | Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2018; Director of BlackRock,    |
|                   |                  | Inc. from 2009 to 2017; Assistant Secretary of the funds in the Closed-End |
| 1975              | (Since 2012)     | Complex from 2008 to 2012.   |

<sup>(</sup>a) The address of each Officer is c/o BlackRock, Inc., 55 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10055.

Effective December 31, 2017, Jerrold B. Harris retired as a Trustee of the Trusts.

Effective February 16, 2018, Barbara G. Novick resigned and Robert Fairbairn was appointed as an Interested Trustee of the Trusts.

As of the date of this report, the portfolio managers of BDJ are Kyle McClements, Chris Accettella, Tony DeSpirito, Franco Tapia and David Zhao. Mr. Tapia has been Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2016 and Senior Equity Research Analyst and Portfolio Manager at Pzena Investment Management from 2006 to 2016. Mr. Zhao has been Managing Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2016 and Global Equity Senior Research Analyst and Principal at Pzena Investment Management from 2006 to 2016.

<sup>(</sup>b) Officers of the Trusts serve at the pleasure of the Board.

Effective March 1, 2018, the portfolio managers of BGR are Kyle McClements, Chris Accettella, Alastair Bishop and Mark Hume. Mr. Hume has been Director of BlackRock, Inc. since 2017; Portfolio Manager at Colonial First State Global Asset Management from 2010 to 2017; and Senior Director of Bank of America Merrill Lynch from 2008 to 2010.

#### **Investment Adviser**

BlackRock Advisors, LLC Wilmington, DE 19809

#### **Sub-Advisers**

BlackRock International LTD.<sup>(a)</sup> Edinburgh, EH3 8BL United Kingdom

## **Custodian and Accounting Agent**

State Street Bank and Trust Company Boston, MA 02111

## **Transfer Agent**

Computershare Trust Company, N.A. Canton, MA 02021

## **Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Deloitte & Touche LLP Philadelphia, PA 19103

#### **Distributor**

BlackRock Investments, LLC<sup>(b)</sup> New York, NY 10022

## **Legal Counsel**

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP Boston, MA 02116

#### **Address of the Trusts**

100 Bellevue Parkway Wilmington, DE 19809

- (a) For BGR, BOE, BGY, BCX and BUI.
- (b) For BME.

TRUSTEE AND OFFICER INFORMATION

Additional Information

## **Proxy Results**

The Annual Meeting of Shareholders was held on July 25, 2017 for shareholders of record on May 30, 2017, to elect trustee nominees for each Trust. There were no broker non-votes with regard to any of the Trusts.

Approved the Trustees as follows:

|     | Michael J. C | astellano   | R. Glenn H  | Iubbard     | W. Carl I   | Kester      | John M. Pe  | rlowski     |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|     | Votes Fyote  | es Withheld | Votes Foot  | es Withheld | Votes Fyote | es Withheld | Votes Foot  | es Withheld |
| BDJ | 172,316,199  | 2,060,042   | 168,906,988 | 5,469,253   | 169,074,979 | 5,301,262   | 172,521,017 | 1,855,224   |
| BGR | 26,262,777   | 586,895     | 26,259,240  | 590,432     | 26,252,162  | 597,510     | 26,258,136  | 591,536     |
| BOE | 63,162,486   | 1,306,024   | 63,171,443  | 1,297,067   | 63,191,363  | 1,277,147   | 63,195,329  | 1,273,181   |
| BME | 8,086,439    | 116,420     | 8,101,023   | 101,836     | 8,080,837   | 122,022     | 8,092,812   | 110,047     |
| BGY | 99,464,198   | 3,914,934   | 99,347,204  | 4,031,928   | 99,410,157  | 3,968,975   | 99,487,657  | 3,891,475   |
| BCX | 89,047,742   | 1,761,760   | 88,934,064  | 1,875,438   | 88,942,906  | 1,866,596   | 89,144,401  | 1,665,101   |
| BUI | 15,328,857   | 224,142     | 15,303,064  | 249,935     | 15,307,202  | 245,797     | 15,348,054  | 204,945     |
| BST | 20,213,375   | 1,205,255   | 20,255,804  | 1,162,826   | 20,258,566  | 1,160,064   | 20,255,974  | 1,162,656   |

For the Trusts listed above, Trustees whose term of office continued after the Annual Meeting of Shareholders because they were not up for election are Richard E. Cavanagh, Cynthia L. Egan, Frank J. Fabozzi, Jerrold B. Harris, Catherine A. Lynch, Barbara G. Novick (resigned effective February 16, 2018) and Karen P. Robards.

## **Fund Certification**

The Trusts are listed for trading on the NYSE and have filed with the NYSE their annual chief executive officer certification regarding compliance with the NYSE s listing standards. The Trusts filed with the SEC the certification of its chief executive officer and chief financial officer required by section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

#### **General Information**

The Trusts, other than BME, do not make available copies of their Statements of Additional Information because the Trusts—shares, except for BME, are not continuously offered, which means that the Statements of Additional Information of each Trust, other than BME, have not been updated after completion of the respective Trust—s offerings and the information contained in each such Trust—s Statement of Additional Information may have become outdated.

BME s Statement of Additional Information includes addition information about its Board and is available, without charge upon request by calling 1-800-882-0052.

Except as described below, during the period there were no material changes in the Trusts investment objectives or policies or to the Trusts charters or by-laws that would delay or prevent a change of control of the Trusts that were not approved by the shareholders or in the principal risk factors associated with investment in the Trusts. Except as disclosed on page 127, there have been no changes in the persons who are primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Trusts portfolios.

On March 22, 2017, BOE s and BGY s Board approved changes to certain non-fundamental investment policies of each Trust.

Historically, under normal market conditions, BOE has been required to invest (i) at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities or indices or sectors of equity securities and (ii) at least 30% of its total assets at the time of investment in the equity securities of non-U.S. issuers. Under the new investment policy, under normal circumstances, the Trust is required to invest (i) at least 80% of its net assets in dividend-paying equity securities and (ii) at least 40% of its assets outside of the United States, unless market conditions are not deemed favorable by Trust management, in which case the Trust would invest at least 30% of its assets outside of the United States.

BOE has also historically intended to write covered put and call options with respect to approximately 45% to 65% of its total assets, with the expectation that such percentage would vary from time to time with market conditions. Under the new investment policy, the Trust intends to write covered put and call options with respect to approximately 30% to 45% of its total assets, although this percentage may vary from time to time with market conditions.

Finally, BOE has historically been permitted to invest in companies of any size market capitalization. While the new investment policy continues to permit this, the Trust intends to invest primarily in the securities of large capitalization companies.

In connection with these changes in certain non-fundamental policies, BOE s Board approved a change to the Trust s name from BlackRock Global Opportunities Equity Trust to BlackRock Enhanced Global Dividend Trust to reflect BOE s new portfolio characteristics.

Historically, under normal market conditions, BGY has been required to invest at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities issued by non-U.S. companies. Under the new investment policy, under normal circumstances, the Trust will be required to invest at least 80% of its net assets in dividend-paying equity securities issued by non-U.S. companies.

BGY has also historically intended to write covered put and call options with respect to approximately 45% to 55% of its total assets, with the expectation that such percentage would vary from time to time with market conditions. Under the new investment policy, the Trust intends to write covered put and call options with respect to approximately 30% to 45% of its total assets, although this percentage may vary from time to time with market conditions.

Finally, BGY has historically been permitted to invest in companies of any size market capitalization. While the new investment policy continues to permit this, it specifies that the Trust intends to invest primarily in the securities of large capitalization companies.

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

## Additional Information (continued)

In connection with these changes in certain non-fundamental policies, BGY s Board approved a change to the Trust s name from BlackRock International Growth & Income Trust to BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust to reflect the Trust s new portfolio characteristics.

An affiliate has reimbursed BOE and BGY for certain transaction costs associated with repositioning of the fund investments described above.

The approved changes to BGY and BOE will not alter either Trust s investment objective. Each Trust continues to trade on the NYSE under its current ticker symbol.

On October 28, 2016, CII announced that it had divided its Board into three classes, with one class standing for election each year, and had adopted a voting standard of a majority of the outstanding shares for the election of directors in a contested election.

On October 28, 2016, BGR, BDJ, BOE, BGY, BME, BCX, BST and BUI announced that they had adopted a voting standard of a majority of the outstanding shares for the election of directors in a contested election.

On September 6, 2017, BUI s Board approved changes to certain non-fundamental investment policies of the Trust.

Historically, under normal market conditions, BUI has been required to invest at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities issued by companies that are engaged in the Utilities or Infrastructure business segments. Under the new investment policy, under normal market conditions, the Trust will invest at least 80% of its total assets in equity securities issued by companies that are engaged in the Utilities, Infrastructure and Power Opportunities business segments.

In connection with these changes in certain non-fundamental policies, BUI s Board approved a change to the Trust s name from BlackRock Utility and Infrastructure Trust to BlackRock Utilities, Infrastructure & Power Opportunities Trust to reflect BUI s new portfolio characteristics.

The approved changes to BUI will not alter the Trust s investment objective. The Trust continues to trade on the NYSE under its current ticker symbol.

In accordance with Section 23(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Trusts from time to time may purchase its common shares in the open market or in private transactions.

Quarterly performance, semi-annual and annual reports and other information regarding the Trusts may be found on BlackRock s website, which can be accessed at **http://www.blackrock.com**. Any reference to BlackRock s website in this report is intended to allow investors public access to information regarding the Trusts and does not, and is not intended to, incorporate BlackRock s website in this report.

## **Electronic Delivery**

Shareholders can sign up for e-mail notifications of quarterly statements, annual and semi-annual shareholder reports by enrolling in the electronic delivery program. Electronic copies of shareholder reports are available on BlackRock s website.

To enroll in electronic delivery:

#### Shareholders Who Hold Accounts with Investment Advisers, Banks or Brokerages:

Please contact your financial advisor. Please note that not all investment advisers, banks or brokerages may offer this service.

#### Householding

The Trusts will mail only one copy of shareholder documents, annual and semi-annual reports and proxy statements, to shareholders with multiple accounts at the same address. This practice is commonly called householding and is intended to reduce expenses and eliminate duplicate mailings of shareholder documents. Mailings of your shareholder documents may be householded indefinitely unless you instruct us otherwise. If you do not want the mailing of these documents to be combined with those for other members of your household, please call the Trusts (800) 882-0052.

## **Availability of Quarterly Schedule of Investments**

The Trusts file their complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Trusts Forms N-Q are available on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov. and may also be reviewed and copied at the SEC s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room or how to access documents on the SEC s website without charge may be obtained by calling (800) SEC-0330. The Trusts Forms N-Q may also be obtained upon request and without charge by calling (800) 882-0052.

#### **Availability of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures**

A description of the policies and procedures that the Trusts use to determine how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities is available upon request and without charge (1) by calling (800) 882-0052; (2) at <a href="http://www.blackrock.com">http://www.blackrock.com</a>; and (3) on the SEC s website at <a href="http://www.sec.gov">http://www.sec.gov</a>.

## **Availability of Proxy Voting Record**

Information about how the Trusts voted proxies relating to securities held in the Trusts portfolio during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available upon request and without charge (1) at http://www.blackrock.com or by calling (800) 882-0052 and (2) on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov.

Additional Information 129

Additional Information (continued)

## **Availability of Trust Updates**

BlackRock will update performance and certain other data for the Trusts on a monthly basis on its website in the Closed-end Funds—section of http://www.blackrock.com as well as certain other material information as necessary from time to time. Investors and others are advised to check the website for updated performance information and the release of other material information about the Trusts. This reference to BlackRock—s website is intended to allow investors public access to information regarding the Trusts and does not, and is not intended to, incorporate BlackRock—s website in this report.

## **Shelf Offering Program**

From time-to-time, each Trust may seek to raise additional equity capital through an equity shelf program (a Shelf Offering ). In a Shelf Offering, a Trust may, subject to market conditions, raise additional equity capital by issuing new Common Shares from time to time in varying amounts at a net price at or above the Trust s net asset value (NAV) per Common Share (calculated within 48 hours of pricing). While any such Shelf Offering may allow a Trust to pursue additional investment opportunities without the need to sell existing portfolio investments, it could also entail risks including that the issuance of additional Common Shares may limit the extent to which the Common Shares are able to trade at a premium to NAV in the secondary market.

BME has filed a final prospectus with the SEC in connection with its Shelf Offering. This report and the prospectus of BME are not offers to sell BME Common Shares or solicitations of an offer to buy BME Common Shares in any jurisdiction where such offers or sales are not permitted. The prospectus of BME contains important information about the Trust, including its investment objective, risks, charges and expenses. Investors are urged to read the prospectus of BME carefully and in its entirety before investing. Copies of the final prospectus for BME can be obtained from BlackRock at http://www.blackrock.com.

#### **Dividend Policy**

Each Trust s dividend policy is to distribute all or a portion of its net investment income to its shareholders on a monthly basis. In order to provide shareholders with a more stable level of dividend distributions, the distributions paid by the Trusts for any particular month may be more or less than the amount of net investment income earned by the Trusts during such month. The portion of distributions that exceeds a Trust s current and accumulated earnings and profits, which are measured on a tax basis, will constitute a nontaxable return of capital. Distributions in excess of a Trust s taxable income and net capital gains, but not in excess of a Trust s earnings and profits, will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income and will not constitute a nontaxable return of capital. The Trusts current accumulated but undistributed net investment income, if any, is disclosed in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities, which comprises part of the financial information included in this report.

## **BlackRock Privacy Principles**

BlackRock is committed to maintaining the privacy of its current and former fund investors and individual clients (collectively, Clients) and to safeguarding their non-public personal information. The following information is provided to help you understand what personal information BlackRock collects, how we protect that information and why in certain cases we share such information with select parties.

If you are located in a jurisdiction where specific laws, rules or regulations require BlackRock to provide you with additional or different privacy-related rights beyond what is set forth below, then BlackRock will comply with those specific laws, rules or regulations.

BlackRock obtains or verifies personal non-public information from and about you from different sources, including the following: (i) information we receive from you or, if applicable, your financial intermediary, on applications, forms or other documents; (ii) information about your transactions with us, our affiliates, or others; (iii) information we receive from a consumer reporting agency; and (iv) from visits to our websites.

BlackRock does not sell or disclose to non-affiliated third parties any non-public personal information about its Clients, except as permitted by law or as is necessary to respond to regulatory requests or to service Client accounts. These non-affiliated third parties are required to protect the confidentiality and security of this information and to use it only for its intended purpose.

We may share information with our affiliates to service your account or to provide you with information about other BlackRock products or services that may be of interest to you. In addition, BlackRock restricts access to non-public personal information about its Clients to those BlackRock employees with a legitimate business need for the information. BlackRock maintains physical, electronic and procedural safeguards that are designed to protect the non-public personal information of its Clients, including procedures relating to the proper storage and disposal of such information.

130

2017 BLACKROCK ANNUAL REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS

## Glossary of Terms Used in this Report

## **Portfolio Abbreviations**

ADR American Depositary Receipts

AUD Australian Dollar
CAD Canadian Dollar
CHF Swiss Franc
DKK Danish Krone

EUR Euro

GBP British Pound
HKD Hong Kong Dollar
JPY Japanese Yen
NOK Norwegian Krone
NZD New Zealand Dollar

REIT Real Estate Investment Trust

SEK Swedish Krona
SGD Singapore Dollar
USD U.S. Dollar

ZAR South African Rand

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THIS REPORT

This report is intended for current holders. It is not a prospectus. Past performance results shown in this report should not be considered a representation of future performance. Statements and other information herein are as dated and are subject to change.

CEF-BK9-12/17-AR

- Item 2 Code of Ethics The registrant (or the Fund ) has adopted a code of ethics, as of the end of the period covered by this report, applicable to the registrant s principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. During the period covered by this report, the code of ethics was amended to clarify an inconsistency as to whom persons covered by the code should report suspected violations of the code. The amendment clarifies that such reporting should be made to BlackRock Advisors, LLC s ( Investment Adviser or BlackRock ) General Counsel, and retains the alternative option of anonymous reporting following whistleblower policies. Other non-material changes were also made in connection with this amendment. During the period covered by this report, there have been no waivers granted under the code of ethics. The registrant undertakes to provide a copy of the code of ethics to any person upon request, without charge, who calls 1-800-882-0052, option 4.
- Item 3 Audit Committee Financial Expert The registrant's board of directors (the board of directors), has determined that (i) the registrant has the following audit committee financial experts serving on its audit committee and (ii) each audit committee financial expert is independent:

Michael Castellano

Frank J. Fabozzi

W. Carl Kester

Catherine A. Lynch

Karen P. Robards

The registrant s board of directors has determined that W. Carl Kester and Karen P. Robards qualify as financial experts pursuant to Item 3(c)(4) of Form N-CSR.

Prof. Kester has a thorough understanding of generally accepted accounting principles, financial statements and internal control over financial reporting as well as audit committee functions. Prof. Kester has been involved in providing valuation and other financial consulting services to corporate clients since 1978. Prof. Kester s financial consulting services present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the registrant s financial statements.

Ms. Robards has a thorough understanding of generally accepted accounting principles, financial statements and internal control over financial reporting as well as audit committee functions. Ms. Robards has been President of Robards & Company, a financial advisory firm, since 1987. Ms. Robards was formerly an investment banker for more than 10 years where she was responsible for evaluating and assessing the performance of companies based on their financial results. Ms. Robards has over 30 years of experience analyzing financial statements. She also is a member of the audit committee of one publicly held company and a non-profit organization.

Under applicable securities laws, a person determined to be an audit committee financial expert will not be deemed an expert for any purpose, including without limitation for the purposes of Section 11 of the Securities Act of 1933, as a result of being designated or identified as an audit committee financial expert. The designation or identification as an audit committee financial expert does not impose on such person any duties, obligations, or liabilities greater than the duties, obligations, and liabilities imposed on such person as a member of the audit committee and board of directors in the absence of such designation or identification. The designation or identification of a person as an audit committee financial expert does not affect the duties, obligations, or liability of any other member of the audit committee or board of directors.

## Item 4 Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The following table presents fees billed by Deloitte & Touche LLP ( D&T ) in each of the last two fiscal years for the services rendered to the Fund:

|                    | (a) Aud            | lit Fees             | (b) Audit-Related Fees <sup>1</sup> |                 | (c) Tax Fees <sup>2</sup> |                 | (d) All Other Fees |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    | <b>Current</b>     | <b>Previous</b>      | <b>Current</b>                      | <b>Previous</b> | <b>Current</b>            | <b>Previous</b> | <b>Current</b>     | <b>Previous</b> |
|                    | <b>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>Fiscal Year</b>   | <b>Fiscal Year</b>                  | Fiscal Year     | Fiscal Year               | Fiscal Year     | Fiscal Year        | Fiscal Year     |
| <b>Entity Name</b> | <b>End</b>         | <b>End</b>           | <b>End</b>                          | <b>End</b>      | <b>End</b>                | <b>End</b>      | <b>End</b>         | <b>End</b>      |
| BlackRock          |                    |                      |                                     |                 |                           |                 |                    |                 |
| Enhanced           | \$50,597           | \$52,467             | \$7,500                             | \$0             | \$15,147                  | 15,147          | \$0                | \$0             |
| International      | φε σ,ες, τ         | ф <b>с =</b> , . с , | Ψ,,εου                              | Ψ.0             | Ψ10,11,                   | 10,1            | Ψΰ                 | Ψ.0             |
| Dividend Trust     |                    |                      |                                     |                 |                           |                 |                    |                 |

The following table presents fees billed by D&T that were required to be approved by the registrant s audit committee (the Committee ) for services that relate directly to the operations or financial reporting of the Fund and that are rendered on behalf of BlackRock and entities controlling, controlled by, or under common control with BlackRock (not including any sub-adviser whose role is primarily portfolio management and is subcontracted with or overseen by another investment adviser) that provide ongoing services to the Fund ( Affiliated Service Providers ):

|                                     | Current Fiscal Year End | Previous Fiscal Year End |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| (b) Audit-Related Fees <sup>1</sup> | \$0                     | \$0                      |
| (c) Tax Fees <sup>2</sup>           | \$0                     | \$0                      |
| (d) All Other Fees <sup>3</sup>     | \$2,129,000             | \$2,154,000              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The nature of the services includes assurance and related services reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of financial statements not included in Audit Fees, including accounting consultations, agreed-upon procedure reports, attestation reports, comfort letters, out-of-pocket expenses and internal control reviews not required by regulators.

## (e)(1) Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The nature of the services includes tax compliance and/or tax preparation, including services relating to the filing or amendment of federal, state or local income tax returns, regulated investment company qualification reviews, taxable income and tax distribution calculations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Non-audit fees of \$2,129,000 and \$2,154,000 for the current fiscal year and previous fiscal year, respectively, were paid to the Fund s principal accountant in their entirety by BlackRock, in connection with services provided to the Affiliated Service Providers of the Fund and of certain other funds sponsored and advised by BlackRock or its affiliates for a service organization review and an accounting research tool subscription. These amounts represent aggregate fees paid by BlackRock and were not allocated on a per fund basis.

The Committee has adopted policies and procedures with regard to the pre-approval of services. Audit, audit-related and tax compliance services provided to the registrant on an annual basis require specific pre-approval by the Committee. The Committee also must approve other non-audit services provided to the registrant and those non-audit services provided to the Investment Adviser and Affiliated Service Providers that relate directly to the operations and the financial reporting of the registrant. Certain of these non-audit services that the Committee believes are (a) consistent with the SEC s auditor independence rules and (b) routine and recurring services that will not impair the independence of the independent accountants may be approved by the Committee without consideration on a specific case-by-case basis (general pre-approval). The term of any general pre-approval is 12 months from the date of the pre-approval, unless the Committee provides for a different period. Tax or other non-audit services provided to the registrant which have a direct

impact on the operations or financial reporting of the registrant will only be deemed pre-approved provided that any individual project does not exceed \$10,000 attributable to the registrant or \$50,000 per project. For this purpose, multiple projects will be aggregated to determine if they exceed the previously mentioned cost levels.

Any proposed services exceeding the pre-approved cost levels will require specific pre-approval by the Committee, as will any other services not subject to general pre-approval (e.g., unanticipated but permissible services). The Committee is informed of each service approved subject to general pre-approval at the next regularly scheduled in-person board meeting. At this meeting, an analysis of such services is presented to the Committee for ratification. The Committee may delegate to the Committee Chairman the authority to approve the provision of and fees for any specific engagement of permitted non-audit services, including services exceeding pre-approved cost levels.

- (e)(2) None of the services described in each of Items 4(b) through (d) were approved by the Committee pursuant to the de minimis exception in paragraph (c)(7)(i)(C) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X.
- (f) Not Applicable
- (g) The aggregate non-audit fees, defined as the sum of the fees shown under Audit-Related Fees, Tax Fees and All Other Fees, paid to the accountant for services rendered by the accountant to the registrant, the Investment Adviser and the Affiliated Service Providers were:

|             | Current Fiscal Year | Previous Fiscal Year |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Entity Name | End                 | End                  |

| <u>Enuty Name</u>            | <u>Ena</u> | <u>EHQ</u> |  |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| BlackRock Enhanced           |            |            |  |
|                              | \$22,647   | \$15,147   |  |
| International Dividend Trust |            |            |  |

Additionally, the amounts billed by D&T in connection with services provided to the Affiliated Service Providers of the Fund and of other funds sponsored or advised by BlackRock or its affiliates during the current and previous fiscal years for a service organization review and an accounting research tool subscription were:

| <b>Current Fiscal</b> | <b>Previous Fiscal</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Year End              | Year End               |
| \$2,129,000           | \$2,154,000            |

These amounts represent aggregate fees paid by BlackRock and were not allocated on a per fund basis.

(h) The Committee has considered and determined that the provision of non-audit services that were rendered to the Investment Adviser, and the Affiliated Service Providers that were not pre-approved pursuant to paragraph (c)(7)(ii) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X is compatible with maintaining the principal accountant s independence.

Item 5 Audit Committee of Listed Registrants

(a) The following individuals are members of the registrant s separately-designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(58)(A)):

Michael Castellano

Frank J. Fabozzi

W. Carl Kester

Catherine A. Llynch

Karen P. Robards

(b) Not Applicable

#### Item 6 Investments

- (a) The registrant s Schedule of Investments is included as part of the Report to Stockholders filed under Item 1 of this Form.
- (b) Not Applicable due to no such divestments during the semi-annual period covered since the previous Form N-CSR filing.
- Disclosure of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures for Closed-End Management Investment Companies The board of directors has delegated the voting of proxies for the Fund s portfolio securities to the Investment Adviser pursuant to the Investment Adviser s proxy voting guidelines. Under these guidelines, the Investment Adviser will vote proxies related to Fund securities in the best interests of the Fund and its stockholders. From time to time, a vote may present a conflict between the interests of the Fund s stockholders, on the one hand, and those of the Investment Adviser, or any affiliated person of the Fund or the Investment Adviser, on the other. In such event, provided that the Investment Adviser s Equity Investment Policy Oversight Committee, or a sub-committee thereof (the Oversight Committee ) is aware of the real or potential conflict or material non-routine matter and if the Oversight Committee does not reasonably believe it is able to follow its general voting guidelines (or if the particular proxy matter is not addressed in the guidelines) and vote impartially, the Oversight Committee may retain an independent fiduciary to advise the Oversight Committee on how to vote or to cast votes on behalf of the Investment Adviser s clients. If the Investment Adviser determines not to retain an independent fiduciary, or does not desire to follow the advice of such independent fiduciary, the Oversight Committee shall determine how to vote the proxy after consulting with the Investment Adviser s Portfolio Management Group and/or the Investment Adviser s Legal and Compliance Department and concluding that the vote cast is in its client s best interest notwithstanding the conflict. A copy of the Fund s Proxy Voting Policy and Procedures are attached as Exhibit 99.PROXYPOL. Information on how the Fund voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available without charge, (i) at www.blackrock.com and (ii) on the SEC s website at http://www.sec.gov.

Item 8 Portfolio Managers of Closed-End Management Investment Companies

(a)(1) As of the date of filing this Report:

The registrant is managed by a team of investment professionals comprised of Kyle G. McClements, CFA, Managing Director at BlackRock, Christopher Accettella, Director at

BlackRock and Stuart Reeve, Managing Director at BlackRock and Andrew Wheatley-Hubbard, Director at BlackRock. Messrs. McClements, Accettella Reeve and and Wheatley-Hubbard are the Fund s portfolio managers and are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund s portfolio and the selection of its investments. Mr. McClements has been a member of the Fund s portfolio management team since 2005. Mr. Accettella has been a member of the Fund s portfolio management team since 2012. Messrs. Reeve and Wheatley-Hubbard have been members of the Fund s portfolio management team since 2017

| <b>Biography</b> Managing Director of BlackRock since 2009; Director of BlackRock from 2006 to 2008; Vice President of BlackRock in 2005; Vice President of State Street Research & Management from 2004 to 2005. |
|---|
| Director of BlackRock since 2008; Vice President of BlackRock, Inc. from 2005 to 2008.  |
| Managing Director of BlackRock since 2012; Director of BlackRock from 2006 to 2011.   |
| Director of BlackRock since 2016; Vice President of BlackRock from 2012 to 2015; Associate of BlackRock from 2010 to 2011; Analyst of BlackRock from 2007 to 2009.  |
|   |

(a)(2) As of December 31, 2017:

## (iii) Number of Other Accounts and

Assets for Which Advisory Fee is

|                         | (II) Number of Other Accounts Wan |                 | ilits Maliageu  | Assets 101                 | WINCH AUVISORY FEE IS |          |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
|                         | and Assets by Account Type        |                 |                 | Performance-Based<br>Other |                       |          |  |
|                         | Other                             | Other Pooled    |                 | J                          | Other Pooled          |          |  |
| (i) Name of             | Registered                        | Investment      | Other           | Registered                 | Investment            | Other    |  |
| Portfolio Manager       | Investment                        |                 | Accounts        | Investment                 | ** * * *              | Accounts |  |
|                         | Companies                         | Vehicles        |                 | Companies                  | Vehicles              |          |  |
| Kyle G. McClements, CFA | 9                                 | 8               | 2               | 0                          | 0                     | 0        |  |
|                         | \$7.11 Billion                    | \$684.4 Million | \$445.7 Million | \$0                        | \$0                   | \$0      |  |
| Christopher Accettella  | 10                                | 14              | 0               | 0                          | 0                     | 0        |  |
|                         | \$8.38 Billion                    | \$2.41 Billion  | \$0             | \$0                        | \$0                   | \$0      |  |
| Stuart Reeve            | 6                                 | 16              | 6               | 0                          | 0                     | 0        |  |
|                         | \$5.19 Billion                    | \$4.16 Billion  | \$1.08 Billion  | \$0                        | \$0                   | \$0      |  |
| Andrew Wheatley-Hubbard | 5                                 | 16              | 6               | 0                          | 0                     | 0        |  |
|                         | \$5.19 Billion                    | \$4.16 Billion  | \$1.08 Billion  | \$0                        | \$0                   | \$0      |  |

(ii) Number of Other Accounts Managed

(iv) Portfolio Manager Potential Material Conflicts of Interest

BlackRock has built a professional working environment, firm-wide compliance culture and compliance procedures and systems designed to protect against potential incentives that may favor one account over another. BlackRock has adopted policies and procedures that address the allocation of investment opportunities, execution of portfolio

transactions, personal trading by employees and other potential conflicts of interest that are designed to ensure that all client accounts are treated equitably over time. Nevertheless, BlackRock furnishes investment management and advisory services to numerous

clients in addition to the Fund, and BlackRock may, consistent with applicable law, make investment recommendations to other clients or accounts (including accounts which are hedge funds or have performance or higher fees paid to BlackRock, or in which portfolio managers have a personal interest in the receipt of such fees), which may be the same as or different from those made to the Fund. In addition, BlackRock, Inc., its affiliates and significant shareholders and any officer, director, shareholder or employee may or may not have an interest in the securities whose purchase and sale BlackRock recommends to the Fund. BlackRock, Inc., or any of its affiliates or significant shareholders, or any officer, director, shareholder, employee or any member of their families may take different actions than those recommended to the Fund by BlackRock with respect to the same securities. Moreover, BlackRock may refrain from rendering any advice or services concerning securities of companies of which any of BlackRock, Inc. s (or its affiliates or significant shareholders ) officers, directors or employees are directors or officers, or companies as to which BlackRock, Inc. or any of its affiliates or significant shareholders or the officers, directors and employees of any of them has any substantial economic interest or possesses material non-public information. Certain portfolio managers also may manage accounts whose investment strategies may at times be opposed to the strategy utilized for a fund. It should also be noted that Messrs. Reeve and Wheatley-Hubbard may be managing hedge fund and/or long only accounts, or may be part of a team managing hedge fund and/or long only accounts, subject to incentive fees. Messrs. Reeve and Wheatley-Hubbard may therefore be entitled to receive a portion of any incentive fees earned on such accounts.

As a fiduciary, BlackRock owes a duty of loyalty to its clients and must treat each client fairly. When BlackRock purchases or sells securities for more than one account, the trades must be allocated in a manner consistent with its fiduciary duties. BlackRock attempts to allocate investments in a fair and equitable manner among client accounts, with no account receiving preferential treatment. To this end, BlackRock, Inc. has adopted policies that are intended to ensure reasonable efficiency in client transactions and provide BlackRock with sufficient flexibility to allocate investments in a manner that is consistent with the particular investment discipline and client base, as appropriate.

(a)(3) As of December 31, 2017:

## **Portfolio Manager Compensation Overview**

The discussion below describes the portfolio managers compensation as of December 31, 2017.

BlackRock s financial arrangements with its portfolio managers, its competitive compensation and its career path emphasis at all levels reflect the value senior management places on key resources. Compensation may include a variety of components and may vary from year to year based on a number of factors. The principal components of compensation include a base salary, a performance-based discretionary bonus, participation in various benefits programs and one or more of the incentive compensation programs established by BlackRock.

**Base Compensation.** Generally, portfolio managers receive base compensation based on their position with the firm.

## Discretionary Incentive Compensation- Messrs. Reeve and Wheatley-Hubbard

Generally, discretionary incentive compensation for Active Equity portfolio managers is based on a formulaic compensation program. BlackRock s formulaic portfolio manager compensation program is based on team revenue and pre-tax investment performance relative to appropriate competitors or benchmarks over 1-, 3- and 5-year performance periods, as applicable. In most cases, these benchmarks are the same as the benchmark or benchmarks against which the performance of the Funds or other accounts managed by the portfolio managers are measured. BlackRock s Chief Investment Officers determine the benchmarks or rankings against which the performance of funds and other accounts managed by each portfolio management team is compared and the period of time over which performance is evaluated. With respect to these portfolio managers, such benchmarks for the Fund and other accounts are:

| Portfolio Manager | <u>Benchmarks</u>   |
|-------------------|---|
| Stuart Reeve      | MSCI World Net TR Index 100% USD Hedged; FTSE World ex UK; MSCI All Country World Index (Net Total Return); MSCI World Gross TR Index in HKD; MSCI World NET TR in GBP Index; MSCI All Country World ex US - Net Return; MSCI World Net TR Index in JPY; 70% MSACWLDNET / 30% LIBOR_3MO Index; MSCI EAFE Index (Net Total Return); MSCI All Country World Net TR Index 100% USD Hedged Index in JPY; Morningstar Foreign Large Blend; 70% MSACWLDNET / 30% LIBOR_3MO Index; MSCI AC World Index (NDR); Morningstar World Stock; LIPPER Global Equity Income Funds; Morningstar Global Equity Income; MS Investment Association Global Classification Equity Income; Morningstar Global Large-Cap Blend Equity; and MSCI EAFE Index (Net Total Return) |
| Andrew Wheatley-  | MSCI World Net TR Index 100% USD Hedged; FTSE World ex UK; MSCI All Country World Index (Net Total Return); MSCI World Gross TR Index in  |
| Hubbard           | HKD; MSCI World NET TR in GBP Index; MSCI All Country World ex US - Net Return; MSCI World Net TR Index in JPY; 70% MSACWLDNET / 30% LIBOR_3MO Index; MSCI EAFE Index (Net Total Return); MSCI All Country World Net TR Index 100% USD Hedged Index in JPY; Morningstar Foreign Large Blend; 70% MSACWLDNET / 30% LIBOR_3MO Index; MSCI AC World Index (NDR); and Morningstar World Stock   |

A smaller element of portfolio manager discretionary compensation may include consideration of: financial results, expense control, profit margins, strategic planning and implementation, quality of client service, market share, corporate reputation, capital allocation, compliance and risk control, leadership, technology and innovation. These factors are considered collectively by BlackRock management and the relevant Chief Investment Officers.

#### Discretionary Incentive Compensation - Messrs. Accettella and McClements

Discretionary incentive compensation is a function of several components: the performance of BlackRock, Inc., the performance of the portfolio manager s group within BlackRock, the investment performance, including risk-adjusted returns, of the firm s assets or strategies under management or supervision by that portfolio manager, and/or the individual s performance and contribution to the overall performance of these portfolios and BlackRock. Among other

things, BlackRock s Chief Investment Officers make a subjective determination with respect to each portfolio manager s compensation based on the performance of the Funds, other accounts or strategies managed by each portfolio manager. Performance is

generally measured on a pre-tax basis over various time periods including 1-, 3- and 5- year periods, as applicable. The performance of some Funds, other accounts or strategies may not be measured against a specific benchmark.

## **Distribution of Discretionary Incentive Compensation.**

Discretionary incentive compensation is distributed to portfolio managers in a combination of cash, deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards, and/or deferred cash awards that notionally track the return of certain BlackRock investment products.

Typically, the cash portion of the discretionary incentive compensation, when combined with base salary, represents more than 60% of total compensation for the portfolio managers.

Portfolio managers generally receive deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards as part of their discretionary incentive compensation. Paying a portion of discretionary incentive compensation in the form of deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock puts compensation earned by a portfolio manager for a given year at risk based on BlackRock s ability to sustain and improve its performance over future periods. Deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards are generally granted in the form of BlackRock, Inc. restricted stock units that vest ratably over a number of years and, once vested, settle in BlackRock, Inc. common stock. In some cases, additional deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock may be granted to certain key employees as part of a long-term incentive award to aid in retention, align their interests with long-term shareholder interests and motivate performance. Such equity awards are generally granted in the form of BlackRock, Inc. restricted stock units that vest pursuant to the terms of the applicable plan and, once vested, settle in BlackRock, Inc. common stock. The portfolio managers of this Fund have deferred BlackRock, Inc. stock awards.

For some portfolio managers, discretionary incentive compensation is also distributed in the form of deferred cash awards that notionally track the returns of select BlackRock investment products they manage. Providing a portion of discretionary incentive compensation in deferred cash awards that notionally track the BlackRock investment products they manage provides direct alignment with investment product results. Deferred cash awards vest ratably over a number of years and, once vested, settle in the form of cash. Any portfolio manager who is either a managing director or director at BlackRock with compensation above a specified threshold is eligible to participate in the deferred compensation program.

**Other Compensation Benefits.** In addition to base salary and discretionary incentive compensation, portfolio managers may be eligible to receive or participate in one or more of the following:

Incentive Savings Plans BlackRock, Inc. has created a variety of incentive savings plans in which BlackRock, Inc. employees are eligible to participate, including a 401(k) plan, the BlackRock Retirement Savings Plan (RSP), and the BlackRock Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP). The employer contribution components of the RSP include a company match equal to 50% of the first 8% of eligible pay contributed to the plan capped at \$5,000 per year, and a company retirement contribution equal to 3-5% of eligible compensation up to the Internal Revenue Service limit (\$270,000 for 2017). The RSP offers a range of investment options, including registered investment companies and collective investment funds managed by the firm. BlackRock, Inc. contributions follow the investment direction set by participants for their own contributions or, absent participant investment direction, are invested into a target date fund that corresponds to, or is closest to, the year in which the participant attains age 65. The ESPP allows for investment in BlackRock, Inc. common stock at a 5% discount on the fair market value

of the stock on the purchase date. Annual participation in the ESPP is limited to the purchase of 1,000 shares of common stock or a dollar value of \$25,000 based on its fair market value on the purchase date. Messrs. McClements and Accettella are eligible to participate in these plans.

United Kingdom-based portfolio managers are also eligible to participate in broad-based plans offered generally to BlackRock employees, including broad-based retirement, health and other employee

benefit plans. For example, BlackRock has created a variety of incentive savings plans in which BlackRock employees are eligible to participate, including the BlackRock Retirement Savings Plan (RSP) and the BlackRock Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP). The employer contribution to the RSP is between 6% to 15% (dependent on service related entitlement) of eligible pay capped at £150,000 per annum. The RSP offers a range of investment options, including several collective investment funds managed by the firm. BlackRock contributions follow the investment direction set by participants for their own contributions or, in the absence of an investment election being made, are invested into a target date fund that corresponds to, or is closest to, the year in which the participant attains age 65. The ESPP allows for investment in BlackRock common stock at a 5% discount on the fair market value of the stock on the purchase date. Annual participation in the ESPP is limited to the purchase of 1,000 shares of common stock or a US dollar value of \$25,000 based on its fair market value on the purchase date. Messrs. Reeve and Wheatley-Hubbard are eligible to participate in these plans.

(a)(4) Beneficial Ownership of Securities As of December 31, 2017.

| Portfolio Manager      | <b>Dollar Range of Equity Securities</b> |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                        | of the Fund Beneficially Owned           |  |  |
| Kyle G. McClements,    | \$10,001 - \$50,000                      |  |  |
| Christopher Accettella | \$10,001 - \$50,000                      |  |  |
|                        |  |  |  |
| Stuart Reeve           | \$10,001 - \$50,000                      |  |  |
| Andrew Wheatley-       | \$10,001 - \$50,000                      |  |  |

Hubbard

#### (b) Not Applicable

Item 9 Purchases of Equity Securities by Closed-End Management Investment Company and Affiliated Purchasers

| Period |          | (a) Total     | (b) Average    | (c) Total Number of      | (d) Maximum Number of     |
|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|        |          | Number<br>of  | Price Paid per | Shares Purchased as Part | Shares that May Yet Be    |
|        |          |               | <u>Share</u>   | of Publicly Announced    | Purchased Under the Plans |
|        |          | <u>Shares</u> |                | Plans or Programs        | or Programs <sup>1</sup>  |
|        |          | Purchased     |                |                          |                           |
| July 1 | 31, 2017 | N/A           | N/A            | N/A                      | 4,559,203                 |

Edgar Filing: Knowles Corp - Form 4

| August 1 31, 2017    | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,559,203 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| September 1 30, 2017 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,559,203 |
| October 1 - 31, 2017 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,559,203 |
| November 1 30, 2017  | N/A | N/A | N/A | 4,559,203 |
| December 1 31, 2017  | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5,452,450 |
| Total:               | N/A | N/A | N/A | 5,452,450 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Fund announced an open market share repurchase program on October 28, 2016 pursuant to which the Fund was authorized to repurchase, through November 30, 2017, up to 5% of its outstanding common shares based on common

shares outstanding on October 28, 2016 (5,499,463 common shares), in open market transactions. On September 6, 2017, the Fund announced a continuation of the open market share repurchase program, which commenced on December 1, 2017. The Fund may repurchase up to 5% of its outstanding shares based on common shares outstanding on November 30, 2017, in open market transactions, subject to certain conditions.

Item 10 Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders There have been no material changes to these procedures.

#### Item 11 Controls and Procedures

- (a) The registrant s principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, have concluded that the registrant s disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 30a-3(c) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act )) are effective as of a date within 90 days of the filing of this report based on the evaluation of these controls and procedures required by Rule 30a-3(b) under the 1940 Act and Rule 13a-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
- (b) There were no changes in the registrant s internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 30a-3(d) under the 1940 Act) that occurred during the second fiscal quarter of the period covered by this report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant s internal control over financial reporting.
- Item 12 Disclosure of Securities Lending Activities for Closed-End Management Investment Companies
- (a) The following table shows the dollar amounts of income, and dollar amounts of fees and/or compensation paid, relating to the Fund s securities lending activities during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017.

#### BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust Gross income from securities lending activities (1)1.655 Fees and/or compensation for securities lending activities and related services (2)Securities lending income paid to BIM for services as securities \$125 lending agent Collateral management expenses (including fees deducted from a (b) \$68 polled cash collateral vehicle) not included in (a) Administrative fees not included in (a) (c) \$0 (d) Indemnification fees not included in (a) \$0 \$971 (e) Rebate (paid to borrowers) Other fees not included in (a) \$0 Aggregate fees/compensation for securities lending activities (3) 1.164 Net income from securities lending activities

(b) BlackRock Investment Management, LLC (BIM) serves as securities lending agent for the Fund and in that role administers the Funds securities lending program pursuant to the terms of a securities lending agency agreement entered into between the Fund and BIM.

#### Item 13 Exhibits attached hereto

(a)(1) Code of Ethics See Item 2

- (a)(2) Certifications Attached hereto
- (a)(3) Not Applicable
- (a)(4) Not Applicable
- (b) Certifications Attached hereto
- (c) Notices to the registrant s common shareholders in accordance with the order under Section 6(c) of the 1940 Act granting an exemption from Section 19(b) of the 1940 Act and Rule 19b-1 under the 1940 Act, dated May 9, 2009<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Fund has received exemptive relief from the Securities and Exchange Commission permitting it to make periodic distributions of long-term capital gains with respect to its outstanding common stock as frequently as twelve times each year, and as frequently as distributions are specified by or in accordance with the terms of its outstanding preferred stock. This relief is conditioned, in part, on an undertaking by the Fund to make the disclosures to the holders of the Fund s common shares, in addition to the information required by Section 19(a) of the 1940 Act and Rule 19a-1 thereunder. The Fund is likewise obligated to file with the SEC the information contained in any such notice to shareholders and, in that regard, has attached hereto copies of each such notice made during the period.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust

By: /s/ John M. Perlowski

John M. Perlowski

Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) of BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust

Date: March 8, 2018

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

By: /s/ John M. Perlowski

John M. Perlowski

Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) of BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust

Date: March 8, 2018

By: /s/ Neal J. Andrews

Neal J. Andrews

Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer) of BlackRock Enhanced International Dividend Trust

Date: March 8, 2018